
turnstone, Payback, Currency, and Groupwork Furniture

Volume 4

Terms and Conditions	2
Sample Order Form	10
Participating Steelcase Dealers	12
Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations	17

turnstone	19
Classic and Executive Payback	285
Currency	371
Groupwork	457
Payback and Groupwork Tables	467
Akira	507

Resources	553
------------------	------------

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

Terms and Conditions

Customer Information

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

Sample Order Form

Sample Order Form

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES			PAGE	OF	PAGES
IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.					
DATE OF ORDER 1 6-1-04	CONTRACT NO. (If any) 2 GS-27F-0014V	ORDER NO. 3 10 - 000	REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.		
ISSUING OFFICE (Address correspondence to) 4 GSA 1 Town Street City, State, Zip Name and Telephone Number		SHIP TO: (Consignee and address, ZIP Code) 5 GSA 2 Town Street City, State, Zip Name and Telephone Number			
TO: CONTRACTOR (Name, address and ZIP Code) 6 Steelcase Inc. c/o Participating Dealer 901 44th Street, SE Grand Rapids, MI 49508 Attn: Solutions Fullfillment Team CH-2W-SS (GSA)		Cage Code: 39880		TYPE OF ORDER <input type="checkbox"/> A. PURCHASE — Reference your _____ Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheets, if any, including delivery as indicated. This purchase is negotiated under authority of: <input type="checkbox"/> B. DELIVERY — Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.	
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA			REQUISITIONING OFFICE		
			BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (Check appropriate box(es)) 20 <input type="checkbox"/> SMALL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OTHER THAN SMALL <input type="checkbox"/> DIS-ADVANTAGED <input type="checkbox"/> WOMEN-OWNED		
FCA DESTINATION 7		GOVERNMENT NO.	DELIVER TO FCA DESTINATION ON OR BEFORE (Date) 8 ARO date	DISCOUNT TERMS 9 Net 30 days	
PLACE OF INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE					

(See reverse for Rejections)

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY ORDERED (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (G)	
1	10 One lot of Steelcase Office Furniture: See attached specifications	13 1		14 \$000	15 \$000		
2	11 Design: \$55.41/hour	2	hrs	\$000	\$000		
3	12 Installation	1		\$000	\$000		
SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE		SHIPPING POINT		GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT		INVOICE NO.	
		MAIL INVOICE TO: (Include ZIP Code) 17 GSA, 3 Town Street, City, State, Zip				16 \$000	(H) TOT. (Cont. pages) ◀ (I) GRAND TOTAL ◀
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (Signature) 18 Contracting Officer signature and telephone no.				NAME (Typed) 19 John Doe, Department Manager TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER			

- 1 Order date
- 2 Contract number
- 3 Order number
- 4 Issuing office: Requester name and telephone number
- 5 Shipping address: Contact name and telephone number
- 6 Contractor:
Steelcase Inc.
c/o Participating Dealer
901 - 44th Street, S.E.
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Attn: Solutions Fulfillment Team
- 7 FCA destination
- 8 ARO date (After Receipt of Order)
- 9 Terms: Net 30 days
- 10 Complete product description, including SIN number, style number, all applicable surface materials.
- 11 Separate line for design
- 12 Separate line for installation
- 13 Quantity ordered
- 14 Individual unit price
- 15 Amount (quantity x unit price)
- 16 Total cost
- 17 Invoice address
- 18 Authorized contracting officer signature and telephone number
- 19 Authorized contracting officer name and title (typed)
- 20 Steelcase is the seller of record and is not registered as "small," "disadvantaged," or "woman-owned." If one of these boxes is checked in error, a modification will be required.

Please note on order that all invoice payments must be sent to:

Steelcase Inc.
62087 Collection Center Dr.
Chicago, IL 60693-0620

Storage and Delays

(Open Market) In the event that the site is not accessible, or safe and adequate storage space is not available during installation, the furnishings will be stored until delivery or installation can be accomplished. Pricing for storage will be negotiated on a project-by-project basis. Invoices will be sent to the local government purchasing facility upon delivery of the furniture to a designated storage facility. Steelcase shall provide notice to the Government purchasing facility that the furnishings are available for inspection by the Government at the Storage facility. Upon this notice, the Government, or representative for the Government, must inspect and accept the furniture prior to payment of any invoice. The inspection and acceptance must be completed within reasonable time frame agreed upon by both parties. Payment will be made by the Government 30 days after acceptance of the furniture.

Participating Steelcase Dealers

Alabama

Dekalb Office of Alabama
2901 Second Ave South
Birmingham, AL 35233
Phone: (205) 933-9100

Kyser OfficeWorks Inc.
2400 Spruce Street
Montgomery, AL 36107-3150
Phone: (334) 834-9400
Fax: (334) 262-0701

OEC Business Interiors
104 East I-65 Service Road North
Mobile, AL 36607-2501
Phone: (251) 471-3368
Fax: (251) 471-0019

Office Interiors by OSCO
1300 Meridian Street
Suite 203
Huntsville, AL 35801
Phone: (256) 604-5696
Fax: (256) 604-5699

OSCO Inc.
229 Grant Street SE
Decatur, AL 35601-2511
Phone: (256) 340-5100
Fax: (256) 340-5108

Alaska

Capital Office Systems
1120 East 35th Avenue
Anchorage, AK 99508-4257
Phone: (907) 777-1500
Fax: (907) 777-1515

Capital Office Systems
3201 Industrial Avenue
Fairbanks, AK 99701-7370
Phone: (907) 456-3946
Fax: (907) 452-6257

Capital Office Systems
3143 Channel Drive
Juneau, AK 99801-7214
Phone: (907) 780-3636
Fax: (907) 780-2290

Arizona

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
815 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85004
Phone: (602) 252-6971

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 100
88 East Broadway Boulevard
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1720
Phone: (520) 792-4200

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 100
88 East Broadway Boulevard
Tucson, Arizona 85701-1720
Phone: (520) 792-4200
Fax: (540) 791-9568

Arkansas

ImageWorks
Suite B
1424 North Shackelford
Little Rock, AR 72211
Phone: (501) 944-7501

Today's Office Inc.
717 West 7th Street
Little Rock, AR 72201-4044
Phone: (501) 375-5050
Fax: (501) 375-1350

Today's Office Inc.
3157 West Sunset Avenue
Springdale, AR 72762-4945
Phone: (479) 751-5861
Fax: (479) 756-2233

California

BKM Office Environments
816 Via Alondra
Camarillo, CA 93012
Phone: (877) 256-1256
Fax: (805) 339-9032

BKM San Diego
Suite 100
9201 Spectrum Center Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92123-1407
Phone: (858) 569-4700
Fax: (858) 277-8931

One Workplace L. Ferrari
2500 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Phone: (669) 800-2500
Fax: (669) 800-2501

One Workplace L. Ferrari
7220 Edgewater Drive
Oakland, CA 94621
Phone: (510) 729-7800
Fax: (510) 729-7801

One Workplace L. Ferrari
475 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94107-1731
Phone: (415) 357-2200
Fax: (415) 357-2201

Peninsula Business Interiors
325 Main Street
Salinas, CA 93901-2705
Phone: (831) 757-4107
Fax: (831) 757-1339

Tangram Interiors
Suite 102
4057 W Shaw Ave
Fresno, CA 93722-6212
Phone: (559) 275-7070
Fax: (559) 275-7080

Tangram Interiors
Suite 100
2850 South Red Hill Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92705-5532
Phone: (949) 955-6700
Fax: (949) 955-6799

Tangram Interiors
9200 Sorensen Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670-2645
Phone: (562) 365-5000
Fax: (562) 365-5399

United Corporate Furnishings
1780 North Market Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95834-1997
Phone: (916) 553-5900
Fax: (916) 553-5800

Colorado

Office Outfitters & Planners Inc.
749 Main Street
Grand Junction, CO 81501-3535
Phone: (970) 245-6300
Fax: (970) 245-6301

OfficeScapes
2506 Zeppelin Rd
Colorado Springs, CO 80916
Phone: (719) 574-1113
Fax: (719) 574-1133

OfficeScapes
9900 East 51st Avenue
Denver, CO 80238-2430
Phone: (303) 574-1115
Fax: (303) 574-1116

OfficeScapes
Suite 180
4812 McMurry Avenue
Fort Collins, CO 80525-6222
Phone: (970) 223-5959
Fax: (970) 223-5858

Connecticut

Red Thread
300 East River Drive
East Hartford, CT 06108-4205
Phone: (860) 528-9981
Fax: (860) 528-1843

Red Thread
488 Wheelers Farm Rd.
Milford, CT 06461
Phone: (203) 874-7754
Fax: (203) 876-7915

Red Thread
700 Canal St 3rd Fl
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (860) 528-9981

Red Thread
40 Main Street
Torrington, CT 06790
Phone: (860) 482-2679
Fax: (860) 482-3590

Delaware

Corporate Interiors Inc.
223 Lisa Drive
New Castle, DE 19720-4193
Phone: (302) 323-9100
Fax: (302) 323-9251

Florida

American Business Interiors
215 Waverly Place
Melbourne, FL 32901-5444
Phone: (321) 723-5003
Fax: (321) 984-4221

Empire Office
Suite 140
2 Oakwood Boulevard
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (954) 707-6200

Empire Office
South Florida
3201 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025-3908
Phone: (954) 435-7300
Fax: (954) 435-7212

Empire Office
Suite 17
2315 Lynx Lane
Orlando, FL 32804
Phone: (407) 628-2400

Empire Office
5112 West Linebaugh Avenue
Tampa, FL 33624
Phone: (813) 418-3300

Empire Office
Suite 2
7830 Byron Drive
West Palm Beach, FL 33404-3332
Phone: (561) 840-8600
Fax: (561) 840-1873

Leitz & Reed Office Products
1119 Florida Avenue
Lynn Haven, FL 32444-4622
Phone: (850) 271-2600
Fax: (850) 271-0076

OEC Business Interiors
1601 NW 80th Boulevard
Gainesville, FL 32606-9140
Phone: (352) 332-1192
Fax: (352) 333-8002

· OEC Business Interiors
· 2393 SW College Road
· Ocala, FL 34474-1661
· Phone: (352) 620-2888
· Fax: (352) 620-2891

· OEC Business Interiors
· 6254 North W Street
· Pensacola, FL 32503-2746
· Phone: (850) 438-1100
· Fax: (850) 432-0003

· Office Furniture & Design Concepts
· 11866 Metro Parkway
· Ft. Myers, FL 33966-1307
· Phone: (239) 337-1212
· Fax: (239) 337-4910

· Perdue Office Interiors
· Suite 100
· 5 W Forsyth
· Jacksonville, FL 32256-7440
· Phone: (904) 737-5858
· Fax: (904) 737-6088

· Perdue Office Interiors
· Suite C7
· 1516 Capital Circle SE
· Tallahassee, FL 32301
· Phone: (850) 383-4225

Georgia

· Advent Business Interiors
· 1318 U.S. HWY 82 West
· Leesburg, GA 31721
· Phone: (229) 439-7418
· Fax: (229) 435-1279

· Advent Business Interiors
· 110 West Macon Park Dr.
· Macon, GA 31210
· Phone: (478) 471-0600

· DeKalb Office Environments
· 1320 Ridgeland Parkway
· Alpharetta, GA 30004-8442
· Phone: (770) 360-0200
· Fax: (770) 360-0305

· McWaters Inc.
· 3708 Benchmark Drive
· Augusta, GA 30907
· Phone: (706) 396-5400
· Fax: (706) 396-5401

· McWaters Inc.
· 117 Prosperity Drive
· Savannah, GA 31408-9551
· Phone: (912) 352-9000
· Fax: (912) 352-2034

Hawaii

· Interior Showplace Ltd.
· 956 Queen Street
· Honolulu, HI 96814-4118
· Phone: (808) 593-8420
· Fax: (808) 591-8324

Idaho

· Porter's Office Products
· 435 West Center Street
· Pocatello, ID 83204-3241
· Phone: (208) 232-1233
· Fax: (208) 232-8759

· Porter's Office Products
· 1050 North 2nd East
· Rexburg, ID 83440-5127
· Phone: (208) 356-4616
· Fax: (208) 356-8901

· Office Environment Company
· 623 South Americana Blvd.
· Boise, ID 83702-5120
· Phone: (208) 385-0507
· Fax: (208) 385-9392

Illinois

· A. Pomerantz
· Suite 940
· 222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
· Chicago, IL 60654-1223
· Phone: (312) 929-3335
· Fax: (312) 929-3311

· Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
· 801 North Perryville Road
· Rockford, IL 61107
· Phone: (815) 398-3300

· Egyptian Business Furniture
· 129 West Main Street
· Belleville, IL 62220-1501
· Phone: (618) 234-2323
· Fax: (618) 236-3295

· Interiors for Business Inc.
· 409 N River Street
· Batavia, IL 60510-2359
· Phone: (630) 761-1070
· Fax: (630) 761-1065

· Lincoln Office
· 205 Eastgate Drive
· Washington, IL 61571-9238
· Phone: (309) 427-2500
· Fax: (309) 427-2625

· Forward Space
· Suite 614
· 222 Merchandise Mart Plaza
· Chicago, IL 60654-1223
· Phone: (312) 563-5206

· Forward Space
· 1142 N North Branch Street
· Chicago, IL 60642
· Phone: (312) 942-1100
· Fax: (312) 942-9840

· Forward Space
· 13820 West Business Center Drive
· Lake Forest, IL 60045-1181
· Phone: (847) 573-8890
· Fax: (847) 573-8891

· Forward Space
· Suite 150
· 1111 West 22nd Street
· Oak Brook, IL 60523
· Phone: (312) 563-5206

Indiana

· Business Furnishings LLC
· 4102 Meghan Beeler Court
· South Bend, IN 46628
· Phone: (574) 243-3255
· Fax: (574) 243-3266

· Business Furniture LLC
· 6102 Victory Way
· Indianapolis, IN 46278-2934
· Phone: (317) 216-1600
· Fax: (317) 216-1601

· Corporate Design Inc.
· Suite 400
· 1419 West Lloyd Expressway
· Evansville, IN 47710-1002
· Phone: (812) 422-3000
· Fax: (812) 422-3413

· Lincoln Office
· 1200 Arrowhead Court
· Crown Point, IN 46307-8222
· Phone: (219) 662-2777
· Fax: (219) 662-7770

Iowa

· Lincoln Office
· 1026 Mound St
· Davenport, IA 52803
· Phone: (563) 322-5660

· Tallgrass Business Resources
· Highway 6 West
· 218 Second Street
· Coralville, IA 52241-2608
· Phone: (319) 338-3135
· Fax: (319) 338-7484

· Workspace Inc.
· 309 Locust Street
· Des Moines, IA 50309-1788
· Phone: (515) 288-7090
· Fax: (515) 288-0250

Kansas

· Design Central Inc.
· 152 South 5th Street
· Salina, KS 67401
· Phone: (785) 825-4131
· Fax: (785) 825-4778

· Scott Rice Office Interiors
· 224 East Douglas
· Wichita, KS 67211-1640
· Phone: (316) 269-2700
· Fax: (316) 269-3527

· Scott Rice Office Works
· 14720 West 105th Street
· Lenexa, KS 66215-4414
· Phone: (913) 888-7600
· Fax: (913) 227-7793

Kentucky

· Office Resources Inc.
· 530 Corvette Drive
· Bowling Green, KY 42101-7132
· Phone: (270) 781-5858
· Fax: (270) 781-5884

· Office Resources Inc.
· 101 Bradley Drive
· Nicholasville, KY 40356-9121
· Phone: (859) 885-6161
· Fax: (859) 885-9610

· Office Resources Inc.
· 816 East Broadway
· Louisville, KY 40204-1053
· Phone: (502) 589-8400
· Fax: (502) 589-8408

Louisiana

· Frost-Barber Inc.
· 9322 Interline Avenue
· Baton Rouge, LA 70809-1966
· Phone: (225) 926-5000
· Fax: (225) 926-5011

· Workplace Solutions
· 401 St. Joseph Street.
· New Orleans, LA 70130
· Phone: (504) 522-9558
· Fax: (504) 522-7070

Maine

· Red Thread
· One City Center
· Portland, ME 04101
· Phone: (207) 774-4900
· Fax: (207) 774-8155

Maryland

· Arbee Associates
· 6311 Ammendale Road
· Beltsville, MD 20705-1249
· Phone: (410) 385-5180
· Fax: (410) 385-5199

· Arbee Associates
· 9300 Gaither Road
· Gaithersburg, MD 20877
· Phone: (301) 963-3900
· Fax: (301) 977-1734

· Dancker, Sellow & Douglas Inc.
· Suite 309
· 509 Exeter Street
· Baltimore, MD 21202
· Phone: (301) 671-2541
· Fax: (301) 797-1504

Participating Steelcase Dealers, continued

Dancker, Sellaw & Douglas Inc.
9200 Alaking Court
Suite 100
Capitol Heights, MD 20743
Phone: (301) 350-8700
Fax: (301) 350-9393

Massachusetts

Red Thread
Suite 600
101 Seaport Blvd.
Boston, MA 02210-1838
Phone: (617) 439-4900
Fax: (617) 439-4131

Red Thread
Suite 150
293 Boston Post Road West
Marlborough, MA 01752-4615
Phone: (508) 449-6550
Fax: (508) 449-6570

Red Thread
Suite 1108
1350 Main Street
Springfield, MA 01103
Phone: (413) 736-1802

Red Thread
100 Fordham Road
Wilmington, MA 01887
Phone: (978) 658-3900
Fax: (978) 694-4107

Michigan

Custer Office Environments Inc.
2435 Plaza Drive
Benton Harbor, MI 49022-2229
Phone: (616) 926-8719
Fax: (616) 926-9482

Custer Office Environments Inc.
217 Grandville Ave SW
Grand Rapids, MI 49503-4013
Phone: (616) 458-6322
Fax: (616) 458-1117

Custer Office Environments Inc.
5737 East Cork Street
Kalamazoo, MI 49048-9668
Phone: (269) 342-3919
Fax: (269) 342-3923

Custer Office Environments
442 East Michigan
Marquette, MI 49885
Phone: (906) 226-1161
Fax: (906) 226-1164

Custer Office Environments
120 East Front Street
Traverse City, MI 49684
Phone: (616) 402-8489

NBS
701 Salzburg Avenue
Bay City, MI 48706-5390
Phone: (989) 895-8574
Fax: (989) 895-8545

NBS
5133 West Grand River Avenue
Lansing, MI 48906-9117
Phone: (517) 886-0072
Fax: (517) 886-0014

NBS
2595 Bellingham Drive
Troy, MI 48083-2036
Phone: (248) 823-5400
Fax: (248) 823-5401

Minnesota

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
Suite 350
81 South 9th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402-3226
Phone: (612) 343-0868
Fax: (612) 332-5733

Burgher Office Equipment Company
101 East Chestnut Street
Virginia, MN 55792-2512
Phone: (218) 749-2661
Fax: (218) 749-2662

Duluth Typewriter & Business Furniture
30 N 3rd. Ave W
Duluth, MN 55802-1607
Phone: (218) 722-5811
Fax: (218) 722-4876

General Office Products Company
4521 Highway 7
Minneapolis, MN 55416-4098
Phone: (952) 925-7500
Fax: (952) 925-7531

Mississippi

Workplace Solutions
251 West South Street
Jackson, MS 39203-3636
Phone: (601) 354-4960
Fax: (601) 353-6231

Workplace Solutions
2207 5th Street
Meridian, MS 38652
Phone: (601) 484-7279

Workplace Solutions
520 Main Street
Natchez, MS 39120
Phone: (601) 442-1494
Fax: (601) 442-0457

Workplace Solutions
718 West Bankhead St.
New Albany, MS 38652
Phone: (662) 534-0882
Fax: (662) 534-5753

OEC Business Interiors
12199 Highway 49 N.
Suite 300
Gulfport, MS 39503-3167
Phone: (228) 539-9575
Fax: (228) 539-9566

Missouri

Color-Art Integrated Interiors
1325 North Warson Road
Saint Louis, MO 63132-1807
Phone: (314) 432-3000
Fax: (314) 993-2752

Marathon Office Interiors
1715 Paris Road
Columbia, MO 65201-5571
Phone: (573) 875-7115
Fax: (573) 875-7116

Montana

KR Office Interiors
119 North 7th Avenue
Bozeman, MT 59715
Phone: (406) 587-3775
Fax: (406) 587-4636

KR Office Interiors
1710 North Montana Avenue
Helena, MT 59601
Phone: (406) 513-1004
Fax: (406) 513-1006

Missoula's Office City
115 West Broadway Street
Missoula, MT 59802-4217
Phone: (406) 543-7171
Fax: (406) 543-4254

Peterson's Quality Office Equipment
502 North 32nd Street
Billings, MT 59101-6003
Phone: (406) 245-5151
Fax: (406) 245-7516

Western Office Equipment
317 2nd Street South
Great Falls, MT 59405-1802
Phone: (406) 761-7473
Fax: (406) 761-0245

Nebraska

Eakes Office Plus
2911 13th Street
Columbus, NE 68601-4829
Phone: (402) 564-2679
Fax: (402) 564-0295

Eakes Office Plus
Suite 201
2630 North Yager Road
Fremont, NE 68025-7800
Phone: (402) 941-5001
Fax: (402) 941-5002

Eakes Office Plus
617 West Third Street
Grand Island, NE 68801-5946
Phone: (308) 382-8026
Fax: (308) 382-7401

Eakes Office Plus
839 West Second Street
Hastings, NE 68901-5099
Phone: (402) 463-2537
Fax: (402) 463-6802

Eakes Office Plus
2401 Avenue A
Kearney, NE 68847-5498
Phone: (308) 234-2538
Fax: (308) 234-2540

Eakes Office Plus
110 N 35th Street
Lincoln, NE 68503
Phone: (402) 438-6700
Fax: (402) 438-6701

Eakes Office Plus
1803 North 6th Street
Beatrice, NE 68310
Phone: (402) 228-7202
Fax: (402) 228-0262

Eakes Office Plus
120 Norris Avenue
McCook, NE 69001
Phone: (308) 345-5447
Fax: (308) 345-5237

Eakes Office Plus
510 W. 13th Street
Souix City, NE 68776
Phone: (402) 412-2334

Eakes Office Plus
201 South 1st Street
Norfolk, NE 68701-5303
Phone: (402) 371-4181
Fax: (402) 371-5139

Eakes Office Plus
520 North Vine Street
North Platte, NE 69101-3954
Phone: (308) 534-7800
Fax: (308) 534-3936

Eakes Office Plus
710 North Lincoln Ave.
York, NE 68467
Phone: (402) 362-5442
Fax: (402) 362-7530

Sheppard's Business Interiors Inc.
725 South 72nd Street
Omaha, NE 68114-4665
Phone: (402) 393-8888
Fax: (402) 393-0113

Nevada

Machabee Office Environments
6435 Sunset Corporate Drive
Las Vegas, NV 89120-2798
Phone: (702) 263-8800
Fax: (702) 263-8801

Machabee Office Environments
1335 Greg Parkway #101
Sparks, NV 89431
Phone: (775) 329-3145
Fax: (775) 786-5710

New Hampshire

Red Thread
Suite 103
650 Elm Street
Manchester, NH 03101-1160
Phone: (603) 668-5511
Fax: (603) 668-6851

New Jersey

Arbee Associates
1531 South Washington Avenue
Piscataway, NJ 08854-3815
Phone: (732) 424-3900
Fax: (732) 752-6034

Concepts Office Furnishings
280 North Midland Avenue
Building J
Saddle Brook, NJ 07663-5708
Phone: (201) 727-9110
Fax: (201) 727-9112

Dancker, Sellow, and Douglas
291 Evans Way
Somerville, NJ 08876-3766
Phone: (908) 231-1600
Fax: (908) 231-6469

W.S. Goff Company Inc.
5104 Oakland Blvd.
Mays Landing, NJ 08330-2016
Phone: (609) 625-5600
Fax: (609) 625-5633

New Mexico

Business Environments
5351 Wilshire Avenue, N.E.
Albuquerque, NM 87113-1834
Phone: (505) 888-4400
Fax: (505) 889-9146

New York

AFD Contract Furniture Inc
810 7th Avenue
New York, NY 10019
Phone: (212) 721-7100
Fax: (212) 721-7175

Merkel-Donohue
1 Interstate Avenue
Albany, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 273-9359
Fax: (518) 272-1552

Empire Office Inc.
105 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10016-8810
Phone: (212) 607-5500
Fax: (212) 607-5654

Merkel-Donohue
1349 University Avenue Suite 2
Rochester, NY 14607
Phone: (585) 325-7696
Fax: (585) 325-3065

Prentice Office Environments
472 Franklin Street
Buffalo, NY 14202-1302
Phone: (716) 884-8452
Fax: (716) 884-0894

Stevens Office Interiors
6804 Manlius Center Road
East Syracuse, NY 13057-3902
Phone: (315) 479-5595
Fax: (315) 428-1688

Waldner's Business Environments
125 Route 110
Farmingdale, NY 11735-4864
Phone: (631) 844-9300
Fax: (631) 694-3503

Waldner's Business Environments
215 Lexington Avenue, 9th Floor
New York, NY 10016-6023
Phone: (212) 696-7500
Fax: (212) 696-7699

Waldner's Business Environments
411 Theodore Fremd Avenue
3rd Floor, South Building
Rye, NY 10580-1410
Phone: (914) 921-8500
Fax: (914) 921-0991

North Carolina

Office Environments Inc.
11407 Granite Street
Charlotte, NC 28273-6429
Phone: (704) 714-7200
Fax: (704) 714-7400

Young Office Environments
of Asheville Inc.
71 Thompson St
Asheville, NC 28803-2328
Phone: (888) 202-0508
Fax: (828) 505-1974

Storr Office Environments Inc.
496 Gallimore Dairy Road
Greensboro, NC 27409-9202
Phone: (336) 217-4500
Fax: (336) 217-4501

Storr Office Environments Inc.
10800 World Trade Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27617-4200
Phone: (919) 313-3700
Fax: (919) 313-3701

Williams Office Environments Inc.
407 Ray Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301-4915
Phone: (910) 483-0354
Fax: (910) 486-4077

North Dakota

Fireside Office Products Inc.
1713 East Bismarck Expressway
Bismarck, ND 58504-6706
Phone: (701) 258-8586
Fax: (701) 223-9598

Hannaher's
1809 13th Avenue North
Grand Forks, ND 58203-2323
Phone: (701) 746-6466
Fax: (701) 746-0737

Hannaher's Inc.
4324 20th Avenue SW
Fargo, ND 58103-4434
Phone: (701) 277-7222
Fax: (701) 277-7097

Ohio

Business Furniture
8 North Main Street
Dayton, OH 45439
Phone: (937) 293-1010
Fax: (937) 293-7501

Loth Inc.
3574 East Kemper Road
Cincinnati, OH 45241-2009
Phone: (513) 554-4900
Fax: (513) 554-8737

Loth Company
855 Grandview Avenue
Columbus, OH 43215-1123
Phone: (614) 487-4000
Fax: (614) 487-4306

NBS
4 North St. Clair Street
Toledo, OH 43604
Phone: (419) 662-2040
Fax: (419) 662-2041

Ohio Desk
34 Swartz Road
Akron, OH 44319
Phone: (330) 499-1030

Ohio Desk
1122 Prospect Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115-1292
Phone: (216) 623-0600
Fax: (216) 623-0611

Ohio Desk
5100 Market Street
Youngstown, OH 44512
Phone: (330) 782-3331

Oklahoma

Scott Rice
2900 North Hemlock Circle
Broken Arrow, OK 74012-1185
Phone: (918) 362-4300
Fax: (918) 362-4303

Scott Rice
7501 Broadway Ext
Oklahoma City, OK 73116-9015
Phone: (405) 848-2224
Fax: (405) 848-3999

Oregon

Hypfn
Suite 103/104
150 SW Scalehouse Loop
Bend, OR 97702
Phone: (541) 317-8777
Fax: (541) 317-2833

Hypfn
620 NE 19th Avenue
Portland, OR 97232-2832
Phone: (503) 226-4151
Fax: (503) 226-9233

Pennsylvania

A. Pomerantz & Company
Suite 7000
701 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1597
Phone: (215) 408-2100
Fax: (215) 408-2110

Corporate Interiors
Suite 200
161 Washington Street
Conshohocken, PA 19428-2083
Phone: (610) 631-5400
Fax: (610) 631-2720

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
145 Stewart Road
Wilkes-Barre, PA 18706
Phone: (570) 288-7211
Fax: (570) 970-5817

Franklin Interiors
Suite 600
2740 Smallman Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-4720
Phone: (412) 261-2525
Fax: (412) 255-4089

Participating Steelcase Dealers, continued

Pennsylvania

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
6765 Ambassador Drive
Allentown, PA 18106-9510
Phone: (610) 391-0733
Fax: (610) 391-1155

Interior Workplace Solutions LLC.
Suite B-25
2209 Quarry Drive
Reading, PA 19609-1155
Phone: (610) 670-1800
Fax: (610) 670-8181

McCartney's Inc.
819 Howard Avenue
Altoona, PA 16601-4727
Phone: (814) 505-1111
Fax: (814) 949-6197

Phillips Workplace Interiors
6345 Flank Drive
Harrisburg, PA 17112
Phone: (844) 228-2600

South Carolina

Aiken Office Supply Inc.
2560 Whiskey Road
Aiken, SC 29803-9664
Phone: (803) 648-8339
Fax: (803) 649-4470

McWaters Inc.
1104 Shop Road
Columbia, SC 29201-4743
Phone: (803) 256-8303
Fax: (803) 252-5567

McWaters Inc.
3841 Commercial Center Drive
Ladson, SC 29456-4146
Phone: (843) 486-1823

Wulbern-Koval Company Inc.
1111 Morrison Drive
Charleston, SC 29403-3119
Phone: (843) 577-7666
Fax: (843) 577-7299

Young Office Environments
1280 Ridge Road
Greenville, SC 29607-4626
Phone: (864) 281-9500
Fax: (864) 281-9555

South Dakota

Interstate Office Products Inc.
228 South Main Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6310
Phone: (605) 339-0300
Fax: (605) 339-1989

Western Stationers
714 Saint Joseph Street
Rapid City, SD 57701-2721
Phone: (605) 342-3310
Fax: (605) 342-4746

Tennessee

Bentco Office Solutions
1501 Stuart Street
Chattanooga, TN 37406
Phone: (423) 756-4437
Fax: (423) 756-6198

Memphis Business Interiors
4539 West Distriplex Drive
Memphis, TN 38118-7280
Phone: (901) 360-8899
Fax: (901) 360-8370

Office Resources Inc.
4020 Armory Oaks Drive
Nashville, TN 37204
Phone: (615) 376-1200
Fax: (615) 376-1245

Workspace Interiors
Suite 300
200 E. Main Street
Kingsport, TN 37660-4354
Phone: (423) 392-2600
Fax: (423) 392-2601

Workspace Interiors
2820 Middlebrook Pike
Knoxville, TN 39721
Phone: (865) 223-5404
Fax: (865) 223-5405

Texas

Abilene Printing & Stationery
218 Cedar Street
Abilene, TX 79601-5720
Phone: (915) 677-2673
Fax: (915) 675-6963

BKM Total Office of Texas
9755 Clifford Drive
Dallas, TX 75220
Phone: (214) 902-7200
Fax: (214) 902-7201

Business Interiors
1111 Valley View Lane
Irving, TX 75061-6008
Phone: (817) 858-2000
Fax: (817) 858-2020

McCoys Inc.
6869 Old Katy Road
Houston, TX 77024-2105
Phone: (713) 862-4600
Fax: (713) 862-7676

Rockford Business Interiors
211 East Riverside Drive
Austin, TX 78704-1203
Phone: (512) 442-0703
Fax: (512) 442-6555

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services
5801 George McVay Drive
McAllen, Texas 78503
Phone: (210) 647-8800
Fax: (210) 647-3110

Texas Wilson Office Furniture & Services
6812 Fairgrounds Pkwy
San Antonio, TX 78238-4536
Phone: (210) 647-8800
Fax: (210) 647-3110

West Supply Company
1601 Scurry
Big Spring, TX 79720
Phone: (432) 264-1788
Fax: (432) 264-1789

West Supply Company
2 South Chadbourne Street
San Angelo, TX 76903-5875
Phone: (325) 655-8181
Fax: (325) 655-5480

Utah

MidWest Office Furniture
987 South West Temple
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2988
Phone: (801) 359-7681
Fax: (801) 355-2713

Vermont

Red Thread
180 Battery St Ste 210
Burlington, VT 05401-5212
Phone: (802) 862-0434
Fax: (802) 862-0729

Virginia

Barrows
1302 Rockland Avenue
Roanoke, VA 24012-3838
Phone: (540) 362-5700
Fax: (540) 362-4826

Creative Office Environments
11798 North Lakeridge Boulevard
Ashland, VA 23005-8152
Phone: (804) 329-0400
Fax: (804) 321-3134

Creative Office Environments LLC
650 Peter Jefferson Parkway #140
Charlottesville, VA 22911
Phone: (434) 327-1898
Fax: (434) 327-1896

Creative Office Environments LLC
Suite C
500 Woodlake Circle
Chesapeake, VA 23320-2807
Phone: (757) 549-4801
Fax: (757) 549-2795

reDistrict
Suite 30
66 Canal Center Plaza
Arlington, VA 22314
Phone: (703) 276-8901
Fax: (703) 276-8908

Washington

OpenSquare
6th Floor
5601 Sixth Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98108-2522
Phone: (206) 768-8000
Fax: (206) 768-0236

OpenSquare
126 South Sheridan Street
Spokane, WA 99202-1527
Phone: (509) 483-1000
Fax: (509) 483-1011

Wisconsin

Atmosphere Commercial Interiors
999 Fourier Drive Suite 200
Madison, WI 53717
Phone: (608) 257-0521
Fax: (608) 257-1859

Puerto Rico

AFD Contract Furnishings
Suite 250
350 Chardon Avenue
Torre Chardon
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00918-2123
Phone: (787) 754-2938
Fax: (787) 754-8076

Showrooms

Atlanta

Steelcase Inc.
Suite AL-175
303 Peachtree Center
Atlanta, GA 30303
Phone: (404) 523-2201

Chicago

Steelcase Worklife Chicago
Suite 300
222 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654-1174
Phone: (312) 321-3720

Chicago

Coalesse
Suite 1032
222 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
Phone: (312) 467-1783

Dallas

Steelcase Inc.
1616 Hi Line Drive
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: (214) 871-3044

Grand Rapids

Steelcase Inc.
901 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508-7594
Phone: (616) 247-2710

New York

Steelcase Worklife New York
4 Columbus Circle
New York, NY 10019-1100
Phone: (212) 445-8800

Philadelphia

Steelcase Inc.
One Liberty Place
1650 Market Street, 3rd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103-7307
Phone: (215) 561-5331

San Francisco

Steelcase Inc.
Suite 110
475 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 344-6700

Santa Monica

Steelcase Inc.
1217 2nd Street
Santa Monica, CA 90401-1180
Phone: (310) 633-2200

Washington D.C.

Steelcase Inc.
1121 14th Street NW
4th Floor
Washington, DC 20005

Manufacturing Sites

Amex de Mexico

Calle 5 Sur No.160
Ciudad Industrial
Tijuana, Mexico B.C. 22500
Phone: 52-662-342-6234

Athens

214 Durham Drive
Athens, AL 35611
Phone: (256) 232-8112

Grand Rapids Wood Furniture

4100 68th Street SE
Caledonia, MI 49316
Phone: (616) 698-5735

Kentwood Distribution Center

4384 52nd Street SE
Kentwood, MI 49512-9673

Kentwood West

4360 52nd Street SE
Kentwood, MI 49512

Details

901 44th Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone: (616) 247-2710

Reynosa Plant

Ave. Prologis S/N Ed. 8 Suite
801 Prologis Park Pharr Bridge
Reynosa,
Tamaulipas, Mx CP. 88780
Phone: 52-899-263-9000



turnstone Furniture

<hr/>	
Bivi (SIN 711.2)	21
Tour Workspace (SIN 711.1/SIN 711.2)	81
Campfire (SIN 711.2)	115
Clipper (SIN 711.2)	143
Bassline (SIN 711.2/711.11)	147
Seating (SIN 711.16/711.18/711.99)	179
Table Components (SIN 711.2)	223
<hr/>	
Surface Materials	225

Bivi



Statement of Line **22**



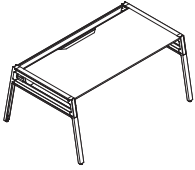
Specifying

Tables and Tops (SIN 711.2)	28
Arches and Arch Accessories (SIN 711.2)	35
Trough-Mounted Data Access (SIN 711.2)	42
Electrical Components (SIN 711.2)	43
Storage (SIN 711.2)	59
Components and Accessories (SIN 711.2)	61
Eyesite (SIN 711.2)	78



Surface Materials **226**

Statement of Line

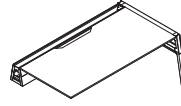


Specifying
▶ Page 28

Table for One

	D	W
Table	42 ¹ / ₄ "	48", 60", or 72"

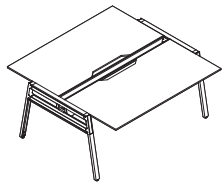
Tip: Nominal width is shown here.



Specifying
▶ Page 29

Table plus One

	D	W
Table plus One	42 ¹ / ₄ "	48", 60", or 72"

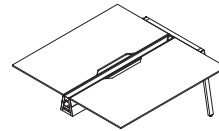


Specifying
▶ Page 30

Table for Two

	D	W
Table for Two	60"	48", 60", or 72"

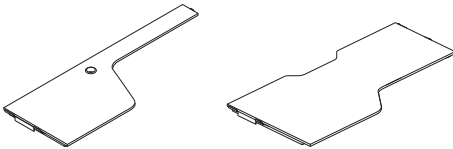
Tip: Nominal width is shown here.



Specifying
▶ Page 31

Table plus Two

	D	W
Table plus Two	60"	48", 60", or 72"

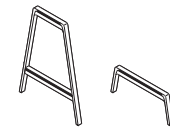


Specifying
▶ Pages 32-34

Dual Height Tops

	D	W
Upper Dual Top	20 ⁵ / ₈ "	60" or 72"
Lower Dual Top	28 ¹ / ₂ "	60" or 72"

Tip: Nominal width is shown here.

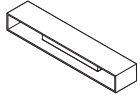


Specifying
▶ Page 35

Arch

	D	W	H
Tall Arch	2"	32 ³ / ₈ "	44"
Short Arch	2"	32 ³ / ₈ "	13"

Arch Accessories



Side Storage
Specifying
▶ Page 36



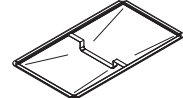
Monitor Mount
Specifying
▶ Page 36



Bike Hook
Specifying
▶ Page 37



Markerboards
Specifying
▶ Page 37



Canopy
Specifying
▶ Page 38



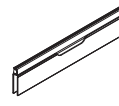
Board Rack
Specifying
▶ Page 38



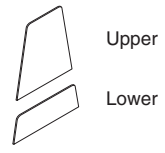
Holder
Specifying
▶ Page 39



Planter
Specifying
▶ Page 39



High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
Specifying
▶ Page 40



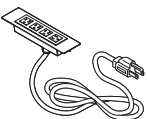
Arch Infills
Specifying
▶ Page 41

Trough-Mounted Data Access

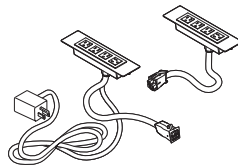


Specifying
▶ Page 42

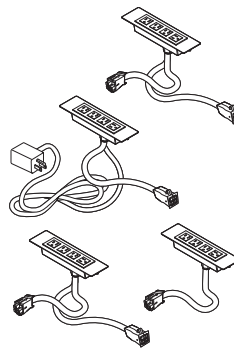
Electrical Components, One Circuit



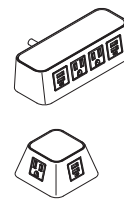
Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of One
Specifying
▶ Page 43



Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of Two
Specifying
▶ Page 43

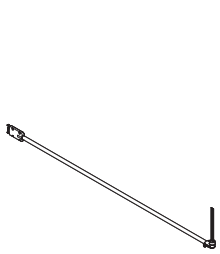


Plug and Play Power Strip – Package of Four
Specifying
▶ Page 43

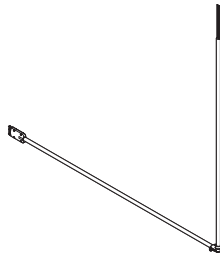


Accessory Power – Rectangular and Pyramid
Specifying
▶ Pages 44–45

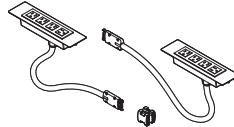
Electrical Components, Two Circuit



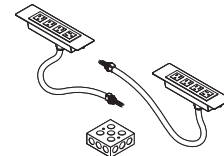
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Specifying
▶ Page 46



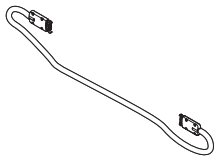
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco
Specifying
▶ Page 46



Modular Powerways
Specifying
▶ Page 47

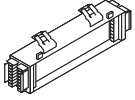


Hardwire Chicago Powerway
Specifying
▶ Page 47



Modular Harnesses - Two Circuit
Specifying
▶ Page 48

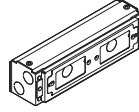
Electrical Components, Four Circuit



Modular Power Block – Standard Capacity
Specifying
▶ Page 49



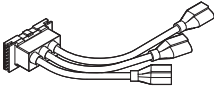
Power Block
Specifying
▶ Page 49



Chicago Hardwire Box
Specifying
▶ Page 49



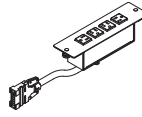
Duplex Receptacle
Specifying
▶ Page 50



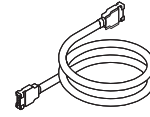
Flexible Receptacle
Specifying
▶ Page 51



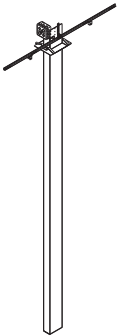
USB Receptacle
Specifying
▶ Page 52



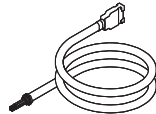
Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
Specifying
▶ Page 53



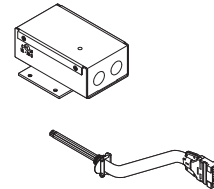
Modular Harness
Specifying
▶ Page 54



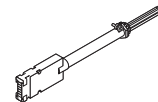
Utility Pole
Specifying
▶ Page 55



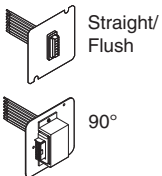
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Specifying
▶ Page 55



Power Infeed, New York
Specifying
▶ Page 56



Power Infeed, San Francisco
Specifying
▶ Page 56



Junction Box Faceplate – Modular
Specifying
▶ Page 57

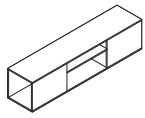


Power Infeed Cover
Specifying
▶ Page 57

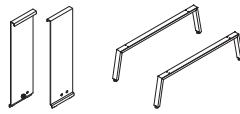


Bezel Receptacle Cover
Specifying
▶ Page 58

Statement of Line, continued



Specifying
▶ Page 59



Specifying
▶ Page 60

Trunk

	16"H
14"D	●

Trunk Supports

	D	W	H
Table Frame Attachment Brackets	1/2"	5"	16 1/2"
Freestanding Legs	2"	42 1/4"	11 1/2"

Components and Accessories

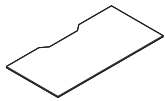


Table Top
Specifying
▶ Page 61



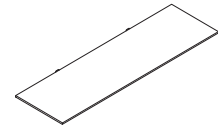
Half Round Table Top
Specifying
▶ Page 62



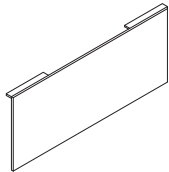
Transaction Top
Specifying
▶ Page 63



Mini Transaction Top
Specifying
▶ Page 64



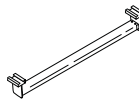
End Hanging Table Top
Specifying
▶ Page 65



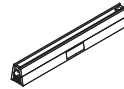
Gallery Panel
Specifying
▶ Page 66



Lower Footshelf
Specifying
▶ Page 67



Upper Footshelf
Specifying
▶ Page 68



Cable Troughs
Specifying
▶ Page 69



Leg
Specifying
▶ Page 69



Top Shelf
Specifying
▶ Page 70



Bottom Shelf
Specifying
▶ Page 70



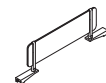
Hooks
Specifying
▶ Page 71



Metal Screen
Specifying
▶ Page 71



Freestanding



Trough mount

Tackable Screens
Specifying
▶ Page 72

Components and Accessories, continued



Organizer
Specifying
▶ Page 73



Full



Half

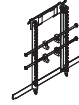
Leg Covers
Specifying
▶ Page 73



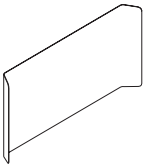
Trough End Covers
Specifying
▶ Page 74



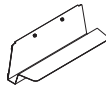
Trough Floor Covers
Specifying
▶ Page 75



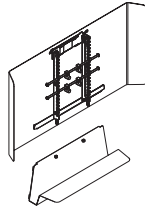
Media Support System Monitor Mount
Specifying
▶ Page 76



Media Support System Shroud
Specifying
▶ Page 76

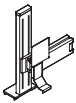


Media Support System Shelf
Specifying
▶ Page 77

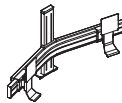


Media Support System Package
Specifying
▶ Page 77

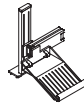
Eyesite



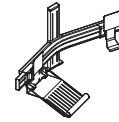
Eyesite Single Display Support
Specifying
▶ Page 78



Eyesite Dual Display Support
Specifying
▶ Page 78



Eyesite Single Laptop Support
Specifying
▶ Page 78



Eyesite Adjustable Dual Laptop Support
Specifying
▶ Page 79

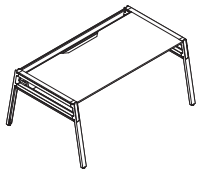


Bivi Bracket
Specifying
▶ Page 79

Tables

SIN 711.2

Table for One



Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/4"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2"- thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Two legs and cable trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for legs and cable trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p> |
|--|--|--|

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	-------	---------------------

Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W • 60"W • 72"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"</i> . Specify <i>with 60"</i> . Specify <i>with 72"</i> .
--------------	--	--	---

Options	Price			Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	+\$108	+\$118	+\$128	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Wood veneer table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	Required to Specify
-----------------------	------	------	------	---------------------

Wood veneer table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	+\$487 +\$572 +\$789 No cost	+\$513 +\$598 +\$815 No cost	+\$538 +\$623 +\$840 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$572	+\$598	+\$623	Specify full-fill finish number.

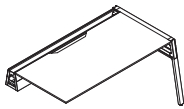
Legs and trough	Price	Required to Specify
-----------------	-------	---------------------

Legs and trough		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 67 +\$133	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
• Dimension		• Style Number	• Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W

42 1/4"	28 1/2"	TS8SDWF	\$1536	\$1561	\$1764
---------	---------	----------------	--------	--------	--------

Table plus One



Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/4"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1/2"- thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • One leg and cable trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for legs and cable trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width		
• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48".
• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60".
• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72".

Options	Price			Required to Specify			
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	48"W	60"W	72"W			
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+	\$108	+	\$118	+	\$128	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.			
• Open Line laminate	+	\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+	\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+	\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer table top							
• Wood group 1	+	\$487	+	\$513	+	\$538	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+	\$572	+	\$598	+	\$623	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+	\$789	+	\$815	+	\$840	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+	\$572	+	\$598	+	\$623	Specify full-fill finish number.
Legs and trough							
• Paint price group 1 and 2	No cost			Specify paint color number.			
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 56			Specify paint color number.			
• Paint price group 3	+\$113			Specify paint color number.			

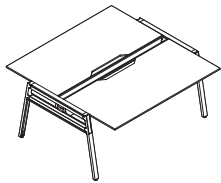
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Specification Information					
Dimension		Style Number	Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
42 1/4"	28 1/2"	TS8SDAF	\$1200	\$1225	\$1428

SIN 711.2

Table for Two



Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/4"D.

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two 1/2"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Two legs and cable trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for legs and cable trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p> |
|--|---|--|

Required Selections **Price** **Required to Specify**

Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W • 60"W • 72"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"</i> . Specify <i>with 60"</i> . Specify <i>with 72"</i> .
--------------	--	--	---

Options **Price** **Required to Specify**

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	Required to Specify
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 216	+\$ 236	+\$ 256	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• Wood group 1	+\$ 974	+\$1026	+\$1076	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$1144	+\$1196	+\$1246	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1578	+\$1630	+\$1680	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$1144	+\$1196	+\$1246	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 67			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 133			Specify paint color number.

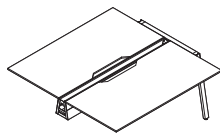
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Specification Information

• Dimension		• Style	• Base Prices		
D	H	Number	48"W	60"W	72"W
60"	28 1/2"	TS8TTWF	\$1921	\$1971	\$2249
:	:	:	:	:	:

Table plus Two



Tip: Individual user depth is 28 1/4"D.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two 1/2"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • One leg and cable trough: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for legs and cable trough 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p> |
|--|--|--|

Required Selection	Price	Required to Specify
--------------------	-------	---------------------

Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W • 60"W • 72"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48". Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
--------------	--	--	---

Options	Price			Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 216	+\$ 236	+\$ 256	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer table top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• Wood group 1	+\$ 974	+\$1026	+\$1076	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$1144	+\$1196	+\$1246	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1578	+\$1630	+\$1680	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$1144	+\$1196	+\$1246	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 56			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 113			Specify paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

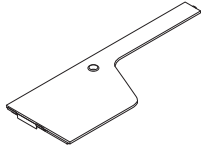
Specification Information						
Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices			
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W	

60"	28 1/2"	TS8TTAF	\$1576	\$1626	\$1904	
-----	---------	----------------	--------	--------	--------	--

Dual Height Tops

SIN 711.2

Upper Dual Tops



Tip: Upper dual top attaches to the tall or short arch, TS8ARCH.

Tip: Works only at standing height.

Tip: Add mini transaction top to two Bivi upper dual tops to create a standing height conference setting.

Tip: Only works with high sit bracket with modesty panel style number TS8HSMREV.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: Individual user depth is 20⁵/₈"D.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Turnstone Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p> |
|--|---|--|

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	-------	---------------------

Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60"W • 72"W 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
Handedness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-handed • Left-handed 	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.

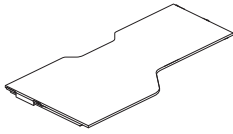
Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	60"W	72"W	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	+\$118 See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$128 +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$513 +\$598 +\$815 No cost +\$598	+\$538 +\$623 +\$840 No cost +\$623	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 22 +\$ 43		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices	
D	H	Number	60"W	72"W

5" – 20 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	TS8DHUPR	\$538	\$588
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------	-------	-------

Lower Dual Tops



Tip: Lower dual top attaches to the Bivi legs.

Tip: Works only at seated height.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60"W • 72"W 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
Handedness <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-handed • Left-handed 	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.

Options	Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	60"W	72"W	
High-Pressure Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	+\$118 See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$128 +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$513 +\$598 +\$815 No cost +\$598	+\$538 +\$623 +\$840 No cost +\$623	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 22 +\$ 43		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices		
D	H		60"W	72"W	
20 ⁵ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	2 ³ / ₄ "	TS8DHLWR	\$538	\$588

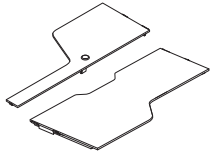
Tip: Individual user depth is 28¹/₂"D.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Turnstone Specification Guide.

Dual Height Tops, continued

SIN 711.2

Dual Top Set



Tip: In a dual top set, the upper and lower dual tops will have the same surface materials. For contrasting table tops or accents paints, order the tops separately.

Tip: If upper dual top is right handed, lower dual top will be left handed. If upper dual top is left handed, lower dual top will be right handed.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: In a 60"W set, the upper and lower dual tops will both be 60"W. In a 72"W set, the upper and lower tables will both be 72"W.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: Only works with high sit bracket with modesty panel style number TS8HSMREV.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Two 1/2"-thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Width: 60" or 72" • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60"W • 72"W 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
Handedness <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-handed • Left-handed 	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.

Options	Price	Required to Specify																				
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>60"W</th> <th>72"W</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>+\$ 236</td> <td>+\$ 256</td> </tr> <tr> <td>See information at left</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate</td> <td>+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60"W</td> <td>72"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+\$1026</td> <td>+\$1076</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+\$1196</td> <td>+\$1246</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+\$1630</td> <td>+\$1680</td> </tr> <tr> <td>No cost</td> <td>No cost</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+\$1196</td> <td>+\$1246</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	60"W	72"W	+\$ 236	+\$ 256	See information at left		+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	60"W	72"W	+\$1026	+\$1076	+\$1196	+\$1246	+\$1630	+\$1680	No cost	No cost	+\$1196	+\$1246	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
60"W	72"W																					
+\$ 236	+\$ 256																					
See information at left																						
+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate																					
60"W	72"W																					
+\$1026	+\$1076																					
+\$1196	+\$1246																					
+\$1630	+\$1680																					
No cost	No cost																					
+\$1196	+\$1246																					
Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 86	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.																				

Specification Information				
Dimensions D	H	Style Number	Base Prices	
			60"W	72"W
20 ⁵ / ₈ " – 30"	2 ³ / ₄ "	TS8DHSET	\$1076	\$1176

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Turnstone Specification Guide.

Arches and Arch Accessories

SIN 711.2

Arch



Short



Tall

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
-------------------	--	---------------------	--

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arch: paint price group 1 Ships ready to assemble 	1 Style number	2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
		3 Paint color number for arch	4 Options, if selected (see below)
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 226.	

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
--	---------------------	-------	---------------------

Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short Tall 	Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with short</i> . Specify <i>with tall</i> .
---------------	---	------------------------------	---

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$32 +\$63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
--------------------------	---	---------------------------	---

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices	
D	W		Short	Tall

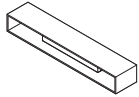
			13"H	44"H
2"	32 ³ / ₈ "	TS8ARCH	\$424	\$595

Bivi

Arches and Arch Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Side Storage



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Side storage top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Metal case: paint price group 1 • Ships fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side storage top 3 Paint color number for metal case 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Side storage is only used on the Bivi short arch. It is not designed to work freestanding.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate side storage		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 41	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer side storage		
• Wood group 1	+\$179	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+\$227	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$328	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$227	Specify full-fill finish number.
Case finish		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 32	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
11 1/2"	60"	8"	TS8ARCHSIDE	\$555

Monitor Mount



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Monitor mount: black paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	Price
2 1/2"	12"	12 1/8"	TS2ARCHMM	\$424

Bike Hook



Tip: A wall mount can be changed to an arch mount or vice versa via a service parts arch mount (TS2ARCHBHSR) or wall mount (TS2WALLBHSR) hardware package.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Bike hook: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware for wall mount or arch mount • Ships ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bike hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$32	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Arch Mount

5 1/8"	4"	60"	TS2ARCHBH	\$275
:	:	:	:	:

Wall Mount

5 1/8"	4"	60"	TS2WALLBH	\$275
:	:	:	:	:

Markerboards



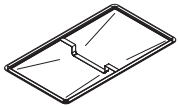
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium 	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Price
W	H	Number	
14"	6 7/8"	TS2MB14	\$105
30"	6"	TS2MB30	\$126
:	:	:	:

Arches and Arch Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Canopy



Tip: Canopy requires tall arch.

Tip: Two canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aluminum frame and mounting hardware • White fabric: 5VD0 Bivi Canopy Fabric | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

32½"	57¾"	4⅞"	TS2ARCHC	\$467
------	------	-----	-----------------	-------

Board Rack



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Board rack: paint price group 1 or 2 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for board rack: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic |
|--|--|---|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

9"	17½"	23¼"	TS2ARCHBR	\$467
----	------	------	------------------	-------

Holder



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Holder: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for holder 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$22 +\$42 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	26 ⁷ / ₈ "	3"	TS2HOLDER	\$190

Planter



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Planter: black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	Price
2 ⁷ / ₈ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	2 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS2PLANTER	\$85

SIN 711.2

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel



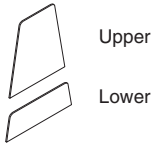
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • High sit bracket with modesty panel • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Modesty panel fabric: fabric price group 1 • Bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric number for modesty panel 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

Width	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W • 60"W • 72"W 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 48"</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 60"</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 72"</i>.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	<p>Upholstery</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Customer's Own Material 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 74</p> <p>+\$103</p> <p>+\$137</p> <p>+\$190</p> <p>+\$ 37</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	<p>Bracket paint</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 8</p> <p>+\$ 15</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information			
• Style Number	• Base Prices		
	48"W	60"W	72"W
TS8HSMREV	\$608	\$649	\$689
:	:	:	:

Arch Infill



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Arch infill fabric: fabric price group 1 • Bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Arch infill type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric number for arch infill 5 Paint color number for bracket 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Application	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower • Upper 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify <i>with lower</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with upper</i>.</p>
Arch Infill Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric • Markerboard 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify <i>with fabric</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with markerboard</i>.</p>

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Customer's Own Material 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 39</p> <p>+\$ 54</p> <p>+\$ 74</p> <p>+\$101</p> <p>+\$ 37</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with markerboard</i>.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Markerboard 	<p>+\$ 80</p>	
	Bracket paint		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 8</p> <p>+\$ 15</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

Tip: Markerboard only available on upper arch infill.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Base Prices	
	Lower	Upper
TS8ARCHFILL	\$258	\$289

Trough-Mounted Data Access

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal data access: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for data access 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 8 +\$15 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
3 1/4"	3 1/2"	2 1/2"	TS8DATA	\$39

SIN 711.2

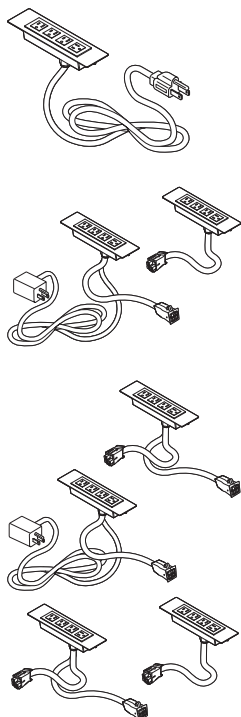
Plug and Play Power Strips, One Circuit

Tip: The plug and play power strips USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip. The USB option is always located in the fourth port location.

Tip: Plug and play power strips are a UL recognized powered table system component per UL962.

Tip: Plug and play power strips do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.

Tip: Plug and play power strips do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power strip: paint price group 1 • 12-amp system rating • 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection • 10' long cord with wall plug • 6' cord length between power strips
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power strip 3 Power strip (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	-------	---------------------

Power Strips	Package of one plug and play power strip	
	• 1 pack: 4 power	No cost
	• 1 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$ 57
	Package of two plug and play power strips	
	• 2 pack: 4 power	No cost
	• 2 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$114
	Package of four plug and play power strips	
	• 4 pack: 4 power	No cost
	• 4 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$228
		Specify with 4 power.
		Specify with 3 power/1 USB.
		Specify with 8 power.
		Specify with 6 power/2 USB.
		Specify with 16 power.
		Specify with 12 power/4 USB.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 and 2	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 15
		Specify paint color number.
		Specify paint color number.
		Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Total Receptacles	Style Number	Base Price

Package of One

4	TS8PS1PKREV	\$233

Package of Two

8	TS8PS2PKREV	\$449

Package of Four

16	TS8PS4PKREV	\$827

SIN 711.2

Accessory Power - Rectangular



Tip: Rectangular power strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from 1/2" to 2 1/2" thick.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rectangular shaped power and USB strip: plastic price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Cord length (see below under Required Selections) Mount type (see below under Required Selections) Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections) Plastic color number for rectangular shaped power Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Cord Length</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6' cord 10' cord 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 31</p>	<p>Specify with 6' cord length.</p> <p>Specify with 10' cord length.</p>
<p>Mount Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Freestanding mount Clamp-on mount 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 21</p>	<p>Specify with freestanding mount.</p> <p>Specify with clamp-on mount.</p>
<p>Freestanding Mount Power/USB/Data Schematics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 power 3 power/1 USB 1 USB/2 power/1 USB 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 57</p> <p>+\$114</p>	<p>Specify with 4 power.</p> <p>Specify with 3 power/1 USB.</p> <p>Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.</p>
<p>Clamp-On Mount Power/USB/Data Schematics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 power 1 open data/2 power/1 open data 3 power/1 USB 1 USB/2 power/1 open data 1 USB/2 power/1 USB 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 57</p> <p>+\$ 57</p> <p>+\$114</p>	<p>Specify with 4 power.</p> <p>Specify with 1 open data/2 power/1 open data.</p> <p>Specify with 3 power/1 USB.</p> <p>Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 open data.</p> <p>Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plastic price group 1 Plastic price group 2 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 10</p>	<p>Specify color number.</p> <p>Specify color number.</p>

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS8PAREC	\$361
:	:

Accessory Power - Pyramid



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Freestanding pyramid shaped power and USB: plastic price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Cord length (see below under Required Selections) Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections) Plastic color number for pyramid shaped power Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6' cord 10' cord 	No cost +\$31	Specify with 6' cord length. Specify with 10' cord length.
Power/ USB/Data Schematics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 power 1 power/1 USB/1 power/1 blank 	No cost +\$57	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 1 power/1 USB/1 power/1 blank.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plastic price group 1 Plastic price group 2 	No cost +\$10	Specify color number. Specify color number.

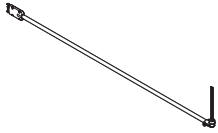
Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS8PAPYR	\$302
.	.



Electrical Components, Two Circuit

SIN 711.2

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, Two Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-circuit hardwired base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of table trough • Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways • In-line connector | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections) |
|--|---|---|

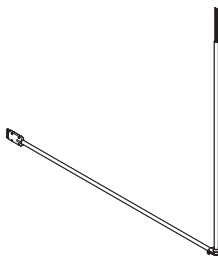
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	-------	---------------------

Infeed Length	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6' • 12' • 24' 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$41 +\$82 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 6'. Specify with 12'. Specify with 24'.
----------------------	--	---	--

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Base Price
TS8PBT2	\$131

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2-circuit hardwire-to-modular base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of cable trough • Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways • In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run • San Francisco hardwired base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of cable trough | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• Price
TS2PBT2SF	\$165

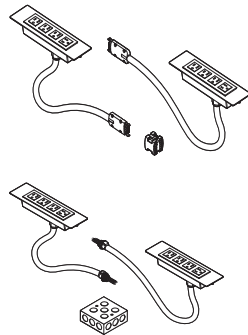
Modular and Hardwire Powerways, Two Circuit

Tip: The modular powerway USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip.

Tip: The USB option is always located in the fourth port location and has two USB ports.

Tip: 48"W Bivi tables only allow for one modular powerway, TS8P260, or one Chicago hardwired powerway per trough. Each powerway comes with two strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles.

Tip: Modular (TS8P260) and hardwire (TS8P2CHI) powerways do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60" power with total eight simplex receptacles; if selected: paint price group 1 • 2-circuit powerway • 60" powerway for 2-circuit with one line 1 and one line 2 receptacles • Chicago hardwired junction boxes with eight total simplex receptacles if selected: 6000 Black plastic • Shipped ready to install
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for powerway 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	-------	---------------------

Infeed Length	Package of two plug and play power strips	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 pack: 8 power • 2 pack: 6 power and 2 USB 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$114
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 8 power. Specify with 6 power/2 USB.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 15
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
.....

Modular Powerway, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

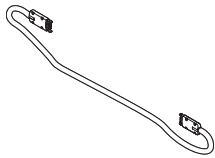
TS8P260	\$522
.....

Hardwired Powerway, Chicago, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

TS8P2CHI	\$522
.....

SIN 711.2

Modular Harness, Two Circuit



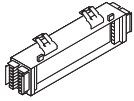
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Modular harness 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Length		
• 72"	No cost	Specify <i>with 72"</i> .
• 84"	+\$10	Specify <i>with 84"</i> .
• 122"	+\$62	Specify <i>with 122"</i> .
• 132"	+\$62	Specify <i>with 132"</i> .
• 138"	+\$62	Specify <i>with 138"</i> .

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Base Price
TS8P2H	\$78
•	•

SIN 711.2

Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity



Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-PVC power block 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	• 3+1 No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2 No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN No cost	Specify with 3SN.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
TS8PBS	\$216

Power Block

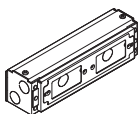


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-PVC, four circuit power block 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	• 3+1 No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2 No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN No cost	Specify with 3SN.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
TS8PHBC	\$40

Chicago Hardwire Box



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hardwire box: black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
TS8P4CHI	\$319

SIN 711.2

Duplex Receptacle



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: plastic | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 Amperage (see below under Required Selections) 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) |
|--|---|---|

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	-------	---------------------

Wiring Schematics	3+1		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.
Amperage	• 15-amp	No cost	Specify with 15-amp.
	• 20-amp	+\$29	Specify with 20-amp.
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	• Isolated	+\$15	Specify with isolated ground.

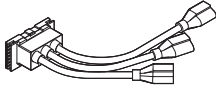
Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Controlled Stamp	• No stamp	No cost	Specify with no stamp.
	• Controlled stamp	+\$ 3	Specify with controlled stamp.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price

TS8PRD	\$41
:	:
:	:

Flexible Receptacle



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: black 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics		
3+1		
• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
2+2		
• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
3SN		
• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.
• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.
• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.
Ground Type		
• System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
• Isolated	+\$15	Specify with isolated ground.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
TS8PFR	\$114



SIN 711.2

USB Receptacle



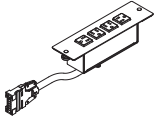
Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 15-amp, system ground USB receptacle: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

Wiring Schematics	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
	3+1		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line 1 • Line 2 • Line 3 • Line 4 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 3+1, Line 1. Specify with 3+1, Line 2. Specify with 3+1, Line 3. Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	2+2		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line 1 • Line 2 • Line 3 • Line 4 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 2+2, Line 1. Specify with 2+2, Line 2. Specify with 2+2, Line 3. Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
	3SN		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line 1 • Line 2 • Line 3 • Line 4 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 3SN, Line 1. Specify with 3SN, Line 2. Specify with 3SN, Line 3. Specify with 3SN, Line 4.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
TS8PUSB	\$98
•	•
•	•

Modular Power, Four Circuit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Single, four circuit powerway: paint price group 1 • USB and power options 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for powerway 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 USB and power options (see below under Required Selections) 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	3+1		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.
USB and Power Options	• 4 power	No cost	Specify with 4 power.
	• 3 power/1 USB	+\$57	Specify with 3 power/1 USB.
Ground Type	• System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	• Isolated	+\$15	Specify with isolated ground.

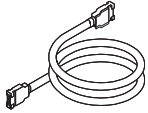
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS8P4QUAD	\$272

Bivi

SIN 711.2

Modular Harness, Four Circuit

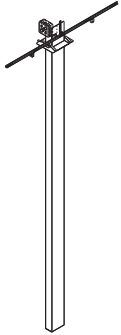


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Non-PVC modular harness 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Length		
• 42"	No cost	Specify with 42".
• 45"	+\$ 15	Specify with 45".
• 48"	+\$ 15	Specify with 48".
• 51"	+\$ 15	Specify with 51".
• 54"	+\$ 15	Specify with 54".
• 57"	+\$ 15	Specify with 57".
• 60"	+\$ 39	Specify with 60".
• 63"	+\$ 39	Specify with 63".
• 67"	+\$ 39	Specify with 67".
• 72"	+\$ 72	Specify with 72".
• 84"	+\$ 72	Specify with 84".
• 101"	+\$ 72	Specify with 101".
• 107"	+\$ 72	Specify with 107".
• 111"	+\$ 82	Specify with 111".
• 115"	+\$ 82	Specify with 115".
• 118"	+\$ 82	Specify with 118".
• 121"	+\$ 82	Specify with 121".
• 124"	+\$ 82	Specify with 124".
• 127"	+\$ 82	Specify with 127".
• 144"	+\$108	Specify with 144".
• 288"	+\$215	Specify with 288".
Wiring Schematics		
• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC		
• Non-PVC	No cost	Specify with non PVC.
• PVC	-\$ 10	Specify with PVC.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS8P4H	\$144
•	•
•	•

Utility Pole



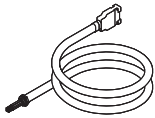
Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pole: 8043 Anodized Aluminum • Ceiling kit • Mounting brackets 	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	Price
D	W		
3"	6"	TS8PUP	\$852



Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular, Four Circuit



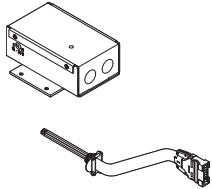
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-PVC, modular harness • Straight/flush junction box faceplate 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 Length (see below under Required Selections) 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Length	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6' • 12' • 24' 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 77 +\$214 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 6'. Specify with 12'. Specify with 24'.
PVC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-PVC • PVC 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost -\$ 10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with non PVC. Specify with PVC.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS8P4IFH	\$232

SIN 711.2

Power Infeed, New York, Four Circuit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
-------------------	--	---------------------	--

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 50" non-PVC infeed harness • Junction box • Strain relief brackets | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) 3 PVC (see below under Required Selections) | |
|--|--|--|--|

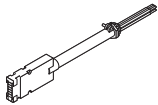
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify	
---------------------	-------	---------------------	--

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Wiring Schematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN. | |
| PVC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-PVC • PVC | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost -\$10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with non PVC. Specify with PVC. | |

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
TS8P4IFNY	\$242

Power Infeed, San Francisco, Four Circuit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
-------------------	--	---------------------	--

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-PVC infeed harness, 144"L • Straight/flush junction box faceplate | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections) | |
|--|--|--|--|

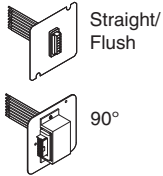
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify	
---------------------	-------	---------------------	--

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Wiring Schematics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN. | |
|--|---|---|--|

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
TS8P4IFSF	\$383

Modular Junction Box Faceplate, Four Circuit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Junction box faceplate 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) Faceplate (see below under Required Selections) PVC (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3+1 2+2 3SN 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.
Faceplate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Straight 90° box faceplate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$47 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with straight faceplate. Specify with 90° box faceplate.
PVC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-PVC PVC 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost -\$10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with non PVC. Specify with PVC.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS8PJFM	\$86

Power Infeed Cover



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Power infeed cover: painted steel, price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for power infeed cover Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$22 +\$43 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS8PICVR	\$196

SIN 711.2

Bezel Receptacle Cover

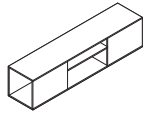


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bezel receptacle cover: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for bezel receptacle cover ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
TS8PRCVR	\$10
•	•
•	•

SIN 711.2

Trunk



Tip: Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi table for one.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Order trunk with table frame attachment bracket to install at the end of a Bivi table for two.

Tip: Order trunk with freestanding leg for a freestanding trunk.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trunk top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Case: paint price group 1 • 1 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Attachment hardware • Ships assembled | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for trunk top 3 Paint color number for case 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p> |
|--|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate trunk top	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 56
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate
	Wood veneer trunk top	
	• Wood group 1	+\$256
	• Wood group 2	+\$304
	• Wood group 3	+\$405
	• Customiz stain	No cost
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$304
	Case paint	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 32
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 63
	Table frame attachment bracket paint	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 22
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 43
	Freestanding leg paint	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 27
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 53
Supports	• No support	No cost
	• Table frame attachment bracket	+\$128
	• Freestanding leg	+\$395
		Specify <i>with no support</i> . Specify <i>with table frame bracket</i> and select paint color number. Specify <i>with freestanding leg</i> and select paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

14"	60"	16"	TS8TRUNK	\$992
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	-------

SIN 711.2

Trunk Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Freestanding legs for trunk, if selected: paint price group 1 • Table frame attachment brackets, if selected: paint price group 1 • Leveling glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Lux Coatings 	Brackets Legs No cost No cost +\$22 +\$27 +\$43 +\$53 N.A. +\$53	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify Lux Coatings color number.

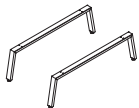
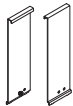
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Table Frame Attachment Brackets

1/2"	5"	16 1/2"	TS8STEHTA	\$128

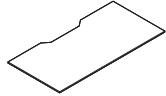
Freestanding Legs for Trunk

2"	42 1/4"	11 1/2"	TS8STEHL2	\$395



SIN 711.2

Table Top



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1/2"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint for mounting bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W Prices below • 60"W Prices below • 72"W Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 48"W</i>. Specify <i>with 60"W</i>. Specify <i>with 72"W</i>.

Options	Price			Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$108	+\$118	+\$128	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	• Wood group 1	+\$487	+\$513	+\$538	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$572	+\$598	+\$623	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$789	+\$815	+\$840	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
					▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$572	+\$598	+\$623	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket paint				
	• Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 22			Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 43			Specify paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Specification Information					
• Dimensions		• Style Number	• Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
28 1/4"	2"	TS8RPFWS	\$384	\$398	\$538

Components and Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Half-Round Table Top



Tip: Half-round table top only works with a table for two at seated height.

Tip: When placed at each end of a Bivi table for two, the half-round table top makes a conference table.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1/2"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint for mounting bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	High Pressure Laminate Table Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$118	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1	+\$513	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$598	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$815	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$598	Specify full-fill finish number
	Bracket paint		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 43	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Base
D	W	Number	Price
27"	60"	TS8RW	\$517
:	:	:	:

Transaction Top



Tip: Add transaction top to a standing height Bivi table for two to create a standing height conference setting.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1/2"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for transaction top 3 Paint for mounting bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High Pressure Laminate Top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$118	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	
Wood veneer		
• Wood group 1	+\$513	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number
• Wood group 2	+\$598	
• Wood group 3	+\$815	
• Customiz stain	No cost	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$598	
Bracket paint		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 22	
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 43	

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price
18"	57 1/4"	TS8HIGHTT	\$722

Tip: Works only at standing height.

SIN 711.2

Mini Transaction Top



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color number for bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Tip: Mini transaction tops are placed on the wide ends of two upper dual tops.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

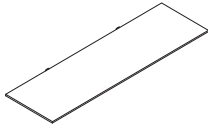
Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$118 See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$513 +\$598 +\$815 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$598 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify full-fill finish number
Bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 22 +\$ 43 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
18"	41 1/4"	2"	TS8DHTT	\$399
:	:	:	:	:

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Turnstone Specification Guide.

End Hanging Table Top



Tip: End hanging table top can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

Tip: End hanging table Top can only be attached at seated height.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Mounting bracket: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for mounting bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.
--	--	--

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate table top	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> + \$118 See information at left + \$ 69 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Wood veneer table top	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> + \$513 + \$598 + \$815 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Mounting bracket	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost + \$ 22 + \$ 43 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

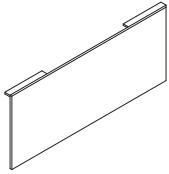
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price

18"	60"	TS8EHTT	\$730
-----	-----	----------------	-------

Components and Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Gallery Panel



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides: default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected • Two gap fillers and mounting bracket: paint price group 1 or 2 • Ships ready to assemble | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for panel 3 Paint color number for gap fillers and mounting bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226. |
|--|---|--|

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Gallery panel can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

Tip: Gallery panel includes two gap fillers attached to the side of the panel.

Tip: Plywood finish is not available on Gallery panel.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate gallery panels have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

Tip: Wood veneer gallery panels have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$118	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer	
• Wood group 1	+\$513	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+\$598	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$815	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$598	Specify full-fill finish number
	Gap fillers and mounting bracket	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Style	• Base	
W H	Number	Price	

60"	28 1/2"	TS8EHGP	\$600
-----	---------	----------------	-------

Lower Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Footshelf: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble • Bracket 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for footshelf 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Tip: The first footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

Tip: When adding a footshelf to a Bivi leg that was manufactured on or before 7/17/16 (style number TS2RPBSL), an adapter bracket is required to attach the footshelf (TS8FRETROSR).

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W • 60"W • 72"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 72"W.
Bracket Count	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One bracket • Two brackets 	No cost +\$26	Specify with 1 bracket. Specify with 2 brackets.

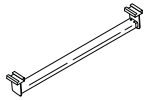
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$27 +\$53	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
5 1/2"	2"	TS8FSL	\$287	\$338	\$390

Components and Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Upper Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Tip: The first footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

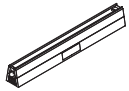
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Footshelf: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W • Ships ready to assemble • Bracket 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for footshelf 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W • 60"W • 72"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 72"W.
Bracket Count	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One bracket • Two brackets 	No cost +\$30	Specify with 1 bracket. Specify with 2 brackets.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$27 +\$53	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
• Dimensions		• Style Number	• Base Prices		
D	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
5 1/2"	2"	TS8FSU	\$317	\$368	\$420
.

Cable Troughs



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable trough: paint price group 1 • Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable trough 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Width		
• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"W.
• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60"W.
• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72"W.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$32	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Prices		
D at top	D at bottom	H		48"W	60"W	72"W
4"	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	8"	TS8RPCT	\$532	\$588	\$645

Leg



Tip: Leg is 42½" wide at bottom of 32½" wide at top. Count with the wider dimension when creating a setting of Bivi table for one.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leg: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1 and 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$32	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
2"	42½"	28½"	TS8RPBSL	\$432

Components and Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Top Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Top shelf: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 and 2 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$22 +\$43 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
8½"	19"	8"	TS2ACMS	\$211

Bottom Shelf



Tip: Bottom shelf hooks into Bivi leg.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Bottom shelf: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bottom shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$22 +\$43 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
8½"	18½"	17"	TS2ACTH	\$203

Hooks



Tip: Hook attaches to a Bivi leg, arch, or wall.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. Hooks: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$ 8 Paint price group 3: +\$15 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Package of Two

D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
1¾"	2"	1"	TS2ACMH2	\$53

Package of Four

D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
1¾"	2"	1"	TS2ACMH4	\$85

Metal Screen



Tip: Screens are not mark-erboards. Writing will not erase from the painted surface.

Tip: The Bivi Metal Screen has been redesigned to fit over the stability brace in the 72"W Bivi Trough. Previous Bivi Metal Screen style number TS2SCREEN only works with 48"W and 60"W Bivi Troughs.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. Steel screen: paint price group 1 Trough mounting brackets: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for steel screen 3 Plastic color number for trough mounting brackets: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6009 Arctic White 6249 Plastic Solid 6527 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1: No cost Paint price group 2: +\$22 Paint price group 3: +\$43 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
3½"	30"	14¼"	TS8SCREENM	\$211

Components and Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Tackable Screens



Freestanding



Trough mount

Tip: 36"W screens do not work on 60"W Bivi tables. 36"W screen is intended for 48"W Bivi tables. 48"W screen is intended for 60"W Bivi tables. 60"W screen is intended for 72"W Bivi tables. This leaves 6" on each side for a future side storage to be added without having to add a new screen insert.

Tip: Plastic is not available for trough mount base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Tackable fabric: fabric price group 1 • Mount base: plastic, if freestanding base selected or paint price group 1, if trough mount base selected • Stanchions: plastic • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackable screen 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Mount option (see below under Required Selections) 6 Plastic color number for stanchions: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p>

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13" • 19" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 13"</i>. Specify <i>with 19"</i>.
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36" • 48" • 60" • 72" 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 36"</i>. Specify <i>with 48"</i>. Specify <i>with 60"</i>. Specify <i>with 72"</i>.
Mount Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trough mount • Freestanding 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 21 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with trough mount</i>. Specify <i>with freestanding</i>.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>Upholstery</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Customer's Own Material 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 49 +\$ 69 +\$ 91 +\$127 +\$ 37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	<p>Freestanding base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 29 +\$ 35 +\$ 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify plastic color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<p>Trough mount base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 15 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<p>Stanchions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 29 +\$ 35 +\$ 44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify plastic color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information



Freestanding



Trough mount

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price
	W	H	
TS8SCREENTREV	36"	13"	\$316
	36"	19"	\$390
	48"	13"	\$390
	48"	19"	\$425
	60"	13"	\$425
	60"	19"	\$461
	72"	13"	\$505
	72"	19"	\$545

Bivi

Organizer



Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Organizer: paint price group 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for organizer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226. |
|--|--|---|

Options **Price** **Required to Specify**

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 and 2 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$22</p> <p>+\$43</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
--------------------------	---	--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
11½"	14⅛"	7"	TS2ORGANIZE	\$168

Components and Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Leg Covers



Full



Half

Tip: Half cover for use with footshelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Leg cover quantity of one: paint price group 1 • Half or full cover • Screws: black or silver (depending on paint color) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg cover 3 Leg cover application (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.</p> |
|--|--|--|

Application	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
-------------	---------------------	-------	---------------------

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Half • Full | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Half • Full | <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> | <p>Specify <i>with half</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with full</i>.</p> |
|--|--|---|---|

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	-------	---------------------

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Package of One</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 | <p>Package of One</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 | <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 8</p> <p>+\$15</p> | <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> |
| | <p>Package of Eight</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 | <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$48</p> <p>+\$90</p> | <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> |

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices	
D	W		Half	Full

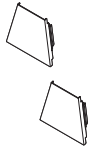
Package of One

7/8"	2"	TS8LEGCVR	\$ 59	\$ 80
------	----	------------------	-------	-------

Package of Eight

7/8"	2"	TS8LEGCVR8PK	\$226	\$269
------	----	---------------------	-------	-------

Trough End Covers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trough end covers, set of two: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trough end covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 8 +\$15 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
7/8"	4"	4 5/8"	TS2CTEC	\$49



Trough Floor Covers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trough floor covers, set of two: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trough floor covers 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

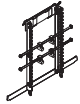
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 8 +\$15 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
2 1/2"	8"		TS2CTFC	\$56

Components and Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Media Support System Monitor Mount

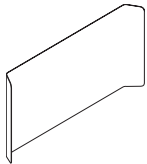


Tip: Media support system can only be attached to the Bivi tall arch.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monitor mount for Bivi tall arch: black • Mounting bracket • Ships ready to assemble 	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Price
D	W	Number	
22"	24"	TS8TECHMM	\$500

Media Support System Shroud



Tip: A media support system monitor mount is needed to be able to attach shelf.

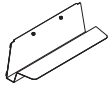
Tip: Media support system can only be attached to the Bivi tall arch.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shroud • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$30 +\$58	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base Price
D	W	Number	
24½"	45½"	TS8TECHSHROUD	\$700

Media Support System Shelf



Tip: A media support system monitor mount is needed to be able to attach shelf.

▶ See page 74

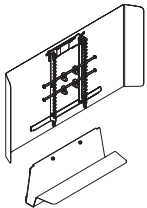
Tip: Media support system can only be attached to the Bivi tall arch.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Tech shelf: paint price group 1 • Ships ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$22 +\$43 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price
10"	27"	TS8TECHSHELF	\$255

Media Support System Package



Tip: Media support system package includes monitor mount, shroud, and shelf.

Tip: Shroud and shelf will be the same paint color. Order the components (TS8TECHSHROUD and TS8TECHSHELF) separately if different paint colors are needed.

Tip: Media support system can only be attached to the Bivi tall arch.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Monitor mount for Bivi tall arch: black • Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1 • Tech shelf: paint price group 1 • Mounting brackets • Ships ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Paint color number for shelf 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 226.

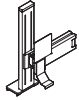
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Shelf <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$22 +\$43 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Shroud <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$30 +\$58 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base
D	W	Number	Price
30½"	45½"	TS8TECHSY	\$1250

Eyesite

SIN 711.2

Eyesite Single Display Support with Extended Crank Adjustment Column



Tip: Eyesite monitor arms with Bivi brackets can be installed at six different locations on the cable trough.

Tip: Supports displays up to 21 pounds and has a functional focal length of 16".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

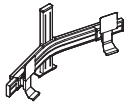
- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum
- Extended crank adjustment column with 12½" vertical height adjustment

Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

6⅝"	11⅝"	20"	FPAEC1BIVI	\$498
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

Eyesite Adjustable Dual Display Support with Extended Crank Adjustment Column



Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be used with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

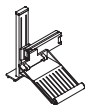
- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum
- Extended crank adjustment column with 12½" vertical height adjustment

Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

8½"	31"	20"	FPAEC2BIVI	\$782
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	-------

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Single Laptop Support and Extended Crank Adjustment Column



Tip: Eyesite monitor arms with Bivi brackets can be installed at six different locations on the cable trough.

Tip: Functional focal length is 16".

Tip: Not recommended for use with docking stations.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

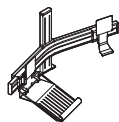
- Laptop support arm: 4799 Platinum
- Extended crank adjustment column with 12½" vertical height adjustment

Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

16"	11⅝"	19⅞"	FPAELC1BIVI	\$526
-----	------	------	--------------------	-------

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Dual Laptop Support and Extended Crank Adjustment Column



Tip: Eyesite dual laptop support is for use with monitor up to 24" screen and 25 pounds.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking station.

Tip: Monitor cables can connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Bivi bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
-------------------	--	---------------------	--

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laptop support monitor arm: 4799 Platinum Extended crank adjustment column with 12¹/₂" vertical height adjustment | | 1 Style number
2 Options, if selected (see below) | |
|--|--|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
---------	-------	---------------------	--

- | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Bracket | • Without pivot | No cost | Specify <i>without pivot</i> . |
| | • With pivot | +\$18 | Specify <i>with pivot</i> . |

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

17"	31"	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	FPAELC2BIVI	\$833
:	:	:	:	:

Bivi Bracket



Tip: If you have any existing Eyesite monitor arms, you can order a Bivi bracket to modify it to work with Bivi tables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
-------------------	--	---------------------	--

- | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bivi mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum | | Style number | |
|--|--|--------------|--|

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

3"	4"	1/4"	FPCBIVI	\$127
:	:	:	:	:



Tour Workspace

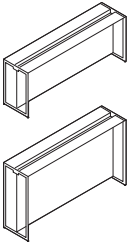
Statement of Line	82
--------------------------	-----------

Specifying

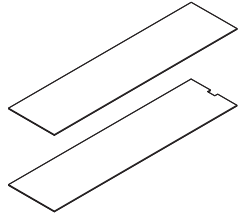
Counters (SIN 711.2)	83
Countertops (SIN 711.2)	84
Electrical Components (SIN 711.2)	85
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories (SIN 711.2)	92
Worksurfaces (SIN 711.2)	96
Worksurface Supports (SIN 711.2)	100
Shelves (SIN 711.2)	102
Modesty Panels (SIN 711.2)	103
Screens and Screen Connectors (SIN 711.2)	104
HV Cabinet (SIN 711.2)	106
Shared HV Cabinet (SIN 711.2)	107
Bookcases (SIN 711.2)	108
My File (SIN 711.2)	109
Pile File (SIN 711.2)	110
Magnetic Markerboards (SIN 711.2)	111
Utility2 Shelf Lights (SIN 711.1)	112

Surface Materials	230
--------------------------	------------

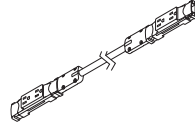
Statement of Line



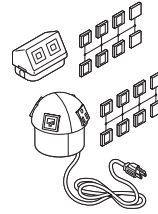
Counters
▶ Page 83



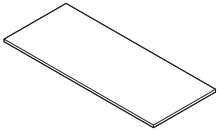
Countertops
▶ Page 84



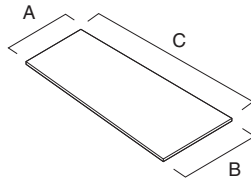
Electrical Components
▶ Pages 85–90



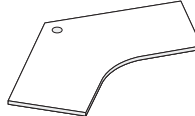
Power and Communication Accessories
▶ Pages 92–95



Straight Worksurfaces
▶ Page 96



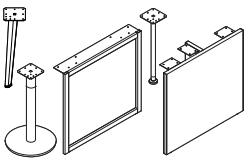
Tapered Worksurfaces
▶ Page 97



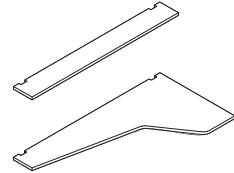
120° Corner Worksurfaces
▶ Page 98



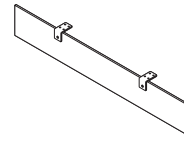
Round Worksurfaces
▶ Page 99



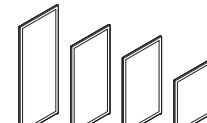
Worksurface Supports
▶ Page 100



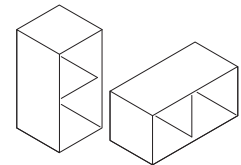
Shelves
▶ Page 102



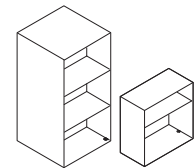
Modesty Panels
▶ Page 103



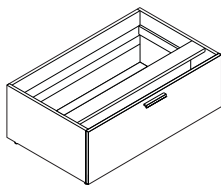
Screens and Screen Connectors
▶ Pages 104–105



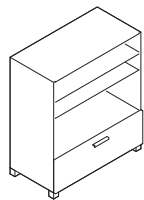
HV Cabinets
▶ Pages 106–107



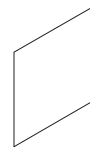
Bookcases
▶ Page 108



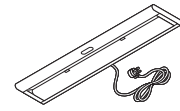
My File
▶ Page 109



Pile File
▶ Page 110



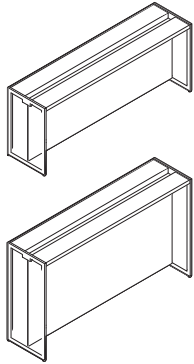
Magnetic Markerboards
▶ Pages 111



Utility2 Shelf Lights
▶ Page 112

Counters

SIN 711.2



Tip: Woodgrain laminate runs horizontal on the counter center infill and vertically on the optional end panel infills.

Tip: Optional power does not include base-in. Refer to electrical components for more information on page 85.

Tip: For 2-circuit power, refer to electrical components on page 85.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Counter top tray: paint price group 1 • Counter frame support: Clear Anodized Aluminum • Center infill: Low-Pressure Laminate • Adjustable leveling glides • Counter-to-counter attachment hardware: 4799 Platinum • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for counter top tray 3 Laminate color number for center infill 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counter top tray • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 33 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Steel center infill <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30"H +\$222 30"H +\$276 42"H +\$334 42"H +\$386 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End panel infill (both ends) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low-Pressure Laminate • Low-Pressure Laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30"H +\$ 85 42"H +\$114 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

Related Products	Options	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Countertops • Electrical components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 84 ▶ Page 85

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style		• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	
18"	72"	30"	TSTMC3072	\$1003	
18"	72"	42"	TSTMC4272	\$1130	
.

Tour Workspace

Countertops

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Countertop: Low-Pressure Laminate • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate finish color number for countertop ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230.

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counters

▶ Page 83

Specification Information

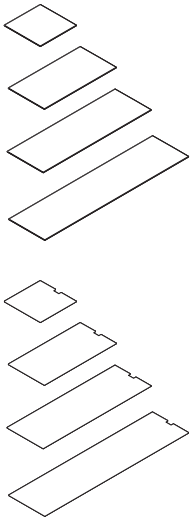
• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	W	Number	

Countertops

18"	18"	TSTMCT1818	\$ 57
18"	36"	TSTMCT1836	\$ 94
18"	54"	TSTMCT1854	\$125
18"	72"	TSTMCT1872	\$175
:	:	:	:

Notched Countertops

18"	18"	TSTMCTN1818	\$ 63
18"	36"	TSTMCTN1836	\$100
18"	54"	TSTMCTN1854	\$132
18"	72"	TSTMCTN1872	\$182
:	:	:	:



SIN 711.2

Powerways

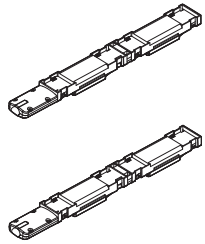
Tip: Power runs through spine of counter and is "plug-and-play".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 72" powerway with four duplex receptacles for 2-circuit powerways: 6000 Black • 72" powerway for 4-circuit with (1) Line 1 and (1) Line 2 receptacle, and (1) Line 3 and (1) Line 4 receptacle • Shipped ready to install
Style number	

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counters ▶ Page 83

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
2-Circuit Powerway - Line 1 and Line 2	
TSTEP272	\$246
4-Circuit Powerway - Line 1 and Line 2 Receptacle, Line 3 and Line 4 Receptacle	
TSTEP472	\$194



Tour Workspace

SIN 711.2

Base Power-Ins

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Receptacle base power-in, 24" long cord with wall plug • 2-circuit hardwired base power-in, 84" long x 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit • Modular connection for 2-circuit powerway • In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run • 4-circuit hardwired base power-in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – One hardwired base power-in with Line 1 and Line 2 receptacle, and a 84" long x 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit – One hardwired base power-in with Line 3 and Line 4 receptacle, and a 124" long x 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit 	<p>Style number</p>

Related Products

• Powerways ▶ Page 85

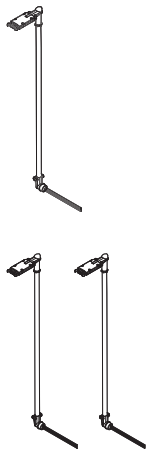
Length	Style Number	Price
--------	--------------	-------

Hardwired Base Power-In, 2-Circuit, Line 1 and Line 2

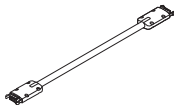
84"	TSTEPBT2	\$114
⋮	⋮	⋮

Hardwired Base Power-In, 4-Circuit

84", 124"	TSTEPBT4	\$285
⋮	⋮	⋮



Counter-to-Counter Power Connector



Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Turnstone Specification Guide* for product details.
- Modular counter-to-counter power connector

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

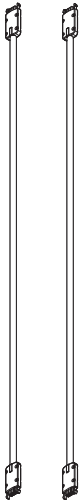
- Counters ▶ Page 83
- Powerways ▶ Page 85

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
TSTEPC2C	\$68

Tour Workspace

Counter-to-Counter Power Connector, 4-Circuit



Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Turnstone Specification Guide* for product details.
- Modular counter-to-counter power connector

Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

- Counters ▶ Page 83
- Powerways ▶ Page 85

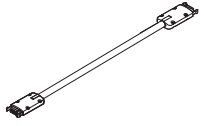
Specification Information

Style Number	Price
TSTEPC2C4	\$160

Electrical Components, continued

SIN 711.2

Power Jumper, 2-Circuit



Tip: Power jumpers ship with one or two horizontal cord managers, **TSTECW**, depending on the length of the power jumper.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Modular counter-to-counter power jumper • Horizontal wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

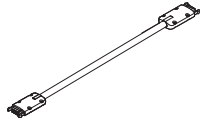
Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counters • Powerways 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 83 ▶ Page 85

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	Price
69"	TSTEP2C069	\$229
75"	TSTEP2C075	\$229
81"	TSTEP2C081	\$229
87"	TSTEP2C087	\$229
93"	TSTEP2C093	\$229
99"	TSTEP2C099	\$229
105"	TSTEP2C105	\$229
111"	TSTEP2C111	\$229
117"	TSTEP2C117	\$229
120"	TSTEP2C120	\$229
123"	TSTEP2C123	\$229
126"	TSTEP2C126	\$229
129"	TSTEP2C129	\$229
132"	TSTEP2C132	\$229
135"	TSTEP2C135	\$229
138"	TSTEP2C138	\$229
141"	TSTEP2C141	\$229
144"	TSTEP2C144	\$229
147"	TSTEP2C147	\$229
150"	TSTEP2C150	\$229
153"	TSTEP2C153	\$229
156"	TSTEP2C156	\$229
159"	TSTEP2C159	\$229
162"	TSTEP2C162	\$314
165"	TSTEP2C165	\$314
168"	TSTEP2C168	\$314
171"	TSTEP2C171	\$314
174"	TSTEP2C174	\$314
⋮	⋮	⋮

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page



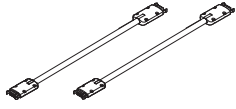
Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	Price
177"	TSTEP2C177	\$314
180"	TSTEP2C180	\$314
183"	TSTEP2C183	\$314
186"	TSTEP2C186	\$314
189"	TSTEP2C189	\$314
192"	TSTEP2C192	\$314
195"	TSTEP2C195	\$314
198"	TSTEP2C198	\$314
201"	TSTEP2C201	\$342
204"	TSTEP2C204	\$342
207"	TSTEP2C207	\$342
210"	TSTEP2C210	\$342
213"	TSTEP2C213	\$342
216"	TSTEP2C216	\$342
219"	TSTEP2C219	\$342
222"	TSTEP2C222	\$342
225"	TSTEP2C225	\$342
228"	TSTEP2C228	\$342
:	:	:

Tour Workspace

Electrical Components, continued

SIN 711.2

Power Jumper, 4-Circuit



Tip: Power jumpers ship with one or two horizontal cord managers, **TSTECW**, depending on the length of the power jumper.

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- ▶ Need help? See *Turnstone Specification Guide* for product details.
- Modular counter-to-counter power jumpers
- Horizontal wire manager: black plastic
- Attachment hardware

Style number

Related Products

- Counters
- Powerways

▶ Page 83
▶ Page 85

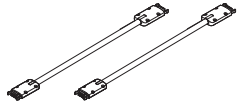
Specification Information

Length	Style Number	Price
96"	TSTEP4C096	\$427
102"	TSTEP4C102	\$427
108"	TSTEP4C108	\$427
114"	TSTEP4C114	\$427
120"	TSTEP4C120	\$427
126"	TSTEP4C126	\$427
132"	TSTEP4C132	\$427
138"	TSTEP4C138	\$427
144"	TSTEP4C144	\$427
147"	TSTEP4C147	\$427
150"	TSTEP4C150	\$427
153"	TSTEP4C153	\$427
156"	TSTEP4C156	\$427
159"	TSTEP4C159	\$427
162"	TSTEP4C162	\$514
165"	TSTEP4C165	\$514
168"	TSTEP4C168	\$514
171"	TSTEP4C171	\$514
174"	TSTEP4C174	\$514
177"	TSTEP4C177	\$514
180"	TSTEP4C180	\$514
183"	TSTEP4C183	\$514
186"	TSTEP4C186	\$514
189"	TSTEP4C189	\$514
192"	TSTEP4C192	\$514
195"	TSTEP4C195	\$514
198"	TSTEP4C198	\$514

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	Price
201"	TSTEP4C201	\$542
204"	TSTEP4C204	\$542
207"	TSTEP4C207	\$542
210"	TSTEP4C210	\$542
213"	TSTEP4C213	\$542
216"	TSTEP4C216	\$542
219"	TSTEP4C219	\$542
222"	TSTEP4C219	\$542
225"	TSTEP4C225	\$542
228"	TSTEP4C228	\$570
231"	TSTEP4C231	\$570
234"	TSTEP4C234	\$570
237"	TSTEP4C237	\$570
240"	TSTEP4C240	\$570
243"	TSTEP4C243	\$570
246"	TSTEP4C246	\$570
249"	TSTEP4C249	\$570
252"	TSTEP4C252	\$570
255"	TSTEP4C255	\$570



Tour Workspace

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories

SIN 711.2

Worksurface Clamp-on Receptacle Packages



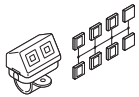
Tip: Tour clamp-on accessories work on surfaces 3/4" to 1 1/4" thick. They do not work on surfaces over 1 1/4" thick.

Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
TSTERPW	\$159

Worksurface-Clamp on Communication Module Packages



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick faceplates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

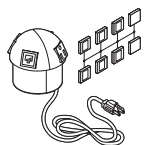
- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Tip: Tour clamp-on accessories work on surfaces 3/4" to 1 1/4" thick. They do not work on surfaces over 1 1/4" thick.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Package of three • Communication housing includes faceplates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
TSTERDW	\$105

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

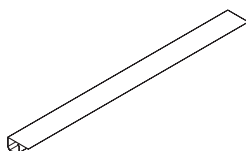
- | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Faceplates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic | <p>Style number</p> |
|--|--|---------------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	Price
TSTERPDWD	\$219

Tour Workspace

Horizontal Cord Manager



Tip: Cord manager comes in one width (56") and will need to be field cut to size.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal cord manager: 6000 Black plastic • Attachment hardware | <p>Style number</p> |
|--|--|---------------------|

Related Products

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces • Shelves | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 96 ▶ Page 102 |
|---|---|

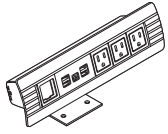
Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Dimension W	Style Number	Price
56"	TSTECM	\$26

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Worksurface Clamp-On Power and Data



Tip: Tour clamp-on accessories work on surfaces 3/4" to 1 1/4" thick. They do not work on surfaces over 1 1/4" thick.

Tip: When ordering three or more power receptacles, a surger power block will be used instead of a standard 3-prong.

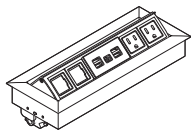
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface clamp-on power and data openings • 10' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic • Four power receptacles, two data openings, and faceplates provided to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • Surrounding housing: anodized aluminum 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Hub	• 2 power, 2 data, and 1 USB Hub • 3 power, 1 data, and 1 USB Hub	+\$ 85 +\$114
		Specify with 2 power + 2 data + 1 USB hub. Specify with 3 power + 1 data + 1 USB hub.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counters • Powerways 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 83 ▶ Page 85
-------------------------	---	--

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TSTECLAMP	\$399

Worksurface-Mounted Retractable Power and Data



Tip: Worksurface-mounted retractable power and data requires a 4" x 11" hole with square corners in the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface-mounted power and data openings • 10' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic • Four power receptacles, two data openings, and faceplates provided to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • Surrounding housing: anodized aluminum 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Hub	• 2 power, 2 data, and 1 USB Hub • 3 power, 1 data, and 1 USB Hub	+\$ 85 +\$114
		Specify with 2 power + 2 data + 1 USB hub. Specify with 3 power + 1 data + 1 USB hub.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counters • Powerways 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 83 ▶ Page 85
-------------------------	---	--

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TSTERPDWR	\$427

Vertical Cord Cover



Tip: There are three knock-outs in the 30" and 42" vertical cord covers (TST3CC30 and TST3CC42). The first and third are available to route Tour power jumpers, and the second is standard Decora-size to fit data ports, approximately 1 3/8"W x 2 5/8"H (actual dimensions 1.310"W x 2.687"H).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical cord cover: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical cord cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counters • Vertical cord cover grommet insert 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 83 ▶ Page 95

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	
D	W	H			
7/8"	2 3/4"	30"	TSTECC30		\$46
7/8"	2 3/4"	42"	TSTECC42		\$57

Tour Workspace

Vertical Cord Cover Grommet Insert



Tip: Vertical cord cover grommet insert fits into the middle Decora size opening on vertical cord cover.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of 5 grommet inserts: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommet insert ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230.

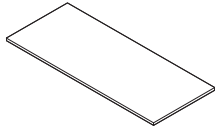
Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical cord cover 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 95

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
TSTEGC	\$26

Worksurfaces

Straight

SIN 711.2



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Shipped ready to install 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface 3 Plastic edge band color number for work surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Work surface supports • Modesty panels 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 100 ▶ Page 103

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style	Price	Style	Base
D	W	Number LPL		Number HPL	Price
·	·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·	·	·

Worksurfaces

18"	42"	TSTWLR1842	\$146	TSTWHR1842	\$197
18"	48"	TSTWLR1848	\$159	TSTWHR1848	\$210
18"	54"	TSTWLR1854	\$190	TSTWHR1854	\$241
24"	36"	TSTWLR2436	\$141	TSTWHR2436	\$193
24"	42"	TSTWLR2442	\$155	TSTWHR2442	\$206
24"	48"	TSTWLR2448	\$177	TSTWHR2448	\$228
24"	54"	TSTWLR2454	\$207	TSTWHR2454	\$258
24"	60"	TSTWLR2460	\$222	TSTWHR2460	\$273
24"	66"	TSTWLR2466	\$253	TSTWHR2466	\$304
24"	72"	TSTWLR2472	\$262	TSTWHR2472	\$313
30"	60"	TSTWLR3060	\$268	TSTWHR3060	\$316
30"	66"	TSTWLR3066	\$279	TSTWHR3066	\$324
30"	72"	TSTWLR3072	\$286	TSTWHR3072	\$337
·	·	·	·	·	·

Worksurfaces

Tapered

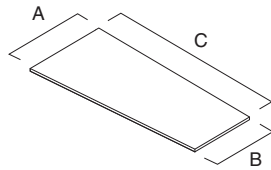
SIN 711.2

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on tapered edge: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match tapered edge • Shipped ready to install 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230</p>

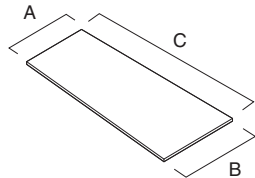
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Modesty panels 		▶ Page 100 ▶ Page 103

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	LPL		HPL	



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24"	48"	TSTWLT3248	\$378	TSTWHT3248	\$436
30"	24"	54"	TSTWLT3254	\$404	TSTWHT3254	\$469
30"	24"	60"	TSTWLT3260	\$426	TSTWHT3260	\$502
30"	24"	66"	TSTWLT3266	\$454	TSTWHT3266	\$538
30"	24"	72"	TSTWLT3272	\$484	TSTWHT3272	\$577
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



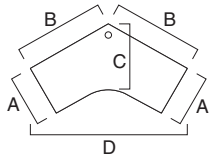
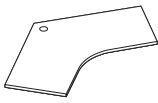
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	30"	48"	TSTWLT2348	\$378	TSTWHT2348	\$436
24"	30"	54"	TSTWLT2354	\$404	TSTWHT2354	\$469
24"	30"	60"	TSTWLT2360	\$426	TSTWHT2360	\$502
24"	30"	66"	TSTWLT2366	\$454	TSTWHT2366	\$538
24"	30"	72"	TSTWLT2372	\$484	TSTWHT2372	\$577
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tour Workspace

120° Corner Worksurfaces

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/8"–thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Grommet: black plastic only • Reinforcing channel on larger sizes • Shipped ready to install | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230</p> |
|--|---|--|

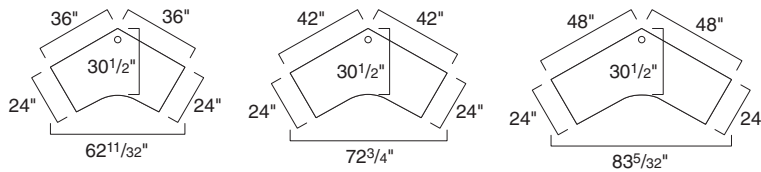
Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate +\$69 plus cost of laminate 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Modesty panels 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 100 ▶ Page 103

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	D				

Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces					High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces		
24"	36"	30 1/2"	63 11/32"	TSTWLY2436	\$481	TSTWHY2436	\$532
24"	42"	30 1/2"	72 3/4"	TSTWLY2442	\$516	TSTWHY2442	\$567
24"	48"	30 1/2"	85 5/32"	TSTWLY2448	\$568	TSTWHY2448	\$619
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

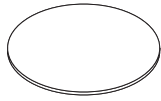
120° Corner Worksurfaces



Worksurfaces

Round

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Shipped ready to install 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces +\$69 plus cost of laminate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Post legs • Adjustable round table base 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 101 ▶ Page 101

Specification Information				
Dimensions Diameter	Style Number LPL	Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
30"	TSTWLDLR30	\$257	TSTWHDR30	\$296
36"	TSTWLDLR36	\$300	TSTWHDR36	\$329

Tour Workspace

Worksurface Supports

SIN 711.2

Tip: Worksurface frame supports must have one end attached to a shelf, counter, or a support on the opposite end; such as a laminate worksurface frame support or post legs. Worksurface frame supports cannot support both ends of a free-standing worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface frame support: paint price group 1 • Post legs: paint • Table bases: paint • Laminate worksurface support: Low-Pressure Laminate with matching plastic edge band • Tie plates: black only • Leveling glides • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to install 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame supports, post legs, and table bases 3 Laminate color number for worksurface frame support 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230.</p>
---	---	---

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

<p>Surface Materials</p>	<p>Frame supports</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 <hr/> <p>Post legs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 <hr/> <p>Table Bases</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<p>No cost +\$30</p> <hr/> <p>No cost +\$10 per leg</p> <hr/> <p>No cost +\$30</p>	<p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p> <hr/> <p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>
<p>Casters</p>	<p>One post or standing-height table leg</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One locking caster 	<p>+\$ 5</p>	<p>Specify <i>with caster</i>.</p>
<p>Related Products</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces • Shelves 		<p>▶ Page 96 ▶ Page 102</p>

Specification Information			
---------------------------	--	--	--

• Dimensions	• Style	• Base	
D H	Number	Price	

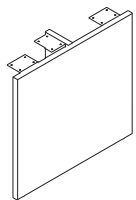
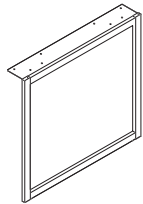
Worksurface Frame Supports

18"	15"	TSTTF1518	\$182
24"	27"	TSTTF2724	\$296
30"	27"	TSTTF2730	\$319

Laminate Worksurface Support

24"	27"	TSTTL2724	\$296
30"	27"	TSTTL2730	\$319

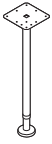
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

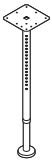
Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	Base
H	Dia	Number	Price



One Post Leg

27 ³ / ₈ "		TS4L27PG	\$109
----------------------------------	--	-----------------	-------



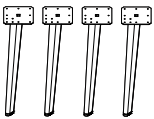
One Standing-Height Adjustable Post Leg

27 ³ / ₈ "–44"		TS4LSHPG	\$193
--------------------------------------	--	-----------------	-------



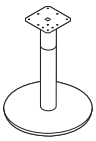
Tapered Leg

27 ³ / ₈ "		TSTT27M	\$137
----------------------------------	--	----------------	-------



Package of Four Tapered Legs

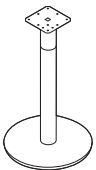
27 ³ / ₈ "		TSTT27M4	\$484
----------------------------------	--	-----------------	-------



Tip: Adjustability range is 3¹/₂".

Adjustable Round Table Base

27 ³ / ₈ "	18"	TSTTT27	\$382
----------------------------------	-----	----------------	-------



Café-Height Adjustable Round Table Base

41"	18"	TSTTT39	\$407
-----	-----	----------------	-------



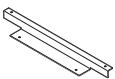
Pair of Counter-to-Worksurface Tie Plates

		TSTTPC2W	\$104
--	--	-----------------	-------



Pair of Shelf-to-Worksurface Tie Plates

		TSTTPS2W	\$ 42
--	--	-----------------	-------



Counter Frame-to-Worksurface Tie Plate

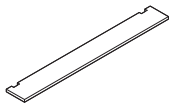
		TSTTPF2W	\$ 96
--	--	-----------------	-------

Tour Workspace

Shelves

SIN 711.2

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



Right-hand corner shelf shown

Tip: Corner shelf requires one post leg for support.

Tip: 21"D and 33"D rectangular shelves and corner shelves require additional support of a post leg or end support.

▶ See page 101

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Shelf-to-counter attachment hardware: 4799 Platinum • Cutout for vertical cord cover • Shipped ready to install 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for shelf 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$69 plus cost of laminate 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counters • Post legs 		▶ Page 83 ▶ Page 101

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL	

Shelves

9"	70"	TSTMFL0970	\$205	TSTMHF0970	\$256
21"	70"	TSTMFL2170	\$301	TSTMHF2170	\$352
33"	70"	TSTMFL3370	\$351	TSTMHF3370	\$402

Corner Shelves

Left-Hand Corner Shelf

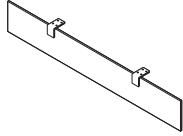
45"	70"	TSTMFL4570L	\$309	TSTMHF4570L	\$360
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

Right-Hand Corner Shelf

45"	70"	TSTMFL4570R	\$309	TSTMHF4570R	\$360
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

Modesty Panels

SIN 711.2



Tip: Modesty panel hangs 6" from each side of worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate with matching polypropylene edge band • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware: black • Shipped ready to install 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for brackets 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

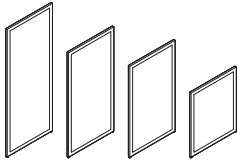
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Base
H	W	Number	Price
12"	42"	TSTWMP1242	\$207
12"	48"	TSTWMP1248	\$221
12"	54"	TSTWMP1254	\$236
12"	60"	TSTWMP1260	\$249
12"	66"	TSTWMP1266	\$262
12"	72"	TSTWMP1272	\$278

Tour Workspace

Screens and Screen Connectors

SIN 711.2

Screens



Tip: Screens attach easily to counters, with screen connectors sold separately.

Tip: Tour screens are designed to work in conjunction with the entire Tour product line. Screen heights are nominal. Screen widths are actual.

▶ See *Turnstone Specification Guide* for actual height dimensions.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: Clear Anodized Aluminum • Infill: Low-Pressure Laminate • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to install | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for screens ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230. |
|--|---|--|

Related Products

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen connectors • Counters | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 83 |
|---|---|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

1"	24"	30"	TSTPL3024	\$246
1"	30"	30"	TSTPL3030	\$263
1"	36"	30"	TSTPL3036	\$314
1"	42"	30"	TSTPL3042	\$320
1"	48"	30"	TSTPL3048	\$333
1"	24"	42"	TSTPL4224	\$295
1"	30"	42"	TSTPL4230	\$320
1"	36"	42"	TSTPL4236	\$382
1"	42"	42"	TSTPL4242	\$396
1"	48"	42"	TSTPL4248	\$421
1"	24"	48"	TSTPL4824	\$320
1"	30"	48"	TSTPL4830	\$333
1"	36"	48"	TSTPL4836	\$396
1"	42"	48"	TSTPL4842	\$421
1"	48"	48"	TSTPL4848	\$446
1"	24"	60"	TSTPL6024	\$339
1"	30"	60"	TSTPL6030	\$396
1"	36"	60"	TSTPL6036	\$421
1"	42"	60"	TSTPL6042	\$502
1"	48"	60"	TSTPL6048	\$546
:	:	:	:	:

Screens Connectors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help?
See *Turnstone Specification Guide* for product details.

- Screen connector: 4799 Platinum paint

Style number

Related Products

- Screens

▶ Page 104

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Inline and L, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPBSH2	\$32
-----------------	------

T, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPBSH3	\$46
-----------------	------

Inline and L, Change-of-Height Screen Connectors

TSTPBCOH2	\$32
------------------	------

T, Change-of-Height Screen Connectors

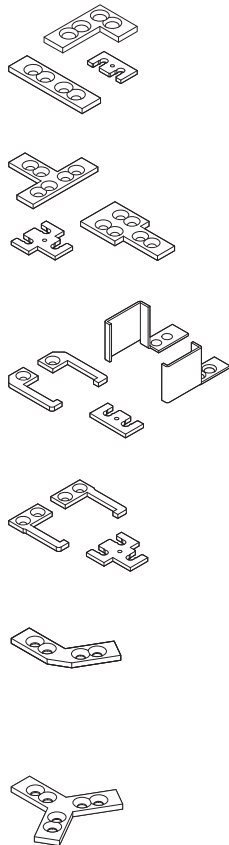
TSTPBCOH3	\$46
------------------	------

120° Two-Way, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPB120	\$47
-----------------	------

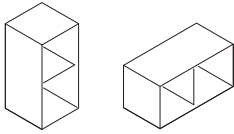
120° Three-Way, Same Height Screen Connector

TSTPB120Y	\$52
------------------	------



HV Cabinet

SIN 711.2



Tip: Laminate grain direction on doors runs vertical when cabinet is horizontal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steel cabinet and shelf: paint price group 1 • Center divider: Low-Pressure Laminate color to complement cabinet • Shipped fully assembled | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet and shelf 3 Options, If selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230. |
|--|--|---|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

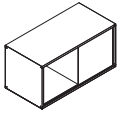
Surface Materials	Steel cabinet and shelf		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Pulls		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 5 per door	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Doors	Laminate		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One laminate sliding door • Two laminate sliding doors 	+\$34 +\$68	Specify <i>with one laminate sliding door</i> . Specify <i>with two laminate sliding doors</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counters • Pile files • Markerboards 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 83 ▶ Page 110 ▶ Page 111

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

18"	18"	36"	TSTSCHV36	\$434
-----	-----	-----	------------------	-------

Shared HV Cabinet

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Steel cabinet and center divider: paint price group 1 • Non-locking • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet and center divider 3 Options, If selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230.

Tip: Pull paint color number is required when door option is selected.
▶ Page 230

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Steel cabinet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$44 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$10 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Doors Laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two laminate sliding doors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$68 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with two laminate sliding doors and indicate laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Magnetic markerboards 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 111

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	18"	36"	TSTSCHVD36	\$616

Tour Workspace

Bookcases

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low-Pressure Laminate bookcase with matching polypropylene edge band • Two fixed shelves each side for shared bookcase • One fixed shelf for personal bookcase • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for bookcase 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230.

Tip: A personal bookcase can be specified with optional legs for use at the bottom of a counter.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for personal bookcase 	+\$57	Specify <i>with legs</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counters • Pile files 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 83 ▶ Page 110

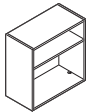
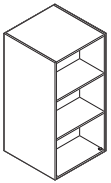
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price

Shared Bookcase

18"	18"	36"	TSTSBS3618	\$661
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	-------

Personal Bookcase

9"	18"	18"	TTSBP1818	\$325
----	-----	-----	------------------	-------



without legs (standard)



with legs (optional)

My File

SIN 711.2

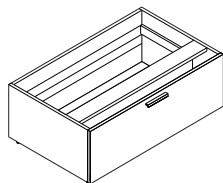
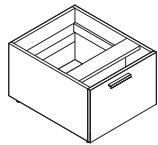
Tip: When placing my file under worksurface, leave six inches for bracket.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • My file and drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Steel drawer body: black only • File drawer to accommodate suspended side-to-side filing, and provides space in front of files for miscellaneous storage • Non-locking drawer • Turnstone ledge pull: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for file and drawer front 3 Paint color number for Turnstone ledge pull 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ Lock cylinders, page 554 ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 6	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer lock: 9201 Polished Chrome 	+\$115	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces 		▶ Page 96–99

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	18"	15"	TSTSFL1518	\$ 685



24"	36"	15"	TSTSFL1536	\$1083
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Tour Workspace

Pile File

SIN 711.2



Tip: Adding a markerboard increases the usability of the Pile File's steel top and back.

Tip: Add an HV cabinet or bookcase to the top to add more storage space.

Tip: For legal size front-to-back filing, use 15" universal storage rail RXADRL15.

Tip: Due to stability requirements, fixed casters support the lower drawer and the 360° casters support the overall load of the Pile File.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf: paint price group 1 • Drawer front, sides and sliding shelves: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer body: black only • Drawer and shelf suspensions: black only • Turnstone ledge pull: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top, back, and fixed center shelf 3 Laminate color number for drawer front, sides, and sliding shelves 4 Paint color number for Turnstone ledge pull 5 Options, if selected (see below)
<i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Lock cylinders, page 554 ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 230. |
|--|---|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

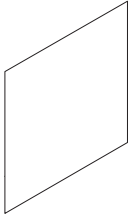
Surface Materials	Steel top, back, and fixed center shelf	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 44 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Pulls	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 6 	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawer lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drawer lock: 9201 Polished Chrome +\$115 	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Casters +\$ 57 	Specify with casters.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Markerboards • HV cabinets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 111 ▶ Page 106

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

18"	36"	42"	TSTSFP4236	\$1197
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

Magnetic Markerboards

SIN 711.2



Tip: Makes a convenient markerboard on any steel surfaces.

Tip: Actual markerboard dimensions are 16½"W x 16½"H and 34"W x 16½"H respectively. They are designed to fit within the 18"W x 18"H and 36"W x 18"H footprint of the HV Cabinets and Pile File.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HV cabinets ▶ Page 106 • Pile files ▶ Page 110

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	
1/8"	18"	18"	TSTSMB1818	\$ 57
1/8"	36"	18"	TSTSMB3618	\$114

Utility2 Shelf Lights

SIN 711.1

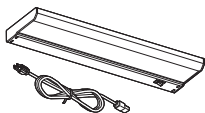
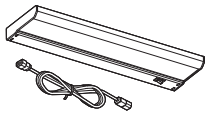
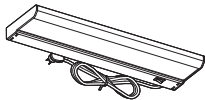
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 9' cord with three-prong plug on stand alone lights and daisy chain starter lights, if selected – 78" jumper cord on daisy chain lights, if selected • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Painted light housing other than black 	+ \$25	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Lens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bat-wing lens 	+ \$33	Specify with bat-wing lens.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	Base
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2	\$276
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2	\$326
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2	\$362

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2	\$341
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2	\$391
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2	\$427

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2	\$312
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2	\$362
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2	\$398

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2	\$312
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2	\$362
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2	\$398

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	Base
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2	\$197
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2	\$247
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2	\$283

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

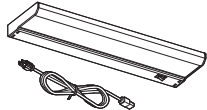
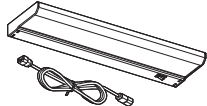
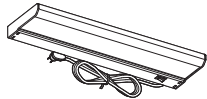
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2	\$262
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2	\$312
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2	\$348

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2	\$233
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2	\$283
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2	\$319

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2	\$233
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2	\$283
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2	\$319



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Tour Workspace

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

Products on this page are Steelcase, not turnstone. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Tour products.

Campfire



Statement of Line **116**



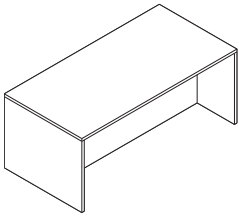
Specifying

Big Tables (SIN 711.2)	119
Big Tables with Trough (SIN 711.2)	120
Big Tables with Grommets (SIN 711.2)	121
Big Tables—Half Depth (SIN 711.2)	122
Table Accessories (SIN 711.2)	123
Mobile Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	124
Big Lamp (SIN 711.2)	125
Personal Table (SIN 711.2)	126
LED Personal Task Lights (SIN 711.2)	127
Paper Table and Accessories (SIN 711.2)	128
Pouf (SIN 711.16)	130
Screens (SIN 711.2)	131
Big Lounge (SIN 711.2)	132
Half Lounge, Wedge, and Ottoman (SIN 711.2)	133
Slim Table, Skate Table, and Footrest (SIN 711.2)	136
Accessories (SIN 711.2)	140

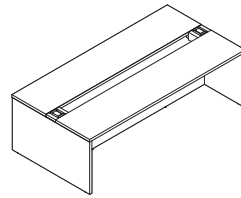
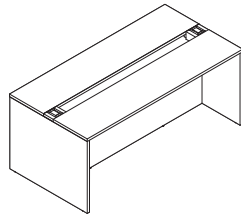
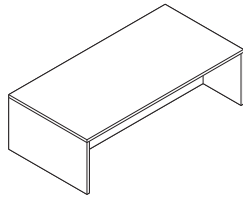


Surface Materials **231**

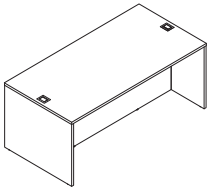
Statement of Line



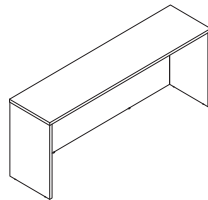
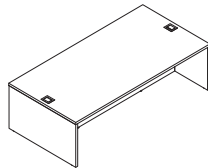
Big Tables
Specifying
▶ Page 119



Big Tables with Trough
Specifying
▶ Page 120



Big Tables with Grommets
Specifying
▶ Page 121



Big Tables—Half Depth
Specifying
▶ Page 122

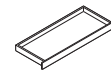
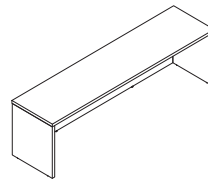
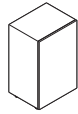


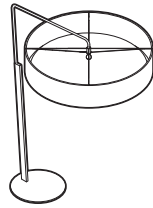
Table Drawer
Specifying
▶ Page 123



Center Rail
Specifying
▶ Page 123



Mobile Storage Cabinets
Specifying
▶ Page 124



Big Lamp
Specifying
▶ Page 125



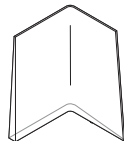
Personal Table
Specifying
▶ Page 126



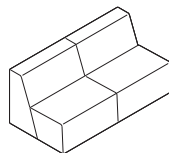
Paper Table
Specifying
▶ Page 128



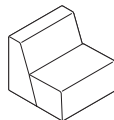
Pouf
Specifying
▶ Page 130



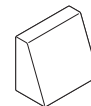
Screens
Specifying
▶ Page 131



Big Lounge
Specifying
▶ Page 132



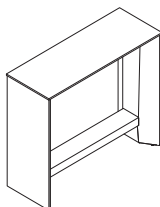
Half Lounge
Specifying
▶ Page 133



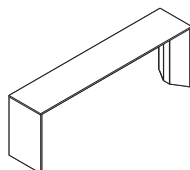
Wedge
Specifying
▶ Page 134



Ottoman
Specifying
▶ Page 135



Standing Height Slim Table
Specifying
▶ Page 136



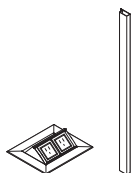
Slim Table
Specifying
▶ Page 137



Skate Table
Specifying
▶ Page 138



Footrest
Specifying
▶ Page 139



Accessories
Specifying
▶ Page 140

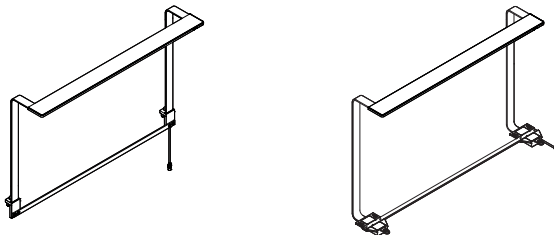
Statement of Line, continued

Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights



Mounting

- Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables.
- Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*

Specifying
▶ Page 127

Depth

6"

Width

30"

Number of LEDs

120 LEDs

Watts/Lumens/Efficacy

12.6 Watts/414 Lumens/44.1 Efficacy

Color Rendering Index

86

Color Temperature

3500K

Description

Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 12.6 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone big table, and SOTO Rail. A non-rail-mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.

Finish Options

- Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.

Optics

- Polycarbonate matte film

Ballasts

- Energy saving low-voltage power supply

Electronic Dimmer

- Standard on all lights

Average Rated Lamp Life

- 50,000 hrs.

Warranty

- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

Big Tables

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band 4 top sides: default color to match laminate • 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.

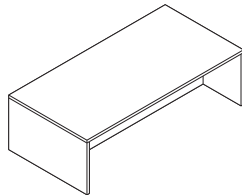
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 880	+\$ 980	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer	28"H	40"H	
	• Wood group 1	+\$1700	+\$1800	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$1900	+\$2000	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$2100	+\$2200	Specify wood color number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 110		Specify <i>with contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile storage cabinets and wardrobes • Table drawer 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 124 ▶ Page 123

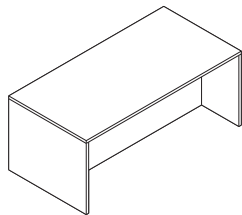
Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
48"	96"	28"	TS4TL28	\$1811



48"	96"	40"	TS4TL40	\$2025
-----	-----	-----	----------------	--------



Big Tables with Trough

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band 4 top sides: default color to match laminate • 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate • Technology trough: 4799 Metallic Platinum • Grommet on each end of trough: paint • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Paint color number for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.</p>

Tip: Trough is 10" in diameter.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	Price		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H	40"H	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 880	+\$ 980	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left		
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate		
Wood veneer	Wood group 1	28"H	40"H	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 1	+\$1700	+\$1800	
	• Wood group 2	+\$1900	+\$2000	
	• Wood group 3	+\$2100	+\$2200	
Paint	Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 1			
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 15		
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 25		
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 110		Specify with <i>contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.
Receptacles	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end	+\$ 751		Specify with <i>2 power receptacle</i> and specify paint color number. Specify with <i>1 power/1 data receptacle</i> and specify paint color number. Specify with <i>1 power/1 USB</i> and specify paint color number.
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end	+\$ 751		
	• Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 USB at each end	+\$ 906		
Center Rail	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 286		Specify with <i>center rail</i> .
Related Products	• Mobile storage cabinets and wardrobes			▶ Page 124
	• Table drawer			▶ Page 123
	• Data management and power			▶ Pages 140–141

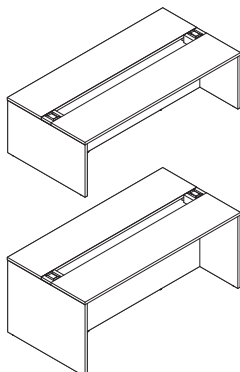
Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Tip: For use in Chicago, use TS4TPWR1 or TS4TPWRD1 pop-up power receptacle and data only.

Tip: For hardwire option, contact Specials.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
48"	96"	28"	TS4TLT28	\$2133
48"	96"	40"	TS4TLT40	\$2347



Big Tables with Grommets

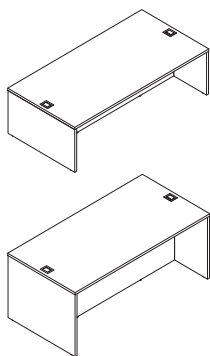
SIN 711.2

Tip: If power is desired, make sure to specify one of the receptacle options. The standard Big Table with Grommets comes with an insert to cover the cutout and does not provide power.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate • 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate • Grommet on each end of trough: paint • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Paint color number for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify																																	
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>High-Pressure Laminate</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate <p>Wood veneer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 <p>Paint</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">28"H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">40"H</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$ 880</td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$ 980</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">See information at left</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate</td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">28"H</td> <td style="text-align: center;">40"H</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$1700</td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$1800</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$1900</td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$2000</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$2100</td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$2200</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">No cost</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$ 15</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">+\$ 25</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		28"H	40"H		+\$ 880	+\$ 980		See information at left			+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate		28"H	40"H		+\$1700	+\$1800		+\$1900	+\$2000		+\$2100	+\$2200		No cost			+\$ 15			+\$ 25		<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
	28"H	40"H																																	
	+\$ 880	+\$ 980																																	
	See information at left																																		
	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate																																	
	28"H	40"H																																	
	+\$1700	+\$1800																																	
	+\$1900	+\$2000																																	
	+\$2100	+\$2200																																	
	No cost																																		
	+\$ 15																																		
	+\$ 25																																		
<p>Modesty Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting modesty panel 	+\$ 110	Specify <i>with contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.																																	
<p>Receptacles</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pop-up receptacle: set of 2 power on each end • Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 data on each end • Pop-up receptacle: set of 1 power, 1 USB at each end 	<p>+\$ 751</p> <p>+\$ 751</p> <p>+\$ 906</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 2 power receptacle</i> and specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 1 power/1 data receptacle</i> and specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 1 power/1 USB</i> and and specify paint color number.</p>																																	
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes • Table Drawer • Receptacles 		<p>▶ Page 124</p> <p>▶ Page 123</p> <p>▶ Page 141</p>																																	

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
48"	96"	28"	TS4TLP28	\$1971
48"	96"	40"	TS4TLP40	\$2186

Campfire

Big Tables—Half-Depth

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface center and end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band on top sides: default color to match laminate • 1 mm radius edge band vertical: default color to match laminate • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top, center, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.</p>

Tip: Big Tables—Half Depth use the center panel at the end (not in the center like the other Big Tables).

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate	28"H 40"H	
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 680 +\$ 780	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer	28"H 40"H	
	• Wood group 1	+\$1500 +\$1600	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$1700 +\$1800	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+\$1900 +\$2000	Specify wood color number.
Modesty Panel	• Contrasting modesty panel	+\$ 110	Specify <i>with contrasting modesty panel</i> and indicate color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile Storage Cabinets and Wardrobes • Table Drawer • Receptacles 		<p>▶ Page 124</p> <p>▶ Page 123</p> <p>▶ Page 141</p>

Tip: Contrasting finishes are limited to the primary finish (Low-Pressure Laminate with contrasting Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate with contrasting High-Pressure Laminate, or veneer with contrasting veneer).

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
24"	96"	28"	TS4TLH28	\$1491
24"	96"	40"	TS4TLH40	\$1809

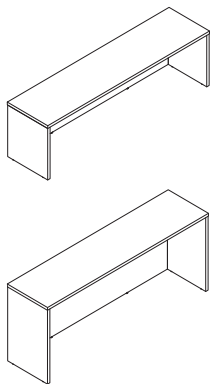
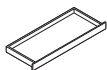


Table Accessories

SIN 711.2

Table Drawer



Tip: If mobile storage cabinets or wardrobe is used underneath a table drawer, storage cabinets or wardrobe will require the glide option instead of casters in order to clear the table drawers.

Standard Includes

- Drawer: Low-Pressure Laminate
- Black laminate drawer interior
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 231.

Related Products

- Big tables
- Big tables with trough
- ▶ Page 119
- ▶ Page 120

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
18"	46"	3"	TS4TLDRW	\$418

Center Rail



Standard Includes

- Rail: anodized aluminum
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- Style number

Related Products

- Big Table with Trough
- SOTO worktools
- ▶ Page 120
- ▶ See *Worktools Specification Guide*.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
3/4"	80"	4 1/2"	TS4TRAIL	\$286



Mobile Storage Cabinets

SIN 711.2

Tip: Order a cabinet stop bracket (TS4C025SR), available through Service Parts, to assure that the cabinets are aligned with the Big Table edge.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.

▶ Lock cylinders, page 555

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mobile storage cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate Two, height-adjustable shelves Wardrobe on one side, if selected Casters Shipped assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate color number for storage cabinet Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome 	+\$115 +\$115	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides 	No cost	Specify with glides.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Big tables Big tables with trough 		▶ Page 119 ▶ Page 120

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Storage Cabinets

Left-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSLH	\$1027
------	-----	-----	----------------	--------

Right-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSRH	\$1027
------	-----	-----	----------------	--------

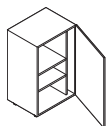
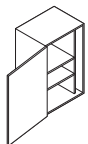
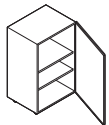
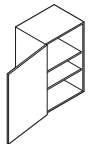
Storage Cabinet Wardrobes

Left-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSLWH	\$1027
------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------

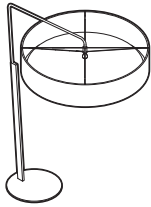
Right-hand

18½"	23"	38"	TS4TSWRH	\$1027
------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------



Big Lamp

SIN 711.2



Tip: Shade diameter is 55".

Tip: Bottom of shade is 78" off of the floor.

Tip: Light bulb is not included. Use a 100 watt A19 incandescent bulb. A compact fluorescent bulb can be used as long as the overall length does not exceed 47/16".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Lamp base: paint price group 1
- Lamp shade: Cogent: Connect
- 9' cord with three-prong plug
- Shipped ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for lamp base
 - 3 Upholstery color number for lamp shade
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 231.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials

Lamp base

- Paint price group 1 No cost
- Paint price group 2 No cost
- Paint price group 3 +\$58

- Specify paint color number.
- Specify paint color number.
- Specify paint color number.

Related Products

- Ottoman

▶ Page 135

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

55"	76"	93"	TS4TBL	\$1762
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Personal Table

SIN 711.2



Tip: The personal table is not intended for seating purposes, and has a load limit of 40 pounds.

Tip: Veneer top defaults to 3611 Natural Oak Veneer.

Tip: When ordering Open Line laminate patterns, patterns will not align between tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Personal table: High-Pressure Laminate

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table:
 - 2535 Virginia Walnut
 - 2730 Arctic White
 - 2HAT Acacia
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 231.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Top

- 3611 Natural Oak Veneer
- Open Line laminate

+\$54
+\$69
plus cost of laminate

- Specify 3611 Natural Oak Veneer.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 231.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

19½"	14"	26"	TS4TWP	\$450
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

LED Personal Task Lights

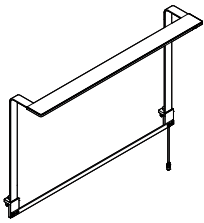
SIN 711.2

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only Fixture and stanchions: paint Power supply with 12' cordage (6' from power supply to power outlet, 6' from power supply to fixture) Soft touch switch Ultra energy efficient LED light source Polycarbonate matte film diffuser Continuous dimming 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	Price
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	

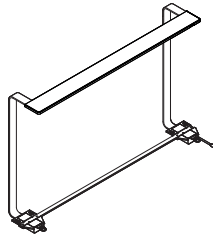
Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	LPTL30	\$605
:	:	:	:	:	:



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	LPTL30NR	\$605
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Paper Table and Accessories

SIN 711.2

Paper Table



Tip: If glass option is selected, standard stack of paper will be omitted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Table base: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Plastic rotating table top: arctic white
- Steel table top tray: arctic white
- Stack of paper: 44 sheets
- Shipped assembled

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table base
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 231.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Paper	• Omit paper	-\$132	Specify with omit paper.
--------------	--------------	--------	--------------------------

Glass	• Glass	+\$ 18	Specify with glass.
--------------	---------	--------	---------------------

Related Products	• Paper		▶ See below
	• Glass		▶ Page 129

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
25"	25"	22½"	TS4TPT	\$1012

Paper



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Paper: 44 sheets

Style number

Related Products

- Paper table

▶ See above

Specification Information

• Style	• Price
Number	
TS4TPTP	\$135

Glass



Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- Tempered glass

Style number

Related Products

- Paper table

▶ Page 128

Specification Information

•Style Number	•Price
TS4TPTG	\$153



Pouf

SIN 711.16



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upholstered body: fabric price group 5 Base: black plastic Handle: nylon Glides: plastic Ships fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for body Nylon color number for handle: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5JG0 Black 5JG1 Burgundy 5JG2 Taupe 5JG3 Silver 5JG4 Teal 5JG5 Red 5JG6 Pacific Blue Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Upholstery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 5 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost +\$37	Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
Contrasting stitching <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No contrast stitching Contrast stitching 	No cost +\$30	Specify <i>with no contrast stitching</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting stitching</i> and specify color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 231.

Tip: Contrast stitching will be 138 weight thread. Thread is normal weight when no contrast stitching is selected.

Tip: Pouf is designed to support weights up to 225 pounds.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
15"	15"	18"	TS4POUF	\$575

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Screen: mesh
- Frame: 0835 Black paint
- Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for mesh screen
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 231.

Related Products

- Big lamp
- Big lounge

- ▶ Page 125
- ▶ Page 132

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• Price
H	Number	

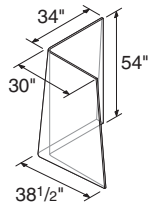
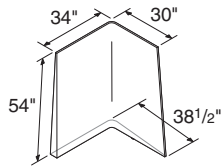
Screens

Right-Hand

54"	TS4TSCRNR	\$998
-----	------------------	-------

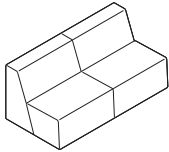
Left-Hand

54"	TS4TSCRNL	\$998
-----	------------------	-------



Big Lounge

SIN 711.2



Tip: Big lounge is available with multiple fabrics.
▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS3BCM with Designtex 1234 on seat and Designtex 5678 on back.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered armless lounge: fabric price group 1 Foot: black plastic Shipped fully assembled Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Single upholstery fabric		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 148	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 263	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 473	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 495	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 570	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 810	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 989	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$1036	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
Multiple upholstery fabric		
• Different fabric on seat and back	+\$ 65	Add suffix M to big lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat, 2 Back
① Fabric on seat		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 114	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 204	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 212	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 347	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 424	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 445	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
② Fabric on back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 101	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 185	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 335	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 351	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 405	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 577	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 706	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 737	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
Related Products		
• Ottoman		▶ Page 135

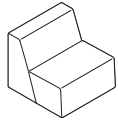
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
32"	66"	29"	TS3BC	\$2701

Half Lounge, Wedge, and Ottoman

Half Lounge, Wedge,
and Ottoman

SIN 711.2

Half Lounge



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered armless lounge: fabric price group 1 Foot: black plastic Shipped fully assembled Meets Cal. 117 requirements | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231. |

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Single upholstery fabric		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 19 +\$ 67 +\$142 +\$251 +\$271 +\$285 +\$409 +\$478 +\$505 +\$ 37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.

Tip: Half lounge is available with multiple fabrics.
▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS3HLM with Designtex 1234 on seat and Designtex 5678 on back.

Multiple upholstery fabric		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Different fabric on seat and back 	+\$ 65	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix M to half lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat, 2 Back

1 Fabric on seat		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 26 +\$ 57 +\$ 85 +\$157 +\$171 +\$181 +\$251 +\$279 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.

2 Fabric on back		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 16 +\$ 51 +\$ 97 +\$171 +\$176 +\$187 +\$285 +\$308 +\$313 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.

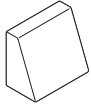
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
32"	33"	29"	TS3HL	\$1557

Half Lounge, Wedge, and Ottoman, continued

SIN 711.2

Wedge



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered wedge: fabric price group 1 Foot: black plastic Deck stitch detail Connecting hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231. |

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Upholstery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 41 +\$ 69 +\$109 +\$181 +\$227 +\$251 +\$295 +\$335 +\$ 37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price

Style Number	Base Price
TS3WG	\$932
.	.
.	.

Ottoman



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1
- Four adjustable-height legs: brushed aluminum
- Meets Cal. 117 requirements

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for upholstery
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 231.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Upholstery	Price	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$148	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$182	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$207	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	Legs		
	• Solid maple round wood legs	+\$172	Specify with <i>solid maple round wood legs</i> and select V1AC Natural Cherry, V1AM Clear Maple, or V1EW Dark Walnut.

Glides	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• Low profile glide	No cost	Specify with <i>low profile glides</i> .

Tip: The ottoman must be specified with low profile glides.

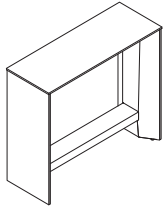
Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
TS34401	\$528

Slim Table, Skate Table, and Footrest

SIN 711.2

Standing Height Slim Tables



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

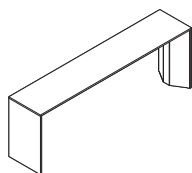
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame and footshelf: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Paint color number for footshelf 6 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.</p>

Options	Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	48"W	60"W	
Top and sides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	+\$290 See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	+\$330 +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 	+\$520 +\$570 +\$620	+\$600 +\$650 +\$700	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic 	No cost	No cost	Select plastic color number.
Frame			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 55 +\$115	No cost +\$ 60 +\$125	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Footshelf			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 20 +\$ 50	No cost +\$ 20 +\$ 50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Power Schematic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power • One power and one USB • One power and one USB C 	No cost +\$150 +\$250	No cost +\$150 +\$250	Specify <i>with 2 power</i> . Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB</i> . Specify <i>with 1 power and 1 USB C</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	48"	42"	TS4TPSTS48	\$1500
18"	60"	42"	TS4TPSTS60	\$1700

Slim Table



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire slim table and Campfire skate table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band on top and sides: plastic • Steel frame: paint • Two simplex receptacles: plastic • 15-amp power cord: black plastic • Glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Plastic color number for edge band 4 Paint color number for steel frame 5 Plastic color number for simplex receptacles: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Wood group 1 • Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic • Frame <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate +\$183 See information at left +\$405 No cost No cost No cost +\$ 75 No cost +\$150 +\$250 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231. Select plastic color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with 2 power. Specify with 1 power and 1 USB. Specify with 1 power and 1 USB C. ▶ Page 132 ▶ Page 133 ▶ Page 138 ▶ Page 138
Power Schematic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power • One power and one USB • One power and one USB C 		
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big lounge • Half lounge • Skate table • Footrest 		

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
14"	66"	23"	TS4TPST	\$900

Slim Table, Skate Table, and Footrest, continued

SIN 711.2

Skate Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2" thick top and sides: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius edge band on top • Steel base: paint • Cord grommet: 6527 Merle • Glides: 6527 Merle • Skate wheels: 6527 Merle • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top and sides 3 Paint color number for steel base 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>Top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Wood group 1 	<p>No cost +\$69 plus cost of laminate +\$74</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$97</p>	<p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic color number for edge.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 231.</p>
<p>Edge (High-Pressure Laminate only)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic 		
<p>Base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 		
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big lounge • Half lounge • Slim table • Footrest 		<p>▶ Page 132</p> <p>▶ Page 133</p> <p>▶ Page 137</p> <p>▶ Page 139</p>

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate requires plastic on edge.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate on the Campfire slim table and Campfire skate table will be shipped in 20 business days after receipt of a clean order. Products are typically delivered within 25 business days.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
18"	22"	24 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS4TST	\$453

Footrest



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Footrest: grey expanded polypropylene foam
- Band: 3 mm plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for band
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 231.

Related Products

- Big lounge
- Half lounge
- Slim table
- Skate table

- ▶ Page 132
- ▶ Page 133
- ▶ Page 137
- ▶ Page 138

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

16 ⁵ / ₈ "	16 ¹ / ₄ "	11"	TS3FR	\$203
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	--------------	-------



Accessories

SIN 711.2

Vertical Cord Cover



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical cord cover: black plastic Attachment hardware 	Style number

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Big table Big table with trough 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 119 ▶ Page 120

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	Price
28"	TS4TVWM28	\$25
40"	TS4TVWM40	\$36

Receptacles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Receptacle: paint • Attachment hardware • 10' electrical cord 		1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 231.
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Paint		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$15 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Big table with trough 		▶ Page 120

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

Tip: Pop-up receptacles come with a 10' cord.

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, Power on Each End

TS4TPWR	\$751
----------------	-------

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power, and One Data Port on Each End

TS4TPWRD	\$751
-----------------	-------

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB Port on Each End

TS4TPWRUSB	\$906
-------------------	-------

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle on One End

TS4TPWR1	\$274
-----------------	-------

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power, and One Data Port on One End

TS4TPWRD1	\$274
------------------	-------

Dual Pop-Up Receptacle, One Power and One USB on One End

TS4TPWRUSB1	\$347
--------------------	-------



Clipper


Statement of Line **144**


Specifying
Screen (SIN 711.2) **145**


Surface Materials **235**

Statement of Line

Clipper



Clipper
Specifying
▶ Page 145

Screens

SIN 711.2



Tip: Screens are not intended to support additional weight.

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- Inside of screen: fabric price group 2
- Outside of screen: fabric price group 2
- Glides: plastic
- Handle: nylon
- Joints: fabric, defaults to inside fabric and outside fabric selection
- Magnetic clips: paint price group 1
- Ships fully assembled

- 1 Style number
- 2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Fabric color for inside of screen
- 4 Fabric color for outside of screen
- 5 Nylon color number for handle:
 - 5JG0 Black
 - 5JG1 Burgundy
 - 5JG2 Taupe
 - 5JG3 Silver
 - 5JG4 Teal
 - 5JG5 Red
 - 5JG6 Pacific Blue
- 6 Paint color number for magnetic clips
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)

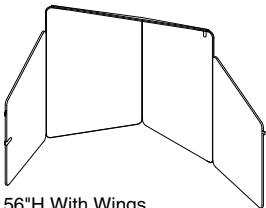
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 235.

Required Selections **Price** **Required to Specify**

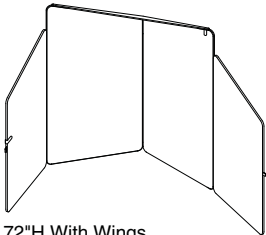
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Height		
• 56"H	Price below	Specify with 56"H.
• 72"H	Price below	Specify with 72"H.

Options **Price** **Required to Specify**

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Inside of screen		
• Fabric price group 2		
– 56"H without wings	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"H without wings	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
– 56"H with wings	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"H with wings	+\$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3		
– 56"H without wings	+\$ 126	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"H without wings	+\$ 202	Specify fabric color number.
– 56"H with wings	+\$ 218	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"H with wings	+\$ 234	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.



56"H With Wings



72"H With Wings

Tip: Color scheme can have contrasting color as long as it is within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on outside and 5H19 specified on inside; both are Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex.)

Outside of screen		
• Fabric price group 2		
– 56"H without wings	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"H without wings	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
– 56"H with wings	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"H with wings	+\$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3		
– 56"H without wings	+\$ 126	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"H without wings	+\$ 202	Specify fabric color number.
– 56"H with wings	+\$ 218	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"H with wings	+\$ 234	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.

Magnetic Clips	Price	Required to Specify
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 10	Specify paint color number.

Wings	Price	Required to Specify
• For 56"H	+\$1088	Specify with 56"H wings.
• For 72"H	+\$1124	Specify with 72"H wings.

Color Scheme	Price	Required to Specify
• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify with non contrasting.
• Contrasting	+\$ 48	Specify with contrasting.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices	
	56"H	72"H
TS6SCRN	\$1726	\$1800



Bassline



Statement of Line **148**



Specifying

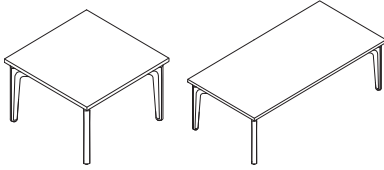
Square and Rectangular Tables (SIN 711.11)	152
Round Tables (SIN 711.11)	154
Oval Tables (SIN 711.11)	156
Racetrack Tables (SIN 711.11)	158
Base—Only Tables (SIN 711.11)	160
Asymmetrical Tables (SIN 711.11)	162
Box Top Tables (SIN 711.11)	164
Standing Storage (SIN 711.11)	170
Credenza (SIN 711.11)	172
One Seat Bench (SIN 711.11)	174
Two Seat Bench (SIN 711.11)	176
Power (SIN 711.2)	178



Surface Materials **236**

Statement of Line

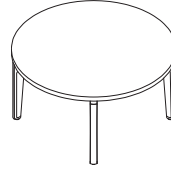
Occasional Tables



Specifying
▶ Page 152

Square and Rectangular Tables

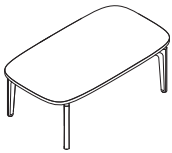
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	28 ³ / ₄ "W	36"W	54"W	60"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	●				
20"D			●		
24"D				●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D		●			●



Specifying
▶ Page 154

Round Tables

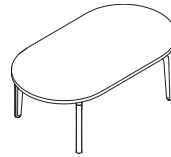
25" Diameter	●
39" Diameter	●



Specifying
▶ Page 156

Oval Tables

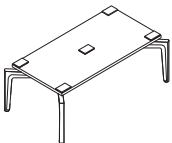
	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●		
24"D		●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D			●



Specifying
▶ Page 158

Racetrack Tables

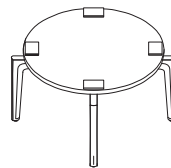
	36"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●		
24"D		●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D			●



Specifying
▶ Page 160

Square and Rectangular Base-Only Tables

	18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	28 ³ / ₄ "W	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	●					
20"D			●			
22"D				●		
24"D					●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D		●				●

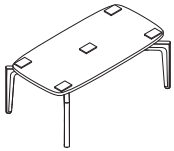


Specifying
▶ Page 160

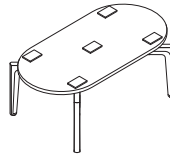
Round Base-Only Tables

25" Diameter	●
39" Diameter	●

Box Top Tables



Specifying
▶ Page 160



Specifying
▶ Page 160

Oval Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●			
22"D		●		
24"D			●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D				●

Racetrack Base-Only Tables

	36"W	44"W	54"W	60"W
20"D	●			
22"D		●		
24"D			●	
28 ³ / ₄ "D				●



Specifying
▶ Page 162



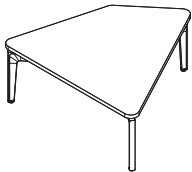
Specifying
▶ Page 162

Small Asymmetrical Table

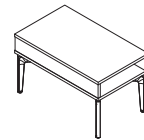
	22 ¹ / ₈ "W
26 ³ / ₄ "D	●

Medium Asymmetrical Table

	26 ² / ₅ "W
34"D	●



Specifying
▶ Page 162



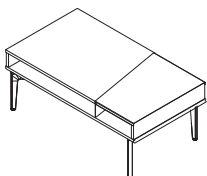
Specifying
▶ Page 164

Large Asymmetrical Table

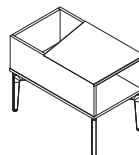
	29 ³ / ₄ "W
35"D	●

Box Top Table

	18"W
25"D	●
30"D	●



Specifying
▶ Page 166



Specifying
▶ Page 168

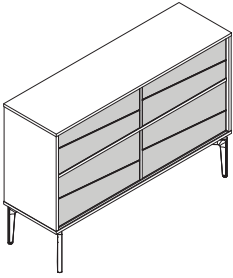
Box Top Coffee Table

	54"W
25"D	●

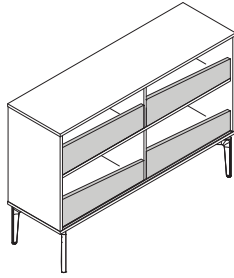
Box Top Table with Bag Drop

	18"W
25"D	●
30"D	●

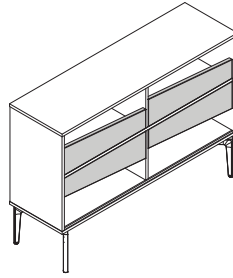
Storage



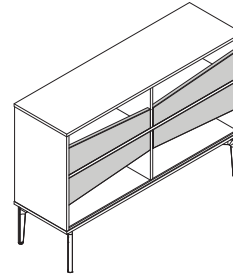
Full Back Standing Storage
Specifying
▶ Page 170



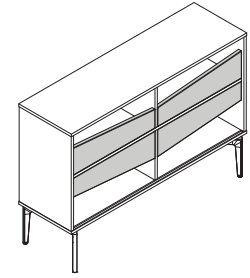
Half Back Standing Storage
Specifying
▶ Page 170



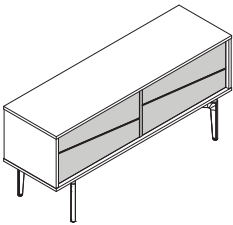
Sideways Standing Storage
Specifying
▶ Page 170



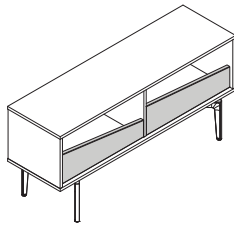
Bowtie Standing Storage
Specifying
▶ Page 170



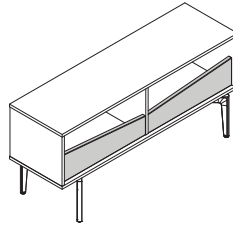
Chevron Standing Storage
Specifying
▶ Page 170



Full Back Credenza
Specifying
▶ Page 172



Half Back Credenza
Specifying
▶ Page 172

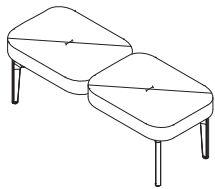


Meet Me in the Middle Credenza
Specifying
▶ Page 172

Bench Seating

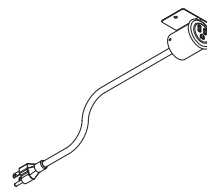


One Seat Bench
Specifying
▶ Page 174

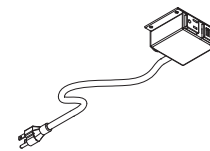


Two Seat Bench
Specifying
▶ Page 176

Power



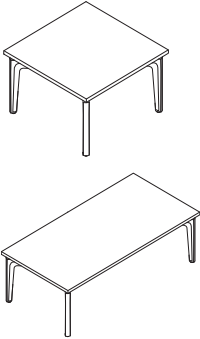
Round Power
Specifying
▶ Page 178



Module Power
Specifying
▶ Page 178

Square and Rectangular Tables

SIN 711.11



Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the base and table top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: plastic • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Corner type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for table top 5 Plastic color number for edge band 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify	
Size	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18⁷/₈"D x 18⁷/₈"W • 20"D x 36"W • 28³/₄"D x 28³/₄"W • 24"D x 54"W • 28³/₄"D x 60"W 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify size. Specify size. Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.
Corner Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rounded corners • Square corners 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with rounded corners</i>. Specify <i>with square corners</i>.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 65	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 68	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$ 68	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 72	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$ 75	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$390	Specify wood color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$405	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$405	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$429	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$447	Specify wood color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$423	Specify wood color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$439	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$439	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$465	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$484	Specify wood color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 3 		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$455	Specify wood color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$473	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$473	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$501	Specify wood color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$522	Specify wood color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. 		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$520	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$540	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$540	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$572	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$596	Specify full-fill finish number.

▶ Options, continued on next page.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

SIN 711.11

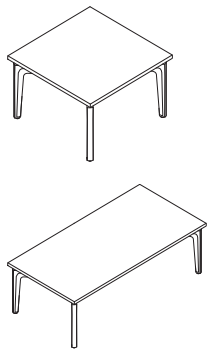
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Glass and Corian are only available with rounded corners.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
• Glass		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$ 748	Specify glass color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1318	Specify glass color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$1323	Specify glass color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$1450	Specify glass color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$1596	Specify glass color number.
• Corian		
– 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	+\$1280	Specify Corian color number.
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1639	Specify Corian color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	+\$1644	Specify Corian color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$1904	Specify Corian color number.
– 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	+\$1935	Specify Corian color number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Base Price
	D	W	
TSBLNTRS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$650
	20"	36"	\$675
	28 ³ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	\$675
	24"	54"	\$715
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$745



Round Tables

SIN 711.11



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: plastic • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic color number for edge band 5 Paint color number for base 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" diameter • 39" diameter 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Specify size.</p> <p>Specify size.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
– 25" diameter	+\$ 65	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 71	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1		
– 25" diameter	+\$ 390	Specify wood color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 423	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2		
– 25" diameter	+\$ 423	Specify wood color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 458	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 25" diameter	+\$ 455	Specify wood color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 494	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
– 25" diameter	+\$ 520	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 564	Specify full-fill finish number.
• Glass		
– 25" diameter	+\$ 751	Specify glass color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$ 818	Specify glass color number.
• Corian		
– 25" diameter	+\$1280	Specify Corian color number.
– 39" diameter	+\$1322	Specify Corian color number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

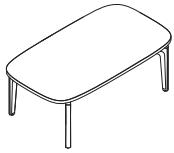
Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Diameter	Base Price
TSBLNTRD	25"	\$650
	39"	\$705



Oval Tables

SIN 711.11



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: plastic • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic color number for edge band 5 Paint color number for base 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28¾"D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 71	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 75	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 78	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 428	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 450	Specify wood color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 469	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 464	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 488	Specify wood color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 508	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 500	Specify wood color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 526	Specify wood color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 548	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$ 571	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$ 601	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$ 626	Specify full-fill finish number.
• Glass		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1028	Specify glass color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$1591	Specify glass color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$1673	Specify glass color number.
• Corian		
– 20"D x 36"W	+\$1431	Specify Corian color number.
– 24"D x 54"W	+\$1868	Specify Corian color number.
– 28¾"D x 60"W	+\$1930	Specify Corian color number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify paint color number.

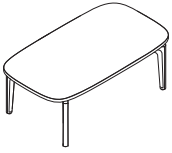
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

SIN 711.11

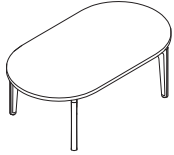
Specification Information

•Style •Number	•Dimensions		•Base •Price
	•D	•W	
TSBLNTOV	20"	36"	\$714
	24"	54"	\$751
	28¾"	60"	\$782



Racetrack Tables

SIN 711.11



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: plastic • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic color number for edge band 5 Paint color number for base 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20"D x 36"W • 24"D x 54"W • 28¾"D x 60"W 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify size. Specify size. Specify size.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <p>Table top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 20"D x 36"W +\$ 71 - 24"D x 54"W +\$ 75 - 28¾"D x 60"W +\$ 78 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate • Wood group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 20"D x 36"W +\$ 428 - 24"D x 54"W +\$ 450 - 28¾"D x 60"W +\$ 469 • Wood group 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 20"D x 36"W +\$ 464 - 24"D x 54"W +\$ 488 - 28¾"D x 60"W +\$ 508 • Wood group 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 20"D x 36"W +\$ 500 - 24"D x 54"W +\$ 526 - 28¾"D x 60"W +\$ 548 • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 20"D x 36"W +\$ 571 - 24"D x 54"W +\$ 601 - 28¾"D x 60"W +\$ 626 • Glass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 20"D x 36"W +\$1028 - 24"D x 54"W +\$1591 - 28¾"D x 60"W +\$1673 • Corian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 20"D x 36"W +\$1431 - 24"D x 54"W +\$1868 - 28¾"D x 60"W +\$1930 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify glass color number. Specify glass color number. Specify glass color number. Specify Corian color number. Specify Corian color number. Specify Corian color number.
<p>Base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$ 35 • Paint price group 3 +\$ 70 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

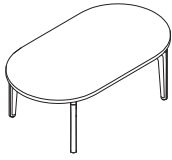
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

SIN 711.11

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price
	D	W	
TSBLNTRT	20"	36"	\$714
	24"	54"	\$751
	28¾"	60"	\$782



Base—Only Tables

SIN 711.11

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • ¾" black Low-Pressure Laminate platform with 3 mm edgeband • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Hook and loop fasteners • Hardware pack 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.</p>

Tip: Base-Only Tables are all four leg tables.

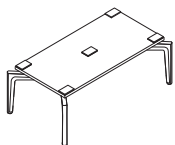
Tip: Base-only tables have one additional size (22"D x 44"W) for rectangular, oval, and racetrack shapes as compared to the standard tables.

Tip: The platform is a shadow underneath your custom top and is 4" less than the standard sizes.

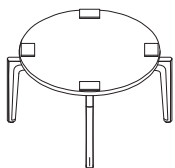
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Square/Rectangular Tables		
• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D x 18 ⁷ / ₈ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 28 ³ / ₄ "W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices below	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices below	Specify size.
Round Tables		
• 25" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
• 39" diameter	Prices below	Specify size.
Oval Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
Racetrack Tables		
• 20"D x 36"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 22"D x 44"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 24"D x 54"W	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 28 ³ / ₄ "D x 60"W	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$70	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimensions	D	W	Base Price
.....	(Diameter for Round)



Square/Rectangular Tables			
TSBLNBRSM	D	W	Price
	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	\$618
	28 ³ / ₄ "	28 ³ / ₄ "	\$642
	20"	36"	\$642
	22"	44"	\$680
	24"	54"	\$695
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$709



Round Tables			
TSBLNBRDM	D	Price	Base Price
	25"	N.A.	\$618
	39"	N.A.	\$670

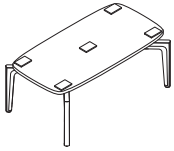
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

SIN 711.11

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

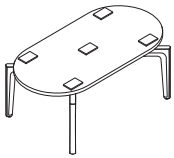
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price
	D	W	



Oval Tables

TSBLNBOVM	20"	36"	\$678
	22"	44"	\$713
	24"	54"	\$728
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$743



Racetrack Tables

TSBLNBRTM	20"	36"	\$678
	22"	44"	\$713
	24"	54"	\$728
	28 ³ / ₄ "	60"	\$743

Asymmetrical Tables

SIN 711.11



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.</p>

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Table top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Small	+\$ 68	
	– Medium	+\$ 70	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	– Large	+\$ 75	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 1		Specify wood color number.
	– Small	+\$408	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$421	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$447	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2		Specify wood color number.
	– Small	+\$521	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$530	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$552	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3		Specify wood color number.
	– Small	+\$566	Specify wood color number.
	– Medium	+\$572	Specify wood color number.
	– Large	+\$603	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Small	+\$598	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Medium	+\$601	Specify full-fill finish number.
	– Large	+\$645	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Glass		Specify glass color number.
	– Small	+\$798	Specify glass color number.
	– Medium	+\$800	Specify glass color number.
	– Large	+\$874	Specify glass color number.
	• Corian		Specify Corian color number.
	– Small	+\$816	Specify Corian color number.
	– Medium	+\$842	Specify Corian color number.
	– Large	+\$894	Specify Corian color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Overall table height is 13" including the base and table top.

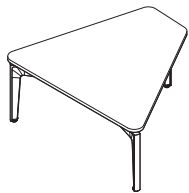


Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

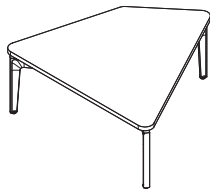
Small Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGS	\$680
--------------------	-------



Medium Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGM	\$702
--------------------	-------



Large Asymmetrical Table

TSBLNT3LEGL	\$745
--------------------	-------

Box Top Tables

SIN 711.11



Tip: Overall table width is 18".

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panel: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Paint color number for metal accent panel 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size		
• 25"D x 18"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 25"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 30"D x 18"H	Prices at right	Specify size.
• 30"D x 23"H	Prices at right	Specify size.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$ 77	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$ 80	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$ 80	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$ 85	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$541	Specify wood color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$580	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$580	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$602	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$665	Specify wood color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$713	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$713	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$740	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$725	Specify wood color number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$778	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$778	Specify wood color number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$807	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1		
– 25"D x 18"H	+\$665	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 25"D x 23"H	+\$713	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 30"D x 18"H	+\$713	Specify full-fill finish number.
– 30"D x 23"H	+\$740	Specify full-fill finish number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

SIN 711.11

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued Metal accent panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$35 +\$70	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No design • With design 	No cost +\$25	Specify <i>with no design</i> . Specify <i>with design</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power 		► Page 178

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Base Price
	D	H	
TSBLNTBX	25"	18"	\$768
	25"	23"	\$799
	30"	18"	\$799
	30"	23"	\$849



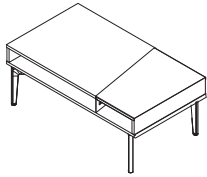
18"H Box Top Table



23"H Box Top Table

Box Top Coffee Table

SIN 711.11



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Overall table height is 18" including the base and table top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panel: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Paint color number for base 4 Paint color number for metal accent panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 94	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Wood group 1	+\$1034	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	+\$1271	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$1386	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$1271	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify paint color number.
Metal accent panel		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design		
• No design	No cost	Specify <i>with no design</i> .
• With design	+\$ 25	Specify <i>with design</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
25"	54"	18"	TSBLNTBXC	\$938

SIN 711.11

Box Top Tables with Bag Drop

SIN 711.11



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 3/4"-thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panel: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Paint color number for base 5 Paint color number for metal accent panel 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Size		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25"D x 23"H • 30"D x 23"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify size. Specify size.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 25"D x 23"H – 30"D x 23"H • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 25"D x 23"H – 30"D x 23"H • Wood group 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 25"D x 23"H – 30"D x 23"H • Wood group 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 25"D x 23"H – 30"D x 23"H • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 25"D x 23"H – 30"D x 23"H 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 92 +\$ 94 See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate +\$551 +\$576 +\$678 +\$709 +\$739 +\$772 No cost +\$678 +\$709 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify full-fill finish number.
Base		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 70 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal accent panel		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 70 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No design • With design 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 25 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>no design</i>. Specify with <i>design</i>.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power 	▶ Page 178

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Specification Information

•Style •Number	•Dimensions		•Base •Price
	•D	•H	
TSBLNTBxB	25"	23"	\$919
	30"	23"	\$956

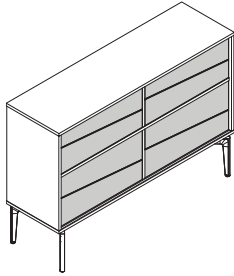


Tip: Overall table width is 18".

Tip: Size of bag drop opening is the same for both 25"D and 30"D tables.

Standing Storage

SIN 711.11



Tip: Full back Standing Storage shown.

Tip: Leg type will default to flush for Standing Storage.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panels: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections) 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case 5 Paint color number for base 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel 7 Options, if selected <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.</p>

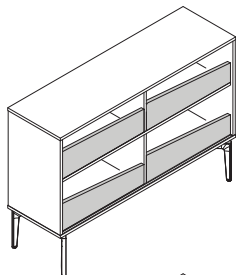
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One sided • Yin yang 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>one sided panel position</i> . Specify with <i>yin yang panel position</i> .
Leg Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inset • Flush 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>inset leg type</i> . Specify with <i>flush leg type</i> .

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 214 See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate +\$1286 +\$1582 +\$1723 No cost +\$1582	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 70	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal accent panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 72	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No design • With design 	No cost +\$ 25	Specify with <i>no design</i> . Specify with <i>design</i> .
Sliding Doors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No doors • Doors without design • Doors with design 	No cost +\$ 600 +\$ 625	Specify with <i>no doors</i> . Specify with <i>doors without design</i> . Specify with <i>doors and design</i> .
Paint on sliding doors, if selected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 72	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

SIN 711.11

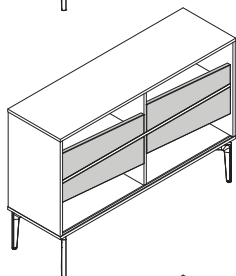
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price



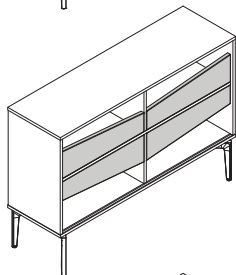
Half Back

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS2	\$2044
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------



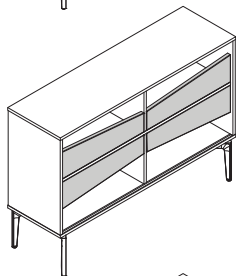
Sideways

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS3	\$2044
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------



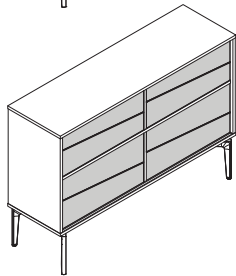
Chevron

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS4	\$2044
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------



Bowtie

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS5	\$2044
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------



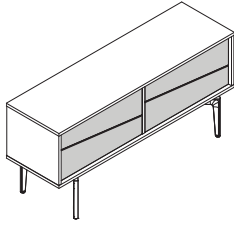
Full Back

18"	60"	42"	TSBLNSTS1	\$2144
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------



Credenza

SIN 711.11



Tip: Full back Credenza shown.

Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer cases have matching flat veneer profile edges.

Tip: The optional design is applied to the metal accent panel when specified.

Tip: Sliding doors are only available on the full back storage.

Tip: If full back storage with YinYang panel position and accent panel with design are both selected, doors are not available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Case: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • 3 mm edge band: default color to match laminate • Base: paint price group 1 • Metal accent panels: paint price group 1 • Glides • Ships ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Panel position for metal accent panels (see below under Required Selections) 3 Leg type for base (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for case 5 Paint color number for base 6 Paint color number for metal accent panel 7 Options, if selected <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.</p>

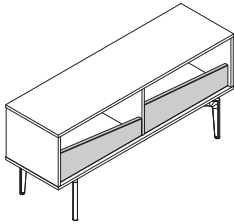
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Panel Position <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One sided • Yin yang 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>one sided panel position</i> . Specify with <i>Yin yang panel position</i> .
Leg Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inset • Flush 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>inset leg type</i> . Specify with <i>flush leg type</i> .

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Case <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 145 See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate +\$ 868 +\$1067 +\$1163 No cost +\$1067	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Metal accent panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 70 No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 72	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Metal Accent Panel Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No design • With design 	No cost +\$ 25	Specify with <i>no design</i> . Specify with <i>design</i> .
Sliding Doors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No doors • Doors without design • Doors with design 	No cost +\$ 300 +\$ 325	Specify with <i>no doors</i> . Specify with <i>doors without design</i> . Specify with <i>doors and design</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint on sliding doors, if selected <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 72	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

SIN 711.11

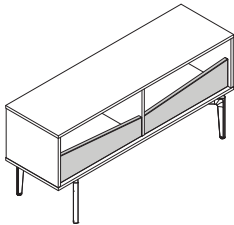
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price



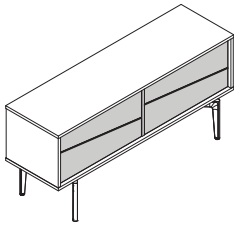
Half Back

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC2	\$1398
-----	-----	------	------------------	--------



Meet Me In The Middle

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC3	\$1398
-----	-----	------	------------------	--------



Full Back

18"	60"	28½"	TSBLNSTC1	\$1446
-----	-----	------	------------------	--------

Tip: Leg type will default to inset for Credenza.

One Seat Bench

SIN 711.11



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multicolor.



Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex.)

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upholstered seat: fabric price group 1 Base: paint price group 1 Side table, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Color scheme (see below under Required Selections) Fabric color number for seat Paint color number for base Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side table, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solid seat Multicolor seat 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 50 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify solid seat color scheme. Specify multicolor seat color scheme.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solid seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Steelcase leather Elmosoft leather Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 27 +\$ 36 +\$ 47 +\$ 69 +\$ 94 +\$121 +\$145 +\$170 +\$190 +\$200 +\$ 37 +\$ 37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 237. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i>, page 237.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multicolor seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Steelcase leather Elmosoft leather Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 24 +\$ 54 +\$ 72 +\$ 94 +\$138 +\$188 +\$242 +\$290 +\$340 +\$380 +\$400 +\$ 37 +\$ 37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 237. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i>, page 237.
---	---	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 70 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
--	---	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate side table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low-Pressure Laminate High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 78 See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify Low-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
---	--	---

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

▶ Options, continued on next page

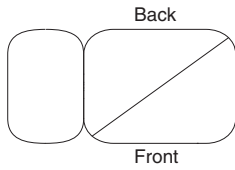
SIN 711.11

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued Wood veneer side table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 +\$471 • Wood group 2 +\$512 • Wood group 3 +\$545 • Customiz stain No cost 		Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> Specify full-finish color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$598 		
Thread Color Scheme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-contrasting No cost • Contrasting +\$ 25 		Specify with <i>non-contrasting</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting</i> and select thread color number.
Side Table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No table No cost • With table +\$125 		Specify <i>without table</i> . Specify <i>with table</i> .

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.

Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid seats.



Tip: Side table is always installed on the right side of the bench.

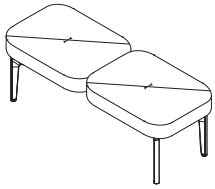
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension			Base Price
	D	W	H	
Solid Seat				
TSBLNS1	18"	24"	17¼"	\$715

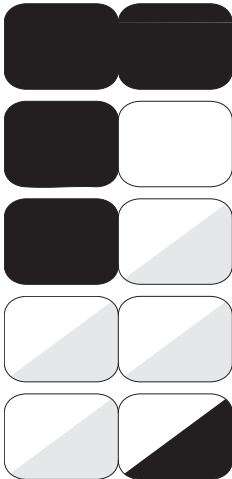


Two Seat Bench

SIN 711.11



Tip: All benches have a diagonal seam, regardless if they are solid or multi-color.



Tip: Contrasting solid seats can have contrasting color from two different fabric families. (For example, 5H16 specified on left from Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex and 5F16 specified on right from Buzz2.)

Tip: Multicolor seats have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H16 specified on front and 5H19 specified on back; both are Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex.)

Tip: Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) will only be charged once per style and not per seat. If seats are contrasting, you will get charged for either (COM) or (COL), but not both.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Two upholstered seats: fabric price group 1 • Base: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color scheme (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for seats 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme		
• Solid, non-contrasting seats	No cost	Specify solid non-contrasting seat color scheme.
• Solid, contrasting seats	+\$ 25	Specify solid contrasting seat color scheme.
• One solid seat, one multicolor seat	+\$ 50	Specify one solid, one multicolor seat color scheme.
• Multicolor, non-contrasting seats	+\$100	Specify multicolor non-contrasting seat color scheme.
• Multicolor, contrasting seats	+\$100	Specify multicolor contrasting seat color scheme.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Solid seat		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 27 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 36 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 47 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 69 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 94 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$121 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$145 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$170 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Steelcase leather	+\$190 per seat	Specify leather color number.
• Elmosoft leather	+\$200 per seat	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 237.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i> , page 237.
Multicolor seat		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 24 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 54 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 72 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 94 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$138 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$188 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$242 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$290 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$340 per seat	Specify fabric color number.
• Steelcase leather	+\$380 per seat	Specify leather color number.
• Elmosoft leather	+\$400 per seat	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 237.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COL)</i> , page 237.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 35	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 70	Specify paint color number.

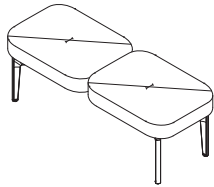
▶ Options, continued on next page

SIN 711.11

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Contrasting thread option is only available on solid non-contrasting.

Tip: Thread color defaults to align with the lightest color on the seat unless contrasting thread is selected.



	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Thread Color Scheme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-contrasting • Contrasting 	No cost +\$25 per seat	Specify with <i>non-contrasting</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting</i> and select thread color number.

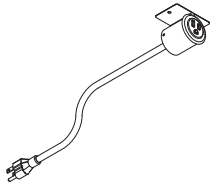
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension			Base Price
	D	W	H	
TSBLNS2	18"	48"	17¼"	\$1216

Power

SIN 711.2

Round



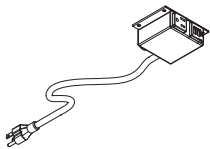
Tip: Box Top Tables and Box Top Tables with Bag Drop have pre-drilled pilot holes in the front and back undersides of the table to accommodate power.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One simplex spill proof receptacle: plastic • Bracket: 7360 Merle • 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug • Cable management twist tie • Shipped ready to install 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 236.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Schematic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Power • 2 USB 	No cost +\$75	Specify with 1 power. Specify with 2 USB.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box Top Tables • Box Top Tables with Bag Drop 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 164 ▶ Page 168

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TSBLNPRND	\$100

Module



Tip: Box Top Tables and Box Top Tables with Bag Drop have pre-drilled pilot holes to accommodate power.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two simplex receptacles: 6000 Black • Bracket: 7360 Merle • 72" long 15-amp power cord with wall plug • Cable management twist tie • Shipped ready to install 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Schematic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 Power • 2 USB 	No cost +\$75	Specify with 1 power. Specify with 2 USB.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box Top Tables • Box Top Tables with Bag Drop 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 164 ▶ Page 168

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TSBLNPMOD	\$110

Seating



Statement of Line **180**



Specifying

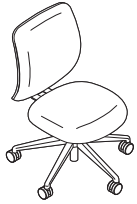
Jack (SIN 711.18)	184
Buoy (SIN 711.99)	187
Jenny Lounge (SIN 711.16)	188
Scoop (SIN 711.16/SIN 711.18)	213
Shortcut (SIN 711.18)	215



Surface Materials **242**

Statement of Line

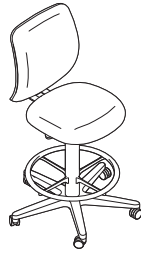
Jack



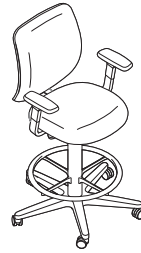
Armless Task Chair
▶ Pages 184–186



Task Chair
▶ Pages 184–186



Armless Stool
▶ Pages 184–186



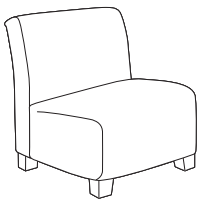
Stool
▶ Pages 184–186

Buoy

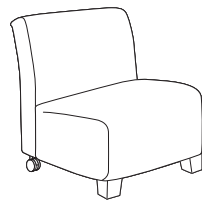


Multi-Purpose Seating
▶ Page 187

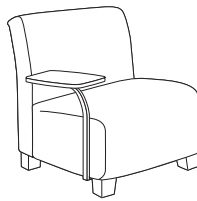
Jenny Lounge



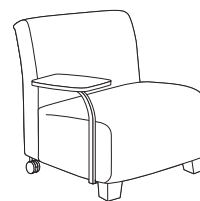
Armless Lounge Chair
▶ Page 188



Armless Lounge Chair with Casters
▶ Page 188

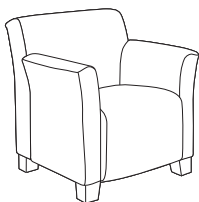


Armless Lounge Chair with Tablet Arm
▶ Page 188

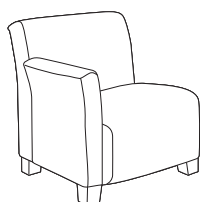


Armless Lounge Chair with Casters and Tablet Arm
▶ Page 188

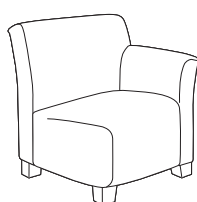
Tip: Jenny armless lounge chairs shown comprise full statement of line.



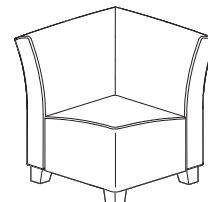
*Lounge Chair with Arms
▶ Page 192



*Lounge Chair with Arm Right
▶ Page 194



*Lounge Chair with Arm Left
▶ Page 194

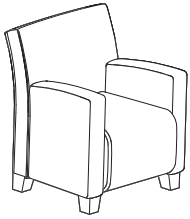


*Corner Lounge Chair
▶ Page 198

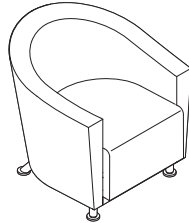
*See specifying pages for availability of casters and tablet arm.

Jenny Lounge, continued

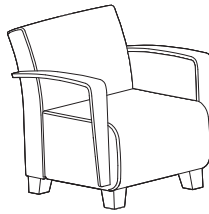
Tip: Jenny armless lounge chairs shown comprise full statement of line.



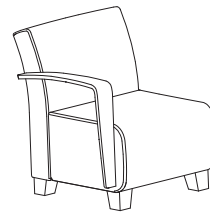
*Club Lounge Chair
▶ Page 200



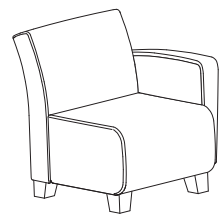
Round Lounge Chair
▶ Page 202



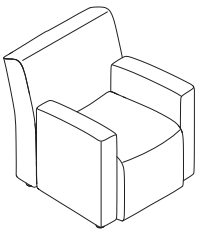
*Lounge Chair with Wood Arms
▶ Page 204



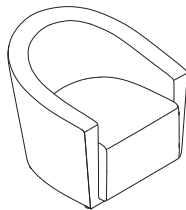
*Lounge Chair with Wood Arm Right
▶ Page 204



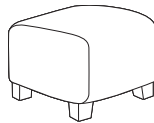
*Lounge Chair with Wood Arm Left
▶ Page 204



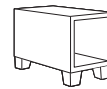
Club Low Lounge Chair
▶ Page 208



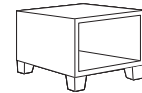
Round Low Lounge Chair
▶ Page 210



*Ottoman
▶ Page 206



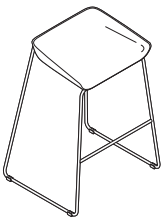
End Table
▶ Page 212



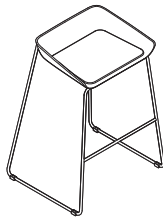
Coffee Table
▶ Page 212

*See specifying pages for availability of casters and tablet arm.

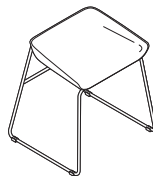
Scoop



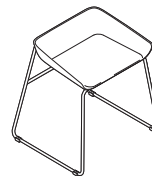
Stool
▶ Page 213



Stool with Upholstered Seat
▶ Page 213



Side Chair
▶ Page 214



Side Chair with Upholstered Seat
▶ Page 214

Shortcut



**Multi-Purpose
Chair**
Specifying
▶ Page 215



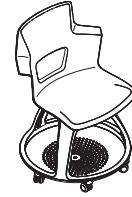
**Multi-Purpose
Stool**
Specifying
▶ Page 216



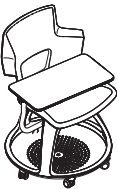
X Base Chair
Specifying
▶ Page 217



X Base Stool
Specifying
▶ Page 218



**Chair with
Tripod Base**
Specifying
▶ Page 220



**Chair with Tripod
Base and Personal
Workspace**
Specifying
▶ Page 220

Jack Task Chairs

With Swivel-Only Mechanism

SIN 711.18

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Swivel-only mechanism • Pneumatic seat height • Stool: includes taller pneumatic height and black foot ring, if selected • Arms: height-adjustable T-arms or fixed T-arms, if arms are specified: black plastic • Upholstered seat and inner back: fabric price group 1 • Outer back: black plastic • Five arm base: reinforced black plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 26 +\$ 48 +\$ 68 +\$ 85 +\$106 +\$121 +\$153 +\$188 +\$213 +\$ 37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 31 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with soft casters</i>.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-marring plastic glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 31 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with glides</i>.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

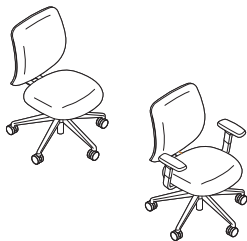
Full-Back Task Chair

Armless	
TS30301	\$333
With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30311	\$415
With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30321	\$461

Full-Back Task Stool

Armless	
TS30302	\$463
With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30312	\$550
With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30322	\$590

Tip: The à la carte square-back guest chair, TS30107, complements the Jack task chairs.



Jack Task Chairs

With Swivel-Tilt Mechanism

SIN 711.18

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Swivel-tilt mechanism Pneumatic seat height Upright back lock Arms: height-adjustable T-arms or fixed T-arms, if arms are specified: black plastic Upholstered seat and inner back: fabric price group 1 Outer back: black plastic Five arm base: reinforced black plastic Hard dual-wheel casters: black Shipped ready to assemble Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Upholstery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 26 +\$ 48 +\$ 68 +\$ 85 +\$106 +\$121 +\$153 +\$188 +\$213 +\$ 37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 31 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with soft casters</i>.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-marring plastic glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 31 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with glides</i>.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

Full-Back Task Chair with Swivel-Tilt

Armless	
TS30305	\$368
With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30315	\$455
With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30325	\$497

Tip: The a la carte square-back guest chair, TS30107, complements the Jack task chairs.



Jack Task Chairs

With Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

SIN 711.18

Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

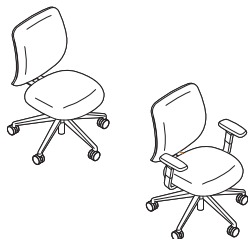
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Synchro-tilt mechanism • Pneumatic seat height • Tilt tension • Variable back lock • Adjustable back height • Arms: maintenance-width adjustable arms, if specified: black plastic • Upholstered seat and inner back: Fabric price group 1 • Outer back: black plastic • Five arm base: reinforced black plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters: black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 116 and 117 requirements 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 26 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 48 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 68 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 85 • Fabric price group 6 +\$106 • Fabric price group 7 +\$121 • Fabric price group 8 +\$153 • Fabric price group 9 +\$188 • Fabric price group 10 +\$213 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 37 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors 	+\$ 31	Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-marring plastic glides 	+\$ 31	Specify <i>with glides</i> .

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Base Price
----------------	--------------

Tip: The à la carte square-back guest chair, TS30107, complements the Jack task chairs.

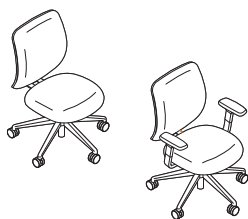


Full-Back Task Chair with Synchro-tilt

Armless	
TS30303	\$476
With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30313	\$559
With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30323	\$599

Full-Back Task Chair with Synchro-tilt and Seat Depth

Armless	
TS30304	\$572
With Fixed-Height and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30314	\$651
With Height-Adjustable and Maintenance-Width T-arms	
TS30324	\$704



Buoy

SIN 711.99



Tip: Not recommended for use on hard floors. May cause scratches.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Body: plastic price group 1 • Base: 6527 Merle • Cap: fabric price group 1 • Pneumatic height adjustment • Ships fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cap 3 Plastic color number for body 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.</p>

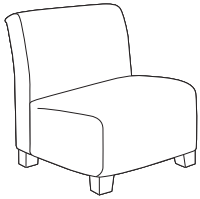
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Cap		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 74	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$101	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
• COM	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
• Non-upholstered cap: 6527 Merle only	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with non-upholstered cap</i> .
• Fire Code Seating (FCS)	+\$ 48	Specify <i>with fire code seating</i> .
Body		
• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify color number.
• Plastic price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
18"	18"	17¼"-22¾"	TSBUOY	\$355

Jenny Lounge

SIN 711.16

Armless



Tip: Tablet arm can be installed on either side.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31401M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, and Designtex 9012 on outer back.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31401C becomes TS31401CML.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 • Tablet arm, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), or High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) • 3 mm edge band for tablet arm, if selected: plastic • Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed
<i>Tablet arm is shipped ready to assemble.</i> • Meets Cal. 117 requirements | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for tablet arm, if selected 4 Plastic edge band color number for tablet arm, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.</p> |
|---|---|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Single upholstery fabric	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 31 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 69 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 97 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 125 • Fabric price group 6 +\$ 156 • Fabric price group 7 +\$ 185 • Fabric price group 8 +\$ 234 • Fabric price group 9 +\$ 292 • Fabric price group 10 +\$ 331 • Leather price group +\$2041 	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.</p> <p>Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 37 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 37 	

Multiple upholstery fabrics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two or more fabrics on different chair components +\$ 65 	<p>Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Seat 2 Inner back 3 Outer back <p>Example: TS31401M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, and T017 on outer back.</p>
------------------------------------	--	--

1 Fabric on seat	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 11 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 33 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 43 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 57 • Fabric price group 6 +\$ 71 • Fabric price group 7 +\$ 84 • Fabric price group 8 +\$ 108 • Fabric price group 9 +\$ 131 • Fabric price group 10 +\$ 151 • Leather price group +\$ 993 	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.</p> <p>Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 16 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 16 	

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	2 Fabric on inner back		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$456	Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	3 Fabric on outer back		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.	
• Leather price group	+\$633	Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.	
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.	
	Tablet arm		
	• Low-Pressure Laminate	No cost	Specify Low-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> , plus cost of laminate
	Legs		
	• Brushed aluminum legs	+\$116	Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i> .
	• Solid square wood legs	+\$155	Specify <i>with solid square wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
	• Solid round wood legs	+\$172	Specify <i>with solid round wood legs</i> and select V1AC Natural Cherry, V1AM Clear Maple, or V1EW Dark Walnut.
Related Products	• Ganging kit		► Page 207

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

► Specification Information, on next page

Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number LPL	Base Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price	Style Number LPL	Base Price	Style Number HPL	Base Price
---------------------	------------	---------------------	------------	---------------------	------------	---------------------	------------



Glides



Casters

With Glides

TS31401 \$1190

With Two Casters and Two Glides

TS31401C \$1239



Glides



Casters

With Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

TS31401T \$1475 **TS31401H** \$1513

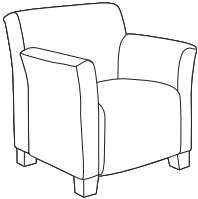
With Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

TS31401CT \$1524 **TS31401CH** \$1562

Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

With Arms



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Fully upholstered lounge chair with arms: fabric price group 1 • Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed • Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>Single upholstery fabric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 46 +\$ 109 +\$ 153 +\$ 200 +\$ 243 +\$ 290 +\$ 366 +\$ 456 +\$ 518 +\$3154 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 37 +\$ 37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31402M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31402C becomes TS31402CML.

<p>Multiple upholstery fabrics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two or more fabrics on different chair components <p>▶ See below and at right.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 65 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat 2 Inner back 3 Outer back 4 Arms Example: TS31402M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, T017 on outer back, and T018 on arms.
<p>1 Fabric on seat</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 33 +\$ 43 +\$ 57 +\$ 71 +\$ 84 +\$ 108 +\$ 131 +\$ 151 +\$ 900 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 16 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)		
2 Fabric on inner back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 106	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$ 456	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
3 Fabric on outer back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$ 633	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
4 Fabric on arms		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 107	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 130	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 165	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 186	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$1206	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Legs		
• Brushed aluminum legs	+\$ 116	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> .
• Solid square wood legs	+\$ 155	Specify with <i>solid square wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
• Solid round wood legs	+\$ 172	Specify with <i>solid round wood legs</i> and select V1AC Natural Cherry, V1AM Clear Maple, or V1EW Dark Walnut.

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.



Glides



Casters

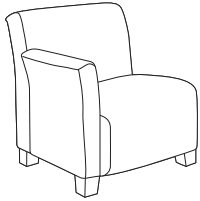
Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
With Glides		With Two Casters and Two Glides	
TS31402	\$1334	TS31402C	\$1383

Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

With Arm Left or Right



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 Tablet arm, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL), or High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) 3 mm edge band for tablet arm, if selected: plastic Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed <i>Tablet arm is shipped ready to assemble.</i> Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for upholstery</p> <p>3 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for tablet arm, if selected</p> <p>4 Plastic edge band color number for tablet arm, if selected</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Single upholstery fabric		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 38</p> <p>+\$ 87</p> <p>+\$ 124</p> <p>+\$ 164</p> <p>+\$ 201</p> <p>+\$ 238</p> <p>+\$ 298</p> <p>+\$ 375</p> <p>+\$ 424</p> <p>+\$2625</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.</p> <p>Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<p>+\$ 37</p> <p>+\$ 37</p>	

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
► See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31403M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arm.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix M before suffix L.
Example: TS31403C becomes TS31403CML.

	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two or more fabrics on different chair components 	<p>+\$ 65</p>	<p>Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:</p> <p>1 Seat</p> <p>2 Inner back</p> <p>3 Outer back</p> <p>4 Arms</p> <p>Example: TS31403M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, T017 on outer back, and T018 on arm.</p>
	1 Fabric on seat		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 11</p> <p>+\$ 33</p> <p>+\$ 43</p> <p>+\$ 57</p> <p>+\$ 71</p> <p>+\$ 84</p> <p>+\$ 108</p> <p>+\$ 131</p> <p>+\$ 151</p> <p>+\$ 975</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.</p> <p>Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<p>+\$ 16</p> <p>+\$ 16</p>	

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
② Fabric on inner back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$456	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
③ Fabric on outer back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$633	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
④ Fabric on arm		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 7	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 86	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$603	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Tablet arm		
• Low-Pressure Laminate	No cost	Specify Low-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

► Options, continued on next page

Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Legs		
• Brushed aluminum legs	+\$116	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> . Specify with <i>solid square wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut. Specify with <i>solid round wood legs</i> and select V1AC Natural Cherry, V1AM Clear Maple, or V1EW Dark Walnut.
• Solid square wood legs	+\$155	
• Solid round wood legs	+\$172	

Related Products • Ganging kit

► Page 207

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
LPL		HPL		LPL		HPL	

With Glides

Arm Right

TS31403 \$1261



Glides



Casters

Tip: Casters are not re-roffittable on style number TS31403.

With Two Casters and Two Glides

Arm Right

TS31403C \$1310



Glides



Casters

Arm Right with Tablet Arm

TS31403T \$1546 **TS31403H** \$1584

Arm Right with Tablet Arm

TS31403CT \$1595 **TS31403CH** \$1633



Glides



Casters

Arm Left

TS31404 \$1261

Arm Left

TS31404C \$1310

Tip: Casters are not re-roffittable on style number TS31404.



Glides



Casters

Arm Left with Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

TS31404T \$1546 **TS31404H** \$1584

Arm Left with Tablet Arm with 180° Swivel

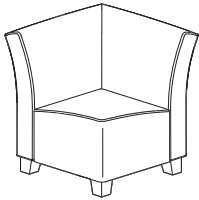
TS31404CT \$1595 **TS31404CH** \$1633

Tip: Tablet is 8 1/2"W x 15 1/2"L and 3/4" thick.

Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

Corner



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Single upholstery fabric		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 69 +\$ 97 +\$ 125 +\$ 156 +\$ 185 +\$ 234 +\$ 292 +\$ 331 +\$2041 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 37 +\$ 37 	

Multiple upholstery fabrics

- Two or more fabrics on different chair components
- ▶ See below and at right.

Add suffix **M** to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:

- 1 Seat
- 2 Inner back
- 3 Outer back

Example: TS31406M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, and T017 on outer back.

1 Fabric on seat

- Fabric price group 1
- Fabric price group 2
- Fabric price group 3
- Fabric price group 4
- Fabric price group 5
- Fabric price group 6
- Fabric price group 7
- Fabric price group 8
- Fabric price group 9
- Fabric price group 10
- Leather price group

- No cost
- +\$ 11
- +\$ 33
- +\$ 43
- +\$ 57
- +\$ 71
- +\$ 84
- +\$ 108
- +\$ 131
- +\$ 151
- +\$ 993

Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)

- +\$ 16
- +\$ 16

▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 266.
Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

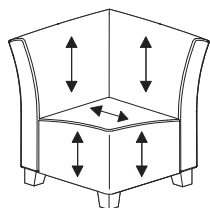
▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
▶ See at right to specify.

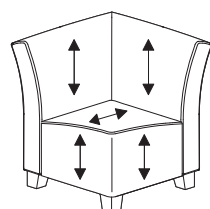
Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31406M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, and Designtex 9012 on outer back.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31406C becomes TS31406CML.

► Options, continued from previous page



Tip: Standard seat fabric directionality is applied as the diagram above indicates (ex. TS31406).



Tip: Reverse seat fabric directionality is applied as the diagram above indicates (ex. TS31426).

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)		
② Fabric on inner back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$456	Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
③ Fabric on outer back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$633	Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Legs		
• Brushed aluminum legs	+\$116	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> .
• Solid square wood legs	+\$155	Specify with <i>solid square wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
• Solid round wood legs	+\$172	Specify with <i>solid round wood legs</i> and select V1AC Natural Cherry, V1AM Clear Maple, or V1EW Dark Walnut.

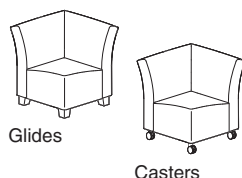
Related Products

• Ganging kit

► Page 207

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
..



Glides

Casters

With Glides

TS31406 \$1263

With Casters

TS31406C \$1312

Reverse Seat Fabric Directionality

With Glides

TS31426 \$1263

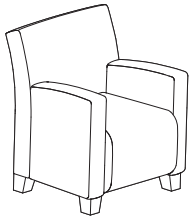
With Casters

TS31426C \$1312

Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

Club



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Fully upholstered lounge chair with arms: fabric price group 1 • Deck stitch detail • Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed • Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Single upholstery fabric		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 200	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 243	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 290	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 366	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 456	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 518	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$3154	Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 37	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Two or more fabrics on different chair components	+\$ 65	Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:
	▶ See below and at right.		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Seat 2 Inner back 3 Outer back 4 Arms <p><i>Example: TS31407M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, T017 on outer back, and T018 on arms.</i></p>
	1 Fabric on seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 108	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 131	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 151	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 900	Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

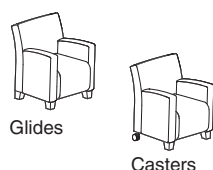
Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31407C becomes TS31407CML.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
2 Fabric on inner back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 106	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$ 456	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
3 Fabric on outer back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$ 633	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
4 Fabric on arms		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 107	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 130	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 165	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 186	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$1206	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Legs		
• Brushed aluminum legs	+\$ 116	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> .
• Solid square wood legs	+\$ 155	Specify with <i>solid square wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
• Solid round wood legs	+\$ 172	Specify with <i>solid round wood legs</i> and select V1AC Natural Cherry, V1AM Clear Maple, or V1EW Dark Walnut.

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.



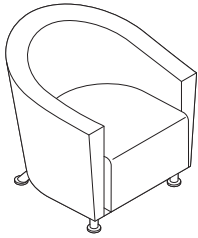
Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
With Glides		With Two Casters and Two Glides	
TS31407	\$1334	TS31407C	\$1383

Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

Round



Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fully upholstered round chair with arms: fabric price group 1 • Brushed aluminum legs • Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed • Meets Cal. 117 requirements • Deck stitch detail | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242. |
|--|---|---|

Options **Price** **Required to Specify**

Surface Materials	Single upholstery fabric	Price	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 200	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 243	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 290	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 366	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 456	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 518	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$3191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.

Multiple upholstery fabrics

- Two or more fabrics on different chair components
- ▶ See below and at right.

Add suffix **M** to round chair style number and select fabric color number for:

- ① Seat
- ② Inner back
- ③ Outer back

Example: TS31409M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, and T017 on outer back.

① Fabric on seat

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 33 +\$ 43 +\$ 57 +\$ 71 +\$ 84 +\$ 108 +\$ 131 +\$ 151 +\$ 900 |
|--|---|

- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.

Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

- ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 266.
- Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 16 +\$ 16 |
|---|--|

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Jenny round chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31409M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31409 becomes TS31409ML.

► Options, continued from previous page

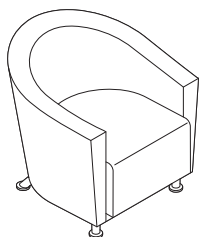
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)		
② Fabric on inner back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$456	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
③ Fabric on outer back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$633	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Legs		
• Solid round wood legs	+\$100	Specify with <i>solid round wood legs</i> and select V1AC Natural Cherry, V1AM Clear Maple, or V1EW Dark Walnut.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

Round

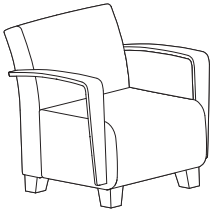
TS31409	\$1553
---------	--------



Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

With Wood Arms



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1 Plywood arm: maple veneer Legs with glides: black plastic Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Wood color number for arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Single upholstery fabric		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 156	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 185	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 234	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 292	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 331	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$2041	Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 37	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	• Two or more fabrics on different chair components	+\$ 65	Add suffix M to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:
	▶ See below and at right.		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Seat 2 Inner back 3 Outer back Example: TS31408M with T015 on seat, T016 on inner back, and T017 on outer back.
	1 Fabric on seat		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 108	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 131	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 151	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 975	Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.
▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies.
Example: TS31408M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, and Designtex 9012 on outer back.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**.
Example: TS31408 becomes TS31408ML.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)		
② Fabric on inner back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$456	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
③ Fabric on outer back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$633	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
Legs		
• Brushed aluminum legs	+\$116	Specify <i>with brushed aluminum legs</i> .
• Solid square wood legs	+\$155	Specify <i>with solid square wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut.
• Solid round wood legs	+\$172	Specify <i>with solid round wood legs</i> and select V1AC Natural Cherry, V1AM Clear Maple, or V1EW Dark Walnut.

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

With Glides

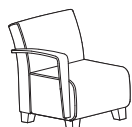
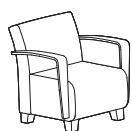
TS31408	\$1612
---------	--------

With Wood Arm Left

TS31428	\$1417
---------	--------

With Wood Arm Right

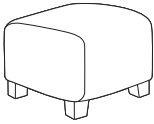
TS31438	\$1417
---------	--------



Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

Ottoman



Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Jenny ottoman is available with multiple fabrics. See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31405M with Designtex 1234 on seat, front, and back and Designtex 9012 on sides.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31405C becomes TS31405CML.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1 • Hard dual-wheel casters or legs with glides: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled, some legs are field installed • Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single upholstery fabric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 16 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 42 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 62 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 79 • Fabric price group 6 +\$ 97 • Fabric price group 7 +\$ 116 • Fabric price group 8 +\$ 148 • Fabric price group 9 +\$ 182 • Fabric price group 10 +\$ 207 • Leather price group +\$1059 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 37 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 37 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Multiple upholstery fabrics <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two or more fabrics on different components +\$ 65 ▶ See below and at right. 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix M to ottoman style number and select fabric color number for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Seat, front, and back 2 Sides Example: TS31405M with T015 on seat, front, and back and T016 on sides.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Fabric on seat, front, and back <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 11 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 33 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 46 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 59 • Fabric price group 6 +\$ 73 • Fabric price group 7 +\$ 86 • Fabric price group 8 +\$ 111 • Fabric price group 9 +\$ 138 • Fabric price group 10 +\$ 156 • Leather price group +\$ 730 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 16 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 16 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)	② Fabric on sides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group 	No cost +\$ 4 +\$ 9 +\$ 14 +\$ 19 +\$ 26 +\$ 31 +\$ 37 +\$ 46 +\$ 51 +\$372
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	+\$ 16 +\$ 16
	Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum legs Solid square wood legs 	+\$116 +\$155
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solid round wood legs 	+\$172

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

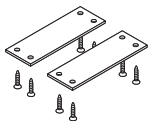
Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
With Glides		With Casters	
TS31405	\$573	TS31405C	\$670



Casters

Ganging Kit



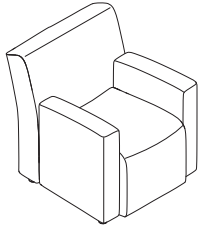
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product detail	Style number
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ganging kit Two plates Attachment hardware 	

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	Price
D	W		
2"	6"	TS31410	\$30

Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

Club Low



Tip: Jenny low chairs come standard with low feet to allow for a lower chair height supporting working lounge posture.

Tip: Jenny lounge chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31412ML

Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- Fully upholstered lounge chair with arms: fabric price group 1
- Deck stitch detail
- Shipped fully assembled
- Meets Cal. 117 requirements
- Low foot, black plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for upholstery
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 242.

Options **Price** **Required to Specify**

Surface Materials

Single upholstery fabric

- Fabric price group 1 No cost
- Fabric price group 2 +\$ 46
- Fabric price group 3 +\$ 109
- Fabric price group 4 +\$ 153
- Fabric price group 5 +\$ 200
- Fabric price group 6 +\$ 243
- Fabric price group 7 +\$ 290
- Fabric price group 8 +\$ 366
- Fabric price group 9 +\$ 456
- Fabric price group 10 +\$ 518
- Leather price group +\$3154

- Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 37
- Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 37

Multiple upholstery fabrics

- Two or more fabrics on different chair components +\$ 65
- ▶ See below and at right.

- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
- ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 266.
- Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

Add suffix **M** to lounge chair style number and select fabric color number for:

- ① Seat
- ② Inner back
- ③ Outer back
- ④ Arms

Example: TS31412M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, 5G51 on outer back, and 5F03 on arms.

① Fabric on seat

- Fabric price group 1 No cost
- Fabric price group 2 +\$ 11
- Fabric price group 3 +\$ 33
- Fabric price group 4 +\$ 43
- Fabric price group 5 +\$ 57
- Fabric price group 6 +\$ 71
- Fabric price group 7 +\$ 84
- Fabric price group 8 +\$ 108
- Fabric price group 9 +\$ 131
- Fabric price group 10 +\$ 151
- Leather price group +\$ 900

- Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 16
- Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 16

- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Specify fabric color number.
- Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.
- ▶ See *Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)*, page 266.
- Add suffix **L** to style number and specify leather color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

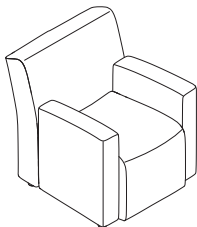
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)		
2 Fabric on inner back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 106	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$ 456	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
3 Fabric on outer back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$ 633	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
4 Fabric on arms		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 107	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 130	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 165	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 186	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$1206	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

Club Low

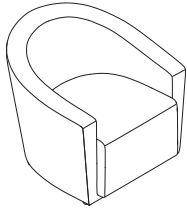
TS31412	\$1334



Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

Round Low



Tip: Jenny low chairs come standard with low feet to allow for a lower chair height supporting working lounge posture.

Tip: Jenny round chairs are available with multiple fabrics.

▶ See at right to specify.

Tip: When specifying multiple COM fabrics, indicate all surfaces where COM applies. Example: TS31407M with Designtex 1234 on seat, Designtex 5678 on inner back, Designtex 9012 on outer back, and Designtex 9012 on arms.

Tip: When specifying multiple fabrics and leather, specify suffix **M** before suffix **L**. Example: TS31413ML

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered round chair with arms: fabric price group 1 Deck stitch detail Shipped fully assembled Meets Cal. 117 requirements Low foot, black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Single upholstery fabric		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 46 +\$ 109 +\$ 153 +\$ 200 +\$ 243 +\$ 290 +\$ 366 +\$ 456 +\$ 518 +\$3191 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 37 +\$ 37 	
	Multiple upholstery fabrics		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two or more fabrics on different chair components 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 65 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix M to round chair style number and select fabric color number for: 1 Seat 2 Inner back 3 Outer back Example: TS31413M with 5G61 on seat, 5F15 on inner back, and 5G51 on outer back.
	1 Fabric on seat		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group 6 Fabric price group 7 Fabric price group 8 Fabric price group 9 Fabric price group 10 Leather price group 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 33 +\$ 43 +\$ 57 +\$ 71 +\$ 84 +\$ 108 +\$ 131 +\$ 151 +\$ 900 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Material (COM) Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 16 +\$ 16 	

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

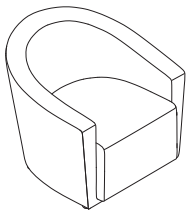
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials (continued)		
② Fabric on inner back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$456	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
③ Fabric on outer back		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 14	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group	+\$633	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 16	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

Round Low

TS31413	\$1553
---------	--------



Jenny Lounge, continued

SIN 711.16

Occasional Tables

Tip: There may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: Edge band applies to entire table, not just the worksurface.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Brushed aluminum legs are adjustable and have 3/4" of height adjustment.

Tip: Low foot option reduces overall table height to 15".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. Table: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) or High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) 3 mm edge band: plastic Legs with glides: black plastic Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for table, as appropriate Plastic edge band color number for table Low-Pressure Laminate color number for sides and base of table Options, if selected <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ Specify with <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum legs Solid square wood legs Solid round wood legs 	+\$116 +\$155 +\$172	Specify with <i>brushed aluminum legs</i> . Specify with <i>solid square wood legs</i> and select 3412 Natural Cherry, 3522 Clear Maple, or 3762 Dark Walnut. Specify with <i>solid round wood legs</i> and select V1AC Natural Cherry, V1AM Clear Maple, or V1EW Dark Walnut.
Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low foot 	No cost	Specify with <i>low foot</i> .

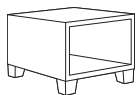
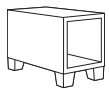
Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H	LPL		HPL	

End Table

26½"	13½"	17"	TS31415L	\$340	TS31415H	\$376
------	------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

Coffee Table

26½"	26½"	17"	TS31416L	\$463	TS31416H	\$499
------	------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------



Scoop

SIN 711.16

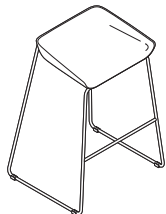
Stools

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Steel wire frame: paint price group 1 • Seat: plastic price group 1 • Upholstered seat, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Plastic color number for seat 4 Fabric color number for upholstery, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

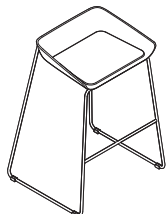
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Steel wire frame <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 24 +\$ 60	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Seat <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic price group 1 • Plastic price group 2 	No cost +\$ 37	Specify plastic color number. Specify plastic color number.
Upholstery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost +\$ 10 +\$ 26 +\$ 35 +\$ 42 +\$ 51 +\$ 62 +\$ 77 +\$ 94 +\$109 +\$ 16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft glides 	No cost	Specify with <i>soft glides</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price

Stool	
TS30701	\$340



Stool with Upholstered Seat	
TS30702	\$409



Scoop, continued

SIN 711.18

Side Chairs

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steel wire frame: paint price group 1 • Seat: plastic price group 1 • Upholstered seat, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Plastic color number for seat 4 Fabric color number for upholstery, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials			
Steel wire frame			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 24	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.	
Seat			
• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.	
• Plastic price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify plastic color number.	
Upholstery			
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 35	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 77	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 16	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.	
Glides			
• Soft glides	No cost	Specify <i>with soft glides</i> .	

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
:	:
:	:

Side Chair

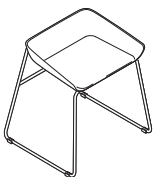
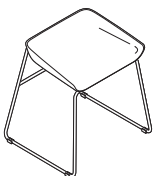
TS30703 \$335

.....

Side Chair with Upholstered Seat

TS30704 \$404

.....



Shortcut

Five-Arm Base Chair

SIN 711.18



Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Upholstery is only applicable if seat cushion is a selected option.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Shortcut. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: Casters default to coordinate with base color.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat shell: plastic • Five-arm base: 6205 Black plastic • Pneumatic seat height • Hard dual-wheel casters: 6205 Black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for base 3 Plastic color number for shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Seat Cushion	• Cushion +\$144	Specify <i>with cushion</i> and specify fabric color number.
Surface Materials	<p>Upholstery</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 10 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 26 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 35 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 42 • Fabric price group 6 +\$ 51 • Fabric price group 7 +\$ 62 • Fabric price group 8 +\$ 77 • Fabric price group 9 +\$ 94 • Fabric price group 10 +\$109 • Steelcase leather +\$ 91 • Select Surfaces leather price group 1 +\$ 91 • Elmosoft leather +\$107 • Select Surfaces leather price group 2 +\$107 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 37 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 37 <p>Shell</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic price group 1 No cost • Plastic price group 2 +\$ 37 <p>Base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arctic white gloss +\$ 38 • Platinum metallic +\$ 38 	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify leather color number.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. <p>Specify Elmosoft color number</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. <p>Specify plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 4140 Arctic White Gloss</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic</i>.</p>
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard casters No cost • Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors +\$ 31 	<p>Specify <i>with hard casters</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with soft casters</i>.</p>
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides +\$ 31	Specify <i>with glides</i> .

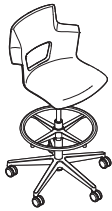
Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS31201A	\$433

▶ Detailed dimensions, see *Turnstone Specification Guide*.

Shortcut

Five-Arm Base Stool

SIN 711.18



Tip: Hard dual-wheel casters are for use on carpet. Use on hard surfaces, including floor mats, will affect chair stability and may result in personal injury.

Tip: Upholstery is only applicable if seat cushion is a selected option.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Shortcut. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: Casters default to coordinate with base color.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat shell: plastic • Five-arm base: 6205 Black plastic • Pneumatic seat height • Hard dual-wheel casters: 6205 Black • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for base 3 Plastic color number for shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Seat Cushion	• Cushion +\$144	Specify <i>with cushion</i> and specify fabric color number.
Surface Materials	Upholstery <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 10 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 26 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 35 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 42 • Fabric price group 6 +\$ 51 • Fabric price group 7 +\$ 62 • Fabric price group 8 +\$ 77 • Fabric price group 9 +\$ 94 • Fabric price group 10 +\$109 • Steelcase leather +\$ 91 • Select Surfaces leather price group 1 +\$ 91 • Elmosoft leather +\$107 • Select Surfaces leather price group 2 +\$107 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 37 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify Elmosoft color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.
	Shell <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic price group 1 No cost • Plastic price group 2 +\$ 37 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify plastic color number. Specify plastic color number.
	Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arctic white gloss +\$ 38 • Platinum metallic +\$ 38 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 4140 Arctic White Gloss</i>. Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic</i>.
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard casters No cost • Soft dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors +\$ 31 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with hard casters</i>. Specify <i>with soft casters</i>.
Glides	• Non-marring plastic glides +\$ 31	Specify <i>with glides</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS31202B	\$621
:	:

▶ Detailed dimensions, see *Turnstone Specification Guide*.

Shortcut

X Base Chair

SIN 711.18



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat shell: plastic • Steel wire frame base: paint price group 1 • Standard glides • Ships fully assembled • Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Plastic color number for shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Seat Cushion	• Cushion	+\$144	Specify <i>with cushion</i> and specify fabric color number.
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 35	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Steelcase leather	+\$ 91	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 91	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather	+\$107	Specify Elmosoft color number
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$107	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	Shell		
	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify plastic color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 38	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 58	Specify paint color number.
Glides	• Soft, felt glides	No cost	Specify <i>with soft, felt glides</i> .

Tip: Upholstery is only applicable if seat cushion is a selected option.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Shortcut. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS31204A	\$400

▶ Detailed dimensions, see *Turnstone Specification Guide*.



Shortcut

X Base Stool

SIN 711.18



Tip: Upholstery is only applicable if seat cushion is a selected option.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Shortcut. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat shell: plastic • Steel wire frame base: paint price group 1 • Standard glides • Ships fully assembled • Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Plastic color number for shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Seat Cushion	• Cushion	+\$144	Specify <i>with cushion</i> and specify fabric color number.
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 35	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Steelcase leather	+\$ 91	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 91	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather	+\$107	Specify Elmosoft color number
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$107	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	Shell		
	• Plastic price group 1	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	• Plastic price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify plastic color number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 38	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 58	Specify paint color number.
Glides	• Soft, felt glides	No cost	Specify <i>with soft, felt glides</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price
TS31205B	\$588

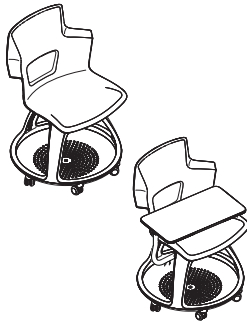
▶ Detailed dimensions, see *Turnstone Specification Guide*.

SIN 711.18

Shortcut

with Tripod Base

SIN 711.18



Tip: Metal components include shell bracket and personal worksurface arm if TS31208A is selected.

Tip: Upholstery is only applicable if seat cushion is a selected option.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Shortcut. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: Cup Holder and Tablet Stand are only available on Shortcut with a Personal Worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat shell: plastic • Tripod base: plastic • Metal components: paint • Storage tray: sterling dark solid only • Swivel seat • Personal Worksurface, if TS31208A selected: plastic • Hard casters: black • Ships ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 117 requirements 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shell 3 Plastic color number for tripod base 4 Paint number for metal components: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0835 Black 4140 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic 5 Plastic color number for Personal Worksurface, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.</p>
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery on seat cushion	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 No cost • Fabric price group 2 +\$ 10 • Fabric price group 3 +\$ 26 • Fabric price group 4 +\$ 35 • Fabric price group 5 +\$ 42 • Fabric price group 6 +\$ 51 • Fabric price group 7 +\$ 62 • Fabric price group 8 +\$ 77 • Fabric price group 9 +\$ 94 • Fabric price group 10 +\$109 • Steelcase leather +\$ 91 • Select Surfaces leather price group 1 +\$ 91 • Elmosoft leather +\$107 • Select Surfaces leather price group 2 +\$107 • Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 37 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 37 	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify Elmosoft color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	Shell	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic price group 1 No cost • Plastic price group 2 +\$ 37 	Specify plastic color number. Specify plastic color number.
Seat Cushion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cushion +\$144 	Specify <i>with cushion</i> and specify fabric color number.
Cup Holder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On TS31208A +\$ 35 	Specify <i>with cup holder</i> .
Tablet Stand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On TS31208A +\$ 35 	Specify <i>with tablet stand</i> .
Casters	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors +\$ 31 	Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
Glides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides: sterling dark solid +\$ 25 	Specify <i>with glides</i> .

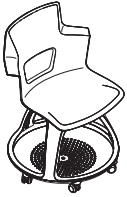
SIN 711.18

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

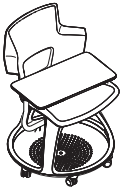
Chair with Tripod Base

TS31207A	\$510
----------	-------



Chair with Tripod Base and Personal Worksurface

TS31208A	\$757
----------	-------



Shortcut

Cushion

SIN 711.18



Tip: Cushion can be optioned on when ordering any Shortcut chair or stool, or installed after purchase when ordered separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cushion: fabric price group 1 • Shipped ready to assemble • Meets Cal. 117 requirements 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 242.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 35	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Steelcase leather	+\$ 91	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 91	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather	+\$107	Specify Elmosoft color number
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$107	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 37	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Base Price
TS31203	\$144

▶ Detailed dimensions, see *Turnstone Specification Guide*.

Table Components

Specifying

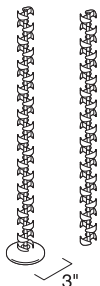
Power Access and Cable Management (SIN 711.2)

224

Power Access and Cable Management

SIN 711.2

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wire manager: black plastic • Attachment hardware |
| Style number | |

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager				
1 1/2"	1 3/8"	38"	TS5SKLBNE	\$173

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension				
1 1/2"	1 3/8"	36"	TS5SKEXT	\$148

Wire Manager



Tip: Attaches under worksurfaces with screws or around leg.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>turnstone Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of four wire managers • Attachment package |
| Style number | |

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

1/2"	8"	1/2"	TS5LEGCLP	\$49
------	----	------	------------------	------

Surface Materials – turnstone

Bivi	226
Tour Workspace	230
Campfire	231
Clipper	235
Bassline	236
Seating	242
Paint Matrix	244
Understanding Low-Pressure and High-Pressure Laminates	248
Specification Rule for Selectable Edge Band and Rules for High-Pressure Laminates	249
Laminate Core Palette Matrix	250
Recommended Edge Banding Finishes for Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Products	256
Open Line Laminate	258
Plastic Matrix	260
Seating Upholstery Matrix	263
Vertical Surface Fabric Matrix	264
Fire Code Seating Upholstery Matrix	265
Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)	266
Maintenance and Cleaning	268
Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA	269

Surface Materials

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

Surface Materials Binders

- include:
- *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
 - A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Bivi cable troughs
 - Bivi table legs
 - Bivi table top mounting brackets
 - Bivi high sit bracket with modesty panel
 - Bivi arches
 - Bivi arches infill bracket
 - Bivi lower footshelf
 - Bivi upper footshelf
 - Bivi top shelf
 - Bivi bottom shelf
 - Bivi leg cover
 - Bivi tackable screen trough mount base
 - Bivi trough end cover
 - Bivi trough floor cover
 - Bivi trunk case
 - Bivi trunk table attachment bracket
 - Bivi side storage
 - Bivi power strips
 - Bivi bike hook
 - Bivi holder
 - Bivi hook
 - Bivi metal screen
 - Bivi tackable screen stanchions
 - Bivi organizer
 - Bivi trunk freestanding legs
 - Bivi trough-mounted data access
 - Bivi media support system shroud
 - Bivi media support system shelf
 - Bivi end panel

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7236 Fog
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Accessory Paint

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black

Smooth Metallic

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4752 Steel Metallic
- 4788 Gold Dust Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Eyesite monitor arms
- Bivi Eyesite bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a prematched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:

- Big lamp base
- Bivi side storage
- Bivi trunk
- Bivi trunk freestanding legs
- Skate table base

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B27 Blue Steel
- 4B28 Silver Lilac
- 4B29 Cast Iron
- 4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Plastic

Applies to:

- Bivi metal screen trough mounting brackets
- Bivi Bezel receptacle cover
- Bivi tackable screen freestanding base
- Bivi tackable screen stanchions
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle

Applies to:

- Duplex receptacles
- USB receptacles
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

Applies to:

- Rectangular power
- Pyramid power

Price Group 1

- 6009 Arctic White

Price Group 2

- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Rumble seat

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Era
- Link
- New Black: Henry
- Playground

Price Group 2

- Cogent: Connect
- New Black: Harley
- New Black: James

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Gaja — Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- New Black: Jack

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix
- Silk

Price Group 6

- Brisa

Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Application and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Applies to:

- Bivi high sit bracket with modesty panel
- Bivi arch infill
- Bivi tackable screen

Steelcase Graded-In Program: Upholstery

Steelcase Graded-In Program Partners:

- Architex
- Arc-Com
- CF Stinson
- Designtex
- Mayer
- Momentum
- Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles

are available as part of a Graded-In Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window. Fabric application direction must be specified.

► See page *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for Fabric Application Direction Guidelines to ensure fabric is specified in the correct direction.

Panel Fabric

Applies to:

- High sit bracket with modesty panels
- Arch Infills
- Tackable screens

Price Group 1

- Abacus
- Link
- New Black: Bruce
- New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

- Code
- Cogent: Connect
- New Black: Harley
- New Black: Jack
- New Black: James

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

- Canopy
- 5VD0 Bivi Canopy fabric

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Laminate

Applies to:

- Bivi tables and table tops
- Bivi trunk
- Bivi side storage
- Bivi end panels

Steelcase Surfaces**Low-Pressure Laminate****Woodgrain Laminate**

- 25L1 Winter on Maple
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L6 Blackwood
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 25L9 Warm Oak
- 262L Marbled Maple
- 264L Chocolate Walnut
- 267L Marbled Cherry
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2LAN Ash Noce
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LBN Bisque Noce
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge
- 2LSN Storm Noce
- 2LSW Storm Wenge

Fiber Laminate

- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber

Solid Laminate

- 247L Black
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L85 Dune
- 2LMG Merle

Metallic Laminate

- 2L03 Brushed Silver

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Steelcase Surfaces**High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1**

Applies to:

- Bivi tables and table tops
- Bivi trunk
- Bivi side storage

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2539 Warm Oak
- 2592 Blonde on Maple
- 2612 Marble Maple
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut
- 2615 Marbled Cherry
- 2714 Natural Walnut
- 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acadia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2851 Rhyme Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro
- 2923 Shadow Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HMG Merle

Metallic Laminate

- 2503 Brushed Silver

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle
- 2822 Woodrose Speckle
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Select Surfaces**High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1****Textured Woodgrain Laminate**

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH3 Weathered Char
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH6 Persian Cherry
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights

Price Group 2**Textured Industrial Laminate**

- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$69 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Bivi, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information.

Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:

- Bivi tables and table tops
- Bivi trunk
- Bivi side storage
- Bivi depot
- Bivi end panels

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer.

We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers.
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F).
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels.
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3442 FC/OP MS-Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple
- 3582 FC/OP Winter on Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Surface Materials, continued

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3611 RC/OP Natural Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on worksurfaces only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clearcoat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Premium Veneer

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 2**

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish.

The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
- 3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebano Composite
- 3HJX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Tip: To understand more about composite ordering, lead-times, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surface

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid.

If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges on products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Plastic

Applies to:

- Bivi tables and table tops
- Bivi trunk
- Bivi side storage

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6689 Brushed Silver
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Controlled Receptacle Pad Stamp Power Icon Symbol

Steelcase Surfaces

Controlled receptacle pad stamp power icon symbol ink color defaults based on the plastic selection.

Cabinet paint:	Default Ink:
6000 Black	White
6009 Arctic White	Black
6249 Platinum Solid	Black
6257 Merle	White
6651 Tungsten	Black
6652 Titanium	Black
6654 Sand	Black
6697 Fog	Black
6B03 Red	Black

Surface Materials

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Counter center infill and end panel infill
- Laminate worksurface supports
- Countertops
- Worksurfaces
- Shelves
- Modesty panels
- Screens
- HV cabinet doors
- Bookcases
- Pile files
- My file

- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 25L9 Warm Oak LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to: (standard products)

- Worksurfaces
- Shelves

Fiber Laminate

- 2851 Rhyme Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro
- 2923 Shadow Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist
- 2884 Milk

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle
- 2822 Woodrose Speckle
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2539 Warm Oak
- 2592 Blonde on Maple
- 2714 Natural Walnut
- 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 2HAK Clear Oak

turnstone Laminate Collection

- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$69 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on turnstone products, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on turnstone products must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Applies to:

- Worksurface edge band
- Shelf edge band
- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter On Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled White
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6689 Brushed Silver
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Applies to:

- Vertical cord cover grommet insert
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Counter top tray
- Counter center infill
- HV and shared HV cabinets
- Vertical cord cover
- Pile File top, back, and fixed center shelf
- Post legs
- Worksurface frame support
- Modesty panel bracket

Price Group 1

- 7207 Black (Textured)
- 7225 Sand (Textured)
- 7241 Arctic White (Textured)
- 7243 Seagull (Textured)

Price Group 2

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic (Textured)

Applies to:

- HV cabinet laminate sliding door pulls
- Pile File turnstone ledge pulls
- My file turnstone ledge pull

Price Group 1

- 7207 Black (Textured)

Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

HV Cabinet Center Divider

Steelcase Surfaces

HV cabinet center divider laminate color number defaults based on the paint selection.

Cabinet paint:

Default laminate center divider:

4750 Champagne Metallic	247L Black
4798 Sterling Metallic	247L Black
4799 Platinum Metallic	247L Black
7207 Black (Textured)	247L Black
7225 Sand (Textured)	2L83 Arctic White
7241 Arctic White (Textured)	2L30 Arctic White
7243 Seagull (Textured)	2L83 Seagull
7246 Midnight Metallic (Textured)	247L Black

Paint

Applies to:

- Big table trough
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Big lamp base
- Big table power receptacles
- Slim table base
- Skate table base

Price Group 1

- 4242 Milk
- 7225 Sand
- 7230 Basalt
- 7236 Fog
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

- 0835 Black
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4752 Steel Metallic
- 4788 Gold Dust Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces**Price Group 3****Accent Paint**

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:

- Big lamp base
- Skate table
- Slim table frame
- Standing height slim table frame

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B27 Blue Steel
- 4B28 Silver Lilac
- 4B29 Cast Iron
- 4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces**Price Group 3****PerfectMatch**

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

- 4990 PerfectMatch

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Footrest
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6333 Picasso
- 6335 Wasabi
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle

Applies to:

- Slim table
- Skate table
- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry

Select Surfaces

Applies to:

- Big table
- Skate table
- Slim table
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Laminate**Steelcase Surfaces****Low-Pressure Laminate**

Applies to:

- Big table
- Mobile storage cabinet
- Mobile storage cabinet with wardrobe

Fiber Laminate

- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber

Solid Laminate

- 247L Black
- 275L Warm White
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2L85 Dune
- 2LMG Merle

Metallic Laminate

- 2L03 Brushed Silver

Woodgrain Laminate

- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 25L1 Winter on Maple
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L6 Blackwood
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 25L9 Warm Oak
- 262L Marbled Maple
- 264L Chocolate Walnut
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAN Ash Noce
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LBN Bisque Noce
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge
- 2LSN Storm Noce
- 2LSW Storm Wenge

Applies to:

- Table drawer
- Slim table top and sides
- Skate table top
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L6 Blackwood
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 25L9 Warm Oak
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L30 Arctic White

Steelcase Surfaces**High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1**

Applies to:

- Paper table
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2539 Warm Oak

Applies to:

- Personal table
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2HAT Acacia

Applies to:

- Big table
- Slim table
- Skate table

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2851 Rhyme Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro
- 2923 Shadow Micro

Metallic Laminate

- 2503 Brushed Silver

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle
- 2822 Woodrose Speckle
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2539 Warm Oak
- 2592 Blonde on Maple
- 2714 Natural Walnut
- 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSW Storm Wenge

turnstone Laminate Collection

- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2612 Marbled Maple
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut
- 2615 Marbled Cherry

Select Surfaces**High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1****Textured Woodgrain Laminate**

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH3 Weathered Char
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH6 Persian Cherry
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights

Price Group 2**Textured Industrial Laminate**

- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

Surface Materials, continued

Applies to:

- Big Table

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$69 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Bivi, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information.

Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Fabric

Applies to:

- Big lamp shade

Cogent: Connect

- 5S15 Coconut
- 5S16 Turmeric/Honey
- 5S17 Tangerine
- 5S18 Scarlet
- 5S19 Concord
- 5S20 Maya Blue
- 5S21 Blue Jay
- 5S23 Wasabi
- 5S24 Nickel
- 5S25 Graphite
- 5S26 Licorice
- 5S28 Root Beer
- 5S93 Blueprint
- 5S94 Lizard/Jungle
- 5S96 Quicksilver
- 5S98 Canary
- 5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
- 5SD0 Royal Blue
- 5SD1 Aubergine
- 5SD2 Peacock
- 5SD3 Lagoon
- 5SD4 Saffron

Thread

Applies to:

- Pouf
- UB01 Charcoal
- UB02 Ash
- UB03 Powder Blue
- UB04 Evergreen
- UB05 Bright Red

Nylon

Applies to:

- Pouf
- 5JG0 Black
- 5JG1 Burgundy
- 5JG2 Taupe
- 5JG3 Silver
- 5JG4 Teal
- 5JG5 Red
- 5JG6 Pacific Blue

Mesh

Applies to:

- Screen
- T615 Sultry Smoke
- T620 Arctic Ermine
- T621 Aubergine
- T622 Jungle
- T623 Nemo
- T624 Bumble Bee
- T625 Marina Blue
- T626 Merlot

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer.

We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers.
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F).
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels.
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces**Veneer**

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Applies to:

- Personal table
- Skate table top
- 3611 Natural Oak
- 3P61 Planked Oak
- 3P71 Planked Walnut

Applies to:

- Personal table
- 3611 Natural Oak

Applies to:

- Big table

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3442 FC/OP MS-Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple
- 3582 FC/OP Winter on Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3611 RC/OP Natural Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on worksurfaces only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clearcoat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Premium Veneer

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 2**

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish.

The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JJX C/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
- 3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HJX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Tip: To understand more about composite ordering, lead-times, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Upholstery

Not every upholstery is available on every chair. Please refer to the upholstery matrix on page 263 before specifying.

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Era
- Jacks
- Link
- New Black
- Playground

Tip: New Black upholstery has fabric in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

- Cogent: Connect
- New Black
- Nitelights
- Seating Vinyl
- Spyder
- Stand In

Tip: New Black upholstery has fabric in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Surface Materials, continued

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
 Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
 Imperma
 Redeem
 Retrieve
 Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
 Remix
 Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Applies to:
 • Pouf

Price Group 5

Bo Peep

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.

STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Customer's Own Material (COM) Program

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program offers the opportunity for customers to select fabrics that are not offered through the standard Steelcase surface materials program for use on Steelcase products. Once approved, you can place your order. Steelcase will facilitate the entire ordering process and give you a production schedule. Steelcase will order the COM fabric directly from the textile manufacturer. For up-to-date information regarding fabric test results for all COM fabrics and details regarding yardage requirements for most seating lines, visit the COM website on www.steelcase.com. COMs are not covered under the Steelcase warranty.

Soil Retardants

Soil retardants are treatments that provide long-term soil and stain resistance to a fabric without affecting the shade or the integrity of the fabric.

The following Steelcase Textiles fabrics are available pre-treated with soil retardant:

- Jacks
- Link
- Spyder

Panel Fabric

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Nylon

Applies to:

- Handle
- 5JG0 Black
- 5JG1 Burgundy
- 5JG2 Taupe
- 5JG3 Silver
- 5JG4 Teal
- 5JG5 Red
- 5JG6 Pacific Blue

Paint

Applies to:

- Magnetic clips

Price Group 1

7243 Seagull
7360 Merle

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a prematched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about accent paints.

Surface Materials

Laminate

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- Box Top Tables
- Bench Seating (optional side table)

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber

Metallic Laminate

- 2L03 Brushed Silver

Solid Laminate

- 247L Black
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut
- 2L30 Arctic White
- 2L83 Seagull
- 2L84 Milk
- 2L85 Dune
- 2LMG Merle

Woodgrain Laminate

- 25L1 Winter on Maple
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut
- 25L6 Blackwood
- 25L8 Clear Walnut
- 25L9 Warm Oak
- 262L Marbled Maple
- 264L Chocolate Walnut
- 267L Marbled Cherry
- 26L1 Natural Cherry
- 2L09 Clear Maple
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAN Ash Noce
- 2LAT Acacia
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LBN Bisque Noce
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge
- 2LSN Storm Noce
- 2LSW Storm Wenge

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2851 Rhyme Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber

Metallic Laminate

- 2503 Brushed Silver

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro
- 2923 Shadow Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle
- 2822 Woodrose Speckle
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2539 Warm Oak
- 2592 Blonde on Maple
- 2612 Marble Maple
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut
- 2615 Marble Cherry
- 2714 Natural Walnut on Walnut
- 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clear Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH3 Weathered Char
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH6 Persian Cherry
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights

Price Group 2

Textured Industrial Laminate

- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$69 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on turnstone products, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on turnstone products must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Upholstery

Applies to:

- Bench Seating

Steelcase Surfaces

Not every upholstery is available on every chair. Please refer to the upholstery matrix on page 263 before specifying.

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
- Era
- Jacks
- New Black: Bruce
- New Black: Henry
- Link
- Playground

Price Group 2

- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Cogent: Trails
- New Black: Harley
- New Black: Jack
- New Black: James
- Nitelights
- Seating Vinyl
- Spyder
- Stand In

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Imperma
- Redeem
- Retrieve
- Texel

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix
- Silk

Price Group 6

- Brisa

Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather

- L107 Black
- L207 Mahogany
- L220 Soapstone
- L221 Rocky

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather

- L110 Maritime Blue
- L111 Midnight Blue
- L112 Ebony
- L113 Gunmetal
- L114 Mica
- L115 Dove Grey
- L116 Plum Pleasure
- L122 Truffle
- L128 Red Birch
- L132 Violet
- L133 Espresso
- L134 Ruby
- L135 Scarlet
- L138 Bourbon
- L139 Cinder
- L140 Garnet
- L143 Pecan
- L144 Chamois
- L146 Russet
- L147 Saddle
- L151 White
- L709 Sugar
- L711 Parchment
- L712 Buff
- L716 Khaki
- L717 Cameo
- L721 Rock
- L722 Desert
- L723 Storm
- L725 Teal
- L727 Egyptian Blue
- L728 Bright Blue
- L730 Hunter
- L736 Lemon
- L737 Sunshine
- L738 Drama
- L740 Dazzle
- L743 Forest Green
- L744 Turtle
- L745 Grass
- L746 Envy
- L747 Cigar
- L748 Light Chocolate
- L749 Beaver
- L750 Bluffstone
- L751 Sienna
- L752 Oxblood
- L753 Dough
- L754 Acorn
- L755 Peanut Butter
- L756 Quinoa
- L757 Dark Sand
- L758 Mustard
- L759 Amber Orange
- L760 Bengal
- L761 Periwinkle
- L762 Canvas
- L763 Macadamia
- L764 True Blue
- L765 Storm Blue
- L766 Powder Blue
- L767 Blush
- L768 Tropical
- L769 Mauve
- L770 Cadet
- L771 Powder Mint
- L772 Timberwolf
- L773 Chalice
- L774 Oil
- L775 Coyote

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surface section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Applies to:
• Bench Seating

Steelcase Graded-In Program: Upholstery

Steelcase Graded-In Program Partners:

- Architex
- Arc-Com
- CF Stinson
- Designtex
- Mayer
- Momentum
- Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Graded-In Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all seating products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

For a comprehensive list of patterns and price grades in Steelcase Health offering, visit steelcasehealth.com/resources/grade-in

Thread

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Bench Seating
 - UB01 Charcoal
 - UB02 Ash
 - UB03 Powder Blue
 - UB04 Evergreen
 - UB05 Bright Red

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6249 Platinum Solid Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled White
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6689 Brushed Silver
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

Applies to:
• Round Power

- 5U23 Blue Jay
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6337 Element
 - 6338 Chili
 - 6527 Merle
- Tip: Module power is available in black only.*

Select Surfaces

- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
• Occasional Tables
• Asymmetrical Tables

- 6500 Clear
- 6530 Frosted
- ACB Absolute Clear with Black
- ACC Absolute Clear with Crystal Spring
- ACG Absolute Clear with Goldenrod
- ACM Absolute Clear with Midnight
- ACP Absolute Clear with Poppy
- ACS Absolute Clear with Sage

Surface Materials, continued

Solid Surfaces

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- Asymmetrical Tables

Steelcase Health Graded-In Program: Solid Surface

A collection of solid surfaces are available as part of a Graded-In Program. The collection is from the Corian solid surface offering. Samples can be ordered through corian.com

To order these solid surfaces, enter the finish code which corresponds with the solid surface price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
A	29DA
B	29DB
C	29DC
D	29DD

Then enter the solid surface information in the Special Solid Surface Information pop up window. If prompted, enter the finish code CORIAN0001 based on the solid surface supplier.

Solid Surface Offering

Price Group A

- Cameo White
- Vanilla

Price Group B

- Abalone
- Aurora
- Canyon
- Maui
- Modern White
- Platinum
- Sahara
- Sandstone
- Savannah
- Silt

Price Group C

- Arctic Ice
- Blue Pebble
- Cocoa Brown
- Concrete
- Cottage Lane
- Deep Night Sky
- Deep Nocturne
- Designer White
- Doeskin
- Dove
- Fossil
- Glacier Ice
- Granola
- Matterhorn
- Pine
- Raffia
- Rice Paper
- Seafoam
- Serene Sage
- Silver Birch
- Silverite
- Suede
- Venaro White
- Whisper
- White Jasmine
- Willow

Price Group D

- Arrowroot
- Burled Beach
- Clam Shell
- Earth
- Ecry
- Elderberry
- Graylite
- Juniper
- Lava Rock
- Milky Way
- Natural Gray
- Rain Cloud
- Rosemary
- Sagebrush
- Sand Storm
- Sandalwood
- Sonora
- Sorrel
- Thyme
- Tumbleweed
- Witch Hazel

Standard Steelcase Corian finishes:

Price Group A

- 2801 Glacier White
- 2975 Bisque

Price Group B

- 2973 Linen

Price Group C

- 2972 Antarctica
- 2974 Canvas

Wood

Applies to:

- Occasional Tables
- Box Top Tables
- Bench Seating (optional side table)

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3442 FC/OP MS-Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple
- 3582 FC/OP Winter on Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3611 RC/OP Natural Oak*
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

* Available on Occasional Tables, Asymmetrical Tables, and Bench side table only.

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

Tip: For ease of specification, full-fill finish codes can be selected on other veneer components being used in settings with full-fill veneer worksurfaces. The other components will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill worksurfaces.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
- 3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
- 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak
- 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

* To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

- 3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
- 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
- 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on premium veneers as a standard.

* To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for us as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
- 3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
- 3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended leadtimes. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

Surface Materials, continued

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture, and grain.

Paint
Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Storage Bases
- Storage Sliding Doors
- Table Bases
- Metal Accent Panel

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7236 Fog
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4752 Steel Metallic
- 4788 Gold Dust Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

Perfect Match

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

- 4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Select Surfaces

Applies to:

- Storage Bases
- Table Bases

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B27 Blue Steel
- 4B28 Silver Lilac
- 4B29 Cast Iron
- 4B30 Bright Gold

Surface Materials

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Jenny tablet arm
- 7207 Black

Applies to:

- Shortcut chair and stool five-arm base
- 4140 Arctic White
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Scoop
- Shortcut X base chair and stool wire frame base

Price Group 1

- 4242 Milk
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7236 Fog
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

- 0835 Black
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4604 Driftwood
- 4700 Warm White
- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4752 Steel Metallic
- 4788 Gold Dust Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B27 Blue Steel
- 4B28 Silver Lilac
- 4B29 Cast Iron
- 4B30 Bright Gold

Applies to:

- Scoop
- Shortcut X base chair and stool wire frame base

Accent Paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

Applies to:

- Scoop
- Shortcut X base chair and stool wire frame base

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

- 4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Jenny tablet arm
- Jenny end table
- Jenny coffee table
- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter On Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut

- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled White
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6689 Brushed Silver
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

Applies to:

- Scoop

Price Group 1

- 6336 Jazz
- 6618 White
- 6682 Cobblestone
- 6BD9 Carbon Flat
- 6BE1 Ore

Price Group 2

- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Applies to:

- Buoy

Price Group 1

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6205 Black
- 6333 Picasso
- 6335 Wasabi
- 6337 Element
- 6338 Chili
- 6BD8 Snow
- 6BD9 Carbon Flat
- 6BE1 Ore

Price Group 2

- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Applies to:

- Shortcut shell

Price Group 1

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6205 Black
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6259 Midnight
- 6332 Citron
- 6333 Picasso
- 6335 Wasabi
- 6336 Jazz
- 6337 Element
- 6338 Chili
- 6BD8 Snow
- 6BD9 Carbon Flat
- 6BE1 Ore

Price Group 2

- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Applies to:

- Buoy base
- 6527 Merle

Applies to:

- Shortcut chair and stool five-arm base
- 6205 Black

Select Surfaces

Applies to:

- Jenny tablet arm
- Jenny end table
- Jenny coffee table
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Jenny tablet arm
- Jenny end table
- Jenny coffee table

Fiber Laminate

- 2L50 Vandadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL

Metallic Laminate

- 2L03 Brushed Silver LPL

Solid Laminate

- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL

Woodgrain Laminate

- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 25L9 Warm Oak LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2LAK Clear Oak LPL
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL

Steelcase Surfaces**High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1****Fiber Laminate**

2850	Vandadium Fiber
2851	Rhyme Fiber
2852	Tungsten Fiber
2854	Vellum Fiber
2859	Novell Fiber
2860	Granite Fiber
2861	Coconut Fiber
2862	Stucco Fiber

Metallic Laminate

2503	Brushed Silver
------	----------------

Micro Laminate

2920	Marl Micro
2921	Gypsum Micro
2922	Clay Micro
2923	Shadow Micro

Patina Laminate

2870	Blonde Bronze Patina
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina
2873	Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722	Cream
2730	Arctic White
2746	Black
2759	Warm White
2811	Mist
2883	Seagull
2884	Milk
2885	Dune
2HMG	Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820	Coffee Speckle
2822	Woodrose Speckle
2823	Driftwood Speckle
2824	Smoke Speckle
2825	Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple
2538	Clear Walnut
2539	Warm Oak
2592	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2HAK	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge

turnstone Laminate Collection

2535	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood
2612	Marbled Maple
2614	Chocolate Walnut
2615	Marbled Cherry

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Select Surfaces**High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1****Textured Woodgrain Laminate**

2TH2	Fawn Cypress
2TH3	Weathered Char
2TH4	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak
2TH6	Persian Cherry
2TH7	Walnut Heights

Price Group 2**Textured Industrial Laminate**

2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$69 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on turnstone products, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on turnstone products must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Upholstery**Steelcase Surfaces**

Not every upholstery is available on every chair. Please refer to the upholstery matrix on page 263 before specifying.

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks
Link
New Black
Playground
Tip: New Black upholstery has fabric in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl
Spyder
Stand In

Tip: New Black upholstery has fabric in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex
Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Jenny lounge
- L107 Black
- L202 Dusk
- L207 Mahogany
- L220 Soapstone
- L221 Rocky
- L507 Vineyard

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces**Customer's Own Material (COM) Program**

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program offers the opportunity for customers to select fabrics that are not offered through the standard Steelcase surface materials program for use on Steelcase products. Once approved, you can place your order. Steelcase will facilitate the entire ordering process and give you a production schedule. Steelcase will order the COM fabric directly from the textile manufacturer. For up-to-date information regarding fabric test results for all COM fabrics and details regarding yardage requirements for most seating lines, visit the COM website on www.steelcase.com. COMs are not covered under the Steelcase warranty.

Soil Retardants

Soil retardants are treatments that provide long-term soil and stain resistance to a fabric without affecting the shade or the integrity of the fabric. The following Steelcase Textiles are available pre-treated with soil retardant:

- Jacks
- Link
- Spyder

Wood**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Jenny wood legs
- Jenny wood arm
- 3412 Natural Cherry
- 3522 Clear Maple
- 3762 Dark Walnut

Tip: Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary in color, texture and grain.

Paint Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and *Specifying* pages.

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

	turnstone																
	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Bivi	Campfire Big Lamp	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Screen	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Clipper	Jenny Tablet Arm	Jenny Lounge	Scoop	Shortcut	Simple Tables	Slatwall Screens and Mounting Brackets	Tour
Smooth Paint Price Group 1																	
4242 Milk	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
7000 Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Textured Paint Price Group 1																	
7207 Black	■	■	□	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	□	■	□	■	•	■
7225 Sand	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	■
7236 Fog	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
7237 Slate	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
7238 Fieldstone	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
7239 Midnight	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
7241 Arctic White	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	□	■	□	■	•	■
7243 Seagull	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•	■
7250 Sterling Dark Solid	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•	•
7278 Dark Bronze	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•	•
7360 Merle	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•	•
Smooth Paint Price Group 2																	
0835 Black	■	■	□	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	□
4604 Driftwood	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	•	•	•
4700 Warm White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	□	•	•	•	•
Smooth Metallic Paint Price Group 2																	
4728 Nickel Metallic	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4743 Mineral Metallic	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4744 Pearl Metallic	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4750 Champagne Metallic	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	■
4752 Steel Metallic	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4788 Gold Dust Metallic	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4798 Sterling Metallic	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	■	■
4799 Platinum Metallic	■	■	□	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	■	■
4803 Near Black Metallic	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
Textured Metallic Paint Price Group 2																	
7026 Nickel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7245 Carbon Metallic	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
7246 Midnight Metallic	■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	■

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and *Specifying* pages.

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

Architectural Paint Price Group 1

	turnstone	Bassline Tables	Bassline Bench Seating	Bivi	Campfire Big Lamp	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Screen	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Clipper	Jenny Tablet Arm	Jenny Lounge	Scoop	Shortcut	Simple Tables	Slatwall Screens and Mounting Brackets	Tour
4843 Linen	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4844 Glacier	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4849 Vapor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4858 Seagull	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4859 Silk	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7190 Platinum Solid	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Worktools Finishes

ZW01 Pearl Snow	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4231 Arctic White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4804 Light Steel Metallic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6029 Chalk	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7018 Pewter	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7021 Dark Champagne	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7027 Charcoal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7270 Silverstone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Metal and Accessory Paint

4140 Arctic White Gloss	■	■	□	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4144 Black Gloss	■	■	□	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4233 Coalesse Carbon Fiber Weave	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4710 Low Gloss Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
803S Stainless Steel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8042 Brushed Aluminum	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8044 Black Anodized Aluminum	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8046 Polished Aluminum	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9200 Satin Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9201 Polished Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9211 Nickel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9212 Silver	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9214 Antique Pewter	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9230 Antique Bronze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9250 Ember Chrome	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Paint Matrix, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and *Specifying* pages.

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

	turnstone	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Bivi	Campfire Big Lamp	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Screen	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Clipper	Jenny Tablet Arm	Scoop	Shortcut	Simple Tables	Slatwall Screens and Mounting Brackets	Tour
Custom Surfaces - PerfectMatch Paint Price Group 3																	
PerfectMatch Paint		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
Select Surfaces - Accent Paint Price Group 3																	
1ATB Cloud		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
1ATG Rose Quartz		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
1ATH Olivine		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
1ATJ Seasalt		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
1ATK Citrine		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4AQ8 Wasabi		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4AQ9 Scarlet		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4AV3 Blue Jay		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4AV4 Baltic		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4AX0 Flash		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4AX1 Citron		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4AY2 Chili		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4AZ5 Marlin		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4BH7 Canary		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4BQ7 Fuchsia		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4CZ1 Aubergine		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4CZ2 Peacock		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4CZ3 Jungle		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4CZ4 Merlot		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4CZ5 Honey		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4CZ6 Lagoon		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4CZ7 Saffron		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4CZ8 Light Peacock		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•
4EE9 Electric Indigo		■	■	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	■	•	•

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Legend

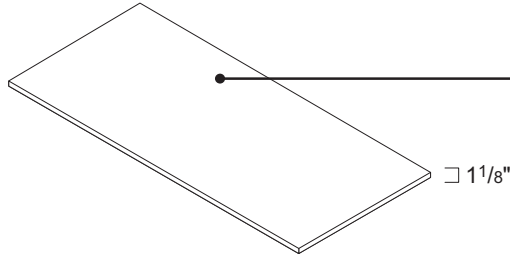
- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and *Specifying* pages.

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

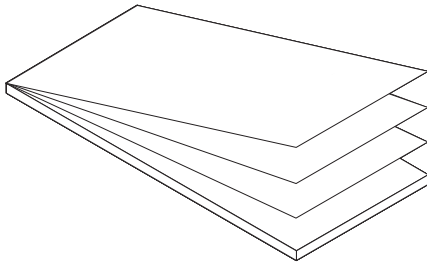
	turnstone															
	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Bivi	Campfire Big Lamp	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Screen	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Clipper	Jenny Tablet Arm	Scoop	Shortcut	Simple Tables	Slatwall Screens and Mounting Brackets	Tour
Select Surfaces - Lux Coatings Price Group 3																
4B20 Obsidian	□	□	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	•	•	•
4B22 Matte Brass	□	□	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	•	•	•
4B23 Burnished Bronze	□	□	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	•	•	•
4B24 Night Bronze	□	□	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	•	•	•
4B25 Matte Copper	□	□	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	•	•	•
4B26 Smoke Mica	□	□	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	•	•	•
4B27 Blue Steel	□	□	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	•	•	•
4B28 Silver Lilac	□	□	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	•	•	•
4B29 Cast Iron	□	□	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	•	•	•
4B30 Bright Gold	□	□	□	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	□	•	•	•

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

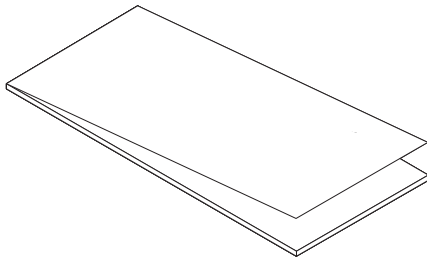
Understanding Low-Pressure and High-Pressure Laminates



Standard work surfaces on Jenny and Tour Workspace are available in Low-Pressure Laminates and High-Pressure Laminates.



High-Pressure Laminates, or HPLs, are composed of multiple layers of crafted paper individually soaked in resin. There are 7-15 layers of paper combined to make the final sheet. The top layers are translucent melamine sheet and a decorative layer. The sheets are combined under heat and high pressure to form a single laminate sheet. The resulting sheet is then bonded under heat and high pressure to a wood core. HPLs are generally considered more durable than LPLs due to the extra layers of craft paper (backer) used in their creation. While they cost more, they are more durable. HPLs are generally used in higher traffic areas such as cafeterias and conference rooms. Generally, it is more cost effective to restrict their use to areas needing the added durability HPLs provide.



Low-Pressure Laminates, or LPLs, are created by dipping decorative crafted paper in melamine resin. The melamine dipped paper is then bonded to a wood core under heat and high-pressure. LPLs are generally suitable for use in lower impact areas. LPLs are generally used in vertical applications as well as tops for workstations and private offices. Generally, it is more cost effective to use LPLs when the performance of HPLs are not required.

Specification Rule for Selectable Edge Band and Rules for High-Pressure Laminates

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available

Selectable edge band (HPL)

Selectable Edge band Available

Jenny

Tablet arms	■
End table	■
Coffee table	■

Tour Workspace

Counter	•
Counter infills	•
Counter tops	•
Shelves	■
Worksurfaces	■
Worksurface supports	•
Modesty panels	•
Screens	•
HV cabinets	•
Bookcases	•
Pile files	•

Specification Rule for Selectable Edge band

When specifying tops, you are required to select an edge band color.

▶ See *Recommended Edge Banding Finishes for Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Products*, page 256.

You could select an edge band for a worksurface that is different than the default for the rest of the product in the work station (i.e. upper storage, towers, etc.)

Rules for High-Pressure Laminates only

1. HPL can be used on worksurfaces and shelves for Tour.
2. HPL can also be used on these non-standard worksurfaces: Jenny tablet arms and tables.

Laminate Core Palette Matrix

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

	turnstone															
	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Bivi	Bivi Depot	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Jenny Tables	Jenny Tablet Arms	Simple Tables	Tour Vertical Surfaces	Tour Countertops	Tour Worksurfaces and Shelves
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) Price Group 1																
Fiber Laminates																
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2851 Rhyme Fiber	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•
2854 Vellum Fiber	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2859 Novell Fiber	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2861 Coconut Fiber	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2862 Stucco Fiber	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
Metallic Laminate																
2503 Brushed Silver	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•
Micro Laminates																
2920 Marl Micro	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2923 Shadow Micro	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
Patina Laminates																
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
Solid Laminates																
2722 Cream	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2746 Black	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2759 Warm White	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2811 Mist	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2883 Seagull	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2884 Milk	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2885 Dune	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■
2HMG Merle	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and *Specifying* pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Color, stability, and lighting

Surface materials are formulated to maintain compatibility under horizon light, daylight, and cool white light. As a precaution, always select colors and materials under the specific type of lighting they will receive in actual office use. Particular care should be used with high intensity discharge light, which can adversely affect color compatibility. The swatch material on this card is provided as a color guide-line. There may be variations in color, texture, and finish between this sample and the actual product.

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

	turnstone															
	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Bivi	Bivi Depot	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Jenny Tables	Jenny Tablet Arms	Simple Tables	Tour Vertical Surfaces	Tour Countertops	Tour Worksurfaces and Shelves
High-Pressure Laminates (HPL) Price Group 1																
Speckle Laminates																
2820 Coffee Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2822 Woodrose Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Woodgrain Laminates																
2406 Clear Cherry	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2539 Warm Oak	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2772 Med Mahogany on Walnut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Color, stability, and lighting

Surface materials are formulated to maintain compatibility under horizon light, daylight, and cool white light. As a precaution, always select colors and materials under the specific type of lighting they will receive in actual office use. Particular care should be used with high intensity discharge light, which can adversely affect color compatibility. The swatch material on this card is provided as a color guideline. There may be variations in color, texture, and finish between this sample and the actual product.

turnstone
Surface Materials

Laminate Core Palette Matrix, continued

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

	turnstone															
	Bassline Tables	Bassline Bench Seating	Bivi	Bivi Depot	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Jenny Tables	Jenny Tablet Arms	Simple Tables	Tour Vertical Surfaces	Tour Countertops	Tour Worksurfaces and Shelves
Select Surfaces - Textured Woodgrain Laminate (HPL) Price Group 1																
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2TH3 Weathered Char	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2TH6 Persian Cherry	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
Select Surfaces - Textured Industrial Laminate (HPL) Price Group 2																
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2UH4 Cement	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2UH6 Sheetrock	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
turnstone Laminate Collection (HPL) Price Group 1																
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■
2536 Blackwood	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■
2612 Marbled Maple	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2614 Chocolate Walnut	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•
2615 Marbled Cherry	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Color, stability, and lighting

Surface materials are formulated to maintain compatibility under horizon light, daylight, and cool white light. As a precaution, always select colors and materials under the specific type of lighting they will receive in actual office use. Particular care should be used with high intensity discharge light, which can adversely affect color compatibility. The swatch material on this card is provided as a color guide-line. There may be variations in color, texture, and finish between this sample and the actual product.

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

	turnstone	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Bivi	Bivi Depot	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Jenny Tables	Jenny Tablet Arms	Simple Tables	Tour Vertical Surfaces	Tour Countertops	Tour Worksurfaces and Shelves
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)																	
Fiber Laminates																	
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
Metallic Laminate																	
2L03 Brushed Silver LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
Solid Laminates																	
247L Black Version 2 LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
275L Warm White LPL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
2L30 Arctic White LPL		■	■	●	■	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2L83 Seagull LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
2L84 Milk LPL		■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
2L85 Dune LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
2LMG Merle LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
Woodgrain Laminates																	
24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL		■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	■	●	●	■	●	●	●
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
25L6 Blackwood LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
25L9 Warm Oak LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
26L1 Natural Cherry Version 2 LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
246L Mahogany LPL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
262L Marbled Maple LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
265L Marbled Cherry LPL		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
267L Marbled Cherry Version 2 LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
2L09 Clear Maple LPL		■	■	■	■	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●
2LAK Clear Oak LPL		■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	■	■	■	■	■	●	●	●

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Color, stability, and lighting

Surface materials are formulated to maintain compatibility under horizon light, daylight, and cool white light. As a precaution, always select colors and materials under the specific type of lighting they will receive in actual office use. Particular care should be used with high intensity discharge light, which can adversely affect color compatibility. The swatch material on this card is provided as a color guideline. There may be variations in color, texture, and finish between this sample and the actual product.

Laminate Core Palette Matrix, continued

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

	turnstone															
	Baseline Tables	Baseline Bench Seating	Bivi	Bivi Depot	Campfire Paper Table	Campfire Personal Table	Campfire Skate Table	Campfire Slim Table	Campfire Big Table	Campfire Storage Cabinets	Jenny Tables	Jenny Tablet Arms	Simple Tables	Tour Vertical Surfaces	Tour Countertops	Tour Worksurfaces and Shelves
Low-Pressure Laminates (LPL)																
Woodgrain Laminates																
2LAN Ash Noce LPL	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
2LAT Acacia LPL	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
2LCN Clay Noce LPL	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
2LSN Storm Noce LPL	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
Open Line Laminate (Upcharge)																
Open Line Laminate	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Color, stability, and lighting

Surface materials are formulated to maintain compatibility under horizon light, daylight, and cool white light. As a precaution, always select colors and materials under the specific type of lighting they will receive in actual office use. Particular care should be used with high intensity discharge light, which can adversely affect color compatibility. The swatch material on this card is provided as a color guideline. There may be variations in color, texture, and finish between this sample and the actual product.

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes for Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Products

For use on: Jenny

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band		High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry	Select Surfaces			
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	2TH3	Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2503	Brushed Silver	6689	Brushed Silver	2TH6	Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood	2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2539	Warm Oak	6246	Warm Oak	2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde On Maple	Low-Pressure Laminate Color			
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple	Recommended Edge Band			
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter on Maple
2615	Marbled Cherry	6878	Marbled Cherry	25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut	25L6	Blackwood LPL	6243	Blackwood
2722	Cream	6631	Cream	25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	25L9	Warm Oak LPL	6246	Warm Oak
2746	Black	6000	Black	26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White	2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White
2811	Mist	6636	Mist	2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream	2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	6707	Ash Noce
2822	Woodrose Speckle	6635	Dawn	2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	6703	Ash Wenge
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	6708	Bisque Noce
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	6705	Bisque Wenge
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice	2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	6709	Clay Noce
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	6706	Clay Wenge
2851	Rhyme Fiber	6631	Cream	2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	6710	Storm Noce
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	6704	Storm Wenge
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White				
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee				
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black				
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand				
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull				
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand				
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5				
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5				
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull				
2884	Milk	6052	Milk				
2885	Dune	6654	Dune				
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull				
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand				
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand				
2923	Shadow Micro	6249	Platinum Solid				
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak				
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce				
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia				
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge				
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce				
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge				
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce				
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge				
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle				
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce				
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge				

For Use on: Tour

High-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut
2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream
2822	Woodrose Speckle	6635	Dawn
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice
2851	Rhyme Fiber	6631	Cream
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro	6249	Platinum Solid

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter on Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL	6243	Blackwood
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
25L9	Warm Oak LPL	6246	Warm Oak
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White

Open Line Laminate

The Open Line Laminate (OLL) Program offers the opportunity for customers to select laminates that are not offered through the standard turnstone laminate offering for use on turnstone products.

An additional feature of the Open Line Laminate Program is the ability to order different edge colors (other than the default edge color specified in the specification guide) for use with standard turnstone laminates. See below for pricing information for this application.

Application Testing/Approval

To order an Open Line laminate on a turnstone product, first confirm that the selected laminate has been tested and approved for use on a specific product by checking the custom surface materials Website at www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

If the laminate is **approved**, you may continue the ordering process. If the laminate has **failed** to meet testing and approval standards, you must choose another laminate. If the laminate is **not listed**, turnstone laminate.

To have your material tested, send the following materials to Steelcase:

- One (1) 4' x 8' sheet of high-pressure decorative laminate that is vertical grade, post formable (VGP), and 0.028" (0.7 mm) thick
- A completed Open Line Laminate Testing Request Form

Access the website at www.steelcase.com. Under surface materials, select custom surface materials and the Open Line laminate option. The test request form can be found under "create test request".

Tip: All information on the form is required in order to complete testing.

**Send your laminate materials to:
Steelcase Inc.
Attn: OLL Testing Department
901 44th Street
Grand Rapids, MI 49508**

Submit Request

Use the electronic Open Line Laminate Testing Request Form found on the Steelcase custom surface materials Website under the "How To Test" tab, or fax a copy of the form to 616.698.4700.

Test Results

Test results will be returned by fax or e-mail in four working days from receipt of laminate and form.

Not all testing is based on actual production conditions. Because some laminates vary in fabrication, turnstone reserves the right to reject any non-standard laminates that do not meet manufacturing requirements, even though the sample passed initial testing.

Application Direction

Open Line laminates are applied to products in the turnstone standard application direction. For directional laminates, each individual specification guide shows the standard application direction for that product. Application in other than standard direction must be processed through Specials Engineering.

Open Line Laminates Square Footage Requirements

To determine how much laminate you will need, access the calculator found on the Steelcase custom surface materials website at www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section. Material estimates will vary depending on the following items:

- Laminate properties
- Laminate directionality
- Sheet sizes offered by the vendor
- Edge type
- Product style number
- Quantity of products being manufactured

Open Line Laminates Pricing

Open Line laminates are available at an additional \$69 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. If you select Formica, Nevamar, Pionite, or WilsonArt laminate, the cost of the laminate is \$1.10 per square foot. (Non-Discountable)

Example:

4' x 8' sheet = 32 square feet
32 square feet x \$1.10 = \$35.20 per sheet

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may vary for other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

There are no additional charges beyond the initial \$69 list to obtain **different edge colors with turnstone standard laminates**.

Special engineering products using the Open Line laminate process will be priced at \$69 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. If you select Formica, Nevamar, Pionite, or Wilson Art laminate to be used on Special Engineering products, the cost of the laminate is \$45 per unit. (Non-Discountable).

There are no additional charges beyond the initial \$69 and any applicable Special Engineering charges to obtain different edge colors with turnstone standard laminates.

How to Order

Once you have confirmed that the laminate you've selected has been tested and approved, you are ready to place your order.

To order an Open Line laminate on a turnstone product:

- Mark the purchase order with the
 - Laminate manufacturer,
 - Laminate number, and
 - Laminate description
- Use the appropriate Open Line laminate number (2900).
- Use the appropriate edge band color number to indicate the edge color requirements.

The order is subject to the manufacturer's minimum order requirements. Please contact the laminate supplier for verification of minimum order requirements before ordering.

turnstone to Purchase Service

The Open Line Laminate Program includes a service to purchase approved Open Line laminates for use on turnstone products.

turnstone will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of Open Line laminates directly from the suppliers and will apply it to the product.

turnstone is the only party that may purchase material. The only time the customer purchases material is for testing purposes.

Additional lead times apply to all orders specifying Open Line laminates.

turnstone is not responsible for overages and will not issue credit for any differences between the estimated amount provided and the actual amount ordered and acknowledged.

Laminate suppliers require laminate to be purchased in full sheets. turnstone will determine how many sheets are needed and order appropriately.

Contact

For Open Line laminate test results, Application Test Request Form, or square foot requirements, visit the custom surface materials website at www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

For additional information call 1.800.TURNSTONE

Plastic Matrix

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

	turnstone	Baseline Tables	Bivi	Buoy	Campfire Footrest	Scoop	Shortcut
5U22 Royal Blue	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5U23 Blue Jay	□	•	•	•	•	•	•
5U24 Scarlet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5U25 Malt	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5U26 Wasabi Too	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5U27 Concord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5U28 Canary	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6000 Black	•	□	•	•	•	•	•
6001 Coffee	•	□	•	•	•	•	•
6002 Graphite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6009 Arctic White	•	■	■	■	•	□	□
6052 Milk	•	□	•	•	•	•	•
6053 Seagull	•	□	•	•	•	•	□
6055 Carbon Metallic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6056 Midnight Metallic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6059 Sterling Dark Solid	•	•	•	•	•	•	□
6094 Mineral Metallic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6205 Black	•	•	■	•	•	•	□
6249 Platinum Solid	□	■	•	•	•	•	□
6250 Coffee	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6256 Graphite	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6259 Midnight	•	•	•	•	•	•	□
6295 Near Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6302 Baltic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6332 Citron/Tangerine	•	•	•	•	•	•	□
6333 Picasso	•	•	■	■	•	•	□
6334 Flash	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6335 Wasabi	•	•	■	■	•	•	□
6336 Jazz	•	•	•	•	■	•	□
6337 Element	□	•	■	•	•	•	□
6338 Chili	□	•	■	■	•	•	□
6505 Frosted White	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

	turnstone	Baseline Tables	Bivi	Buoy	Campfire Footrest	Scoop	Shortcut
6527 Merle	□	■	■	■	•	•	
6559 Satin Ice Acrylic	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6607 Woodrose	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6608 Driftwood	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6609 Smoke	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6612 Grey Value 2	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6615 Grey Value 5	•	□	•	•	•	•	
6617 Warm Brown V2	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6618 White	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
6623 Metallic	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6625 Translucent	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6631 Cream	•	□	•	•	•	•	
6635 Dawn	•	□	•	•	•	•	
6636 Mist	•	□	•	•	•	•	
6643 Fusion Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6644 Fusion Dark	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6650 Sodium	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6651 Tungsten	•	□	•	•	•	•	
6652 Titanium	•	□	•	•	•	•	
6653 Solar Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6654 Sand	•	■	•	•	•	•	
6655 Warm White	•	□	•	•	•	•	
6659 Light Grey	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6681 Grotto	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6682 Cobblestone	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
6685 Champagne Metallic	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6686 Gold Dust	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6688 Steel	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6689 Platinum	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6694 Slate	•	□	•	•	•	•	
6695 Midnight	•	□	•	•	•	•	
6696 Sterling Metallic	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6697 Fog	•	□	•	•	•	•	

Plastic Matrix, continued

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and *Specifying* pages.

	turnstone	Bassline Tables	Bivi	Buoy	Campfire Footrest	Scoop	Shortcut
6698 Fieldstone		•	□	•	•	•	•
6699 Platinum Metallic		•	•	•	•	•	•
6B03 Red		•	■	•	•	•	•
6BD8 Snow		•	□	■	•	•	□
6BD9 Carbon Flat		•	•	■	•	■	□
6BE1 Ore		•	•	■	•	■	□
6288 Charcoal		•	•	•	•	•	•
6544 Frost		•	•	•	•	•	•
6546 Rain		•	•	•	•	•	•
Select Surfaces - Signature Plastics							
6BC2 Purple		•	•	•	•	•	•
6BC5 Blue		•	•	•	•	•	•
6BC8 Gold		•	•	•	•	•	•
6BD1 Aubergine		•	□	■	•	■	□
6BD2 Peacock		•	□	■	•	■	□
6BD3 Jungle		•	□	■	•	■	□
6BD4 Merlot		•	□	■	•	■	□
6BD5 Honey		•	□	■	•	■	□
6BD6 Lagoon		•	□	■	•	■	□
6BD7 Saffron		•	□	■	•	■	□

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Seating Upholstery Matrix

For a surface materials listing of individual product lines, see *Surface Materials* for each product chapter.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and *Specifying* pages.

	Price Group	Alight Lounge Series - Standard	Bassline Bench Seating	Bivi Hoodie - Standard	Bivi Rumble Seat - Standard	Buoy	Campfire Big Lamp	Campfire Lounges	cobi Select - Standard	Jenny Lounge - Standard	Lincoln Lounge - Standard	Pouf	Reply Select - Mesh Back - Standard	Rumble Seat - Standard	Scoop - Standard, Upholstered Seat	Shortcut	Tour Tackboards	Uno Select - Standard
Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex	3	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
Bo Peep	5	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
Brisa	6	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
Buzz2	1	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
Chainmail	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Connect	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Trails	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
Elmosoft Leather	EL	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Era	1	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
Gaja - Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver	3	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
Imperma	3	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
Jacks	1	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■
turnstone Leather	NA	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
New Black: Bruce	1	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
New Black: Harley	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
New Black: Henry	1	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
New Black: Jack	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
New Black: James	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Link	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Nitelights	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Playground	1	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Redeem	3	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Remix	5	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Retrieve	3	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Seating Vinyl	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Silk	5	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Spyder	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Stand In	2	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Steelcut Trio	7	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

Vertical Surface Fabric Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages.

Products that are missing from the matrix are not available with these surface materials.

	Price Group	Roll Width	turnstone	Bivi	Clipper
Abacus	1	66"	■	•	•
Alloy	1	66"	•	•	•
B-Free Knit	NA	knit	•	•	•
Bariolage	2	66"	•	•	•
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	3	54"	■	■	■
Boccie	1	66"	•	•	•
Bouquet	2	66"	•	•	•
Buzz2	1	54"	•	■	■
Charm	1	66"	•	•	•
Code	2	66"	■	•	•
Cogent: Connect	2	62"	■	■	■
Flip: Orbit	2	66"	•	•	•
Flip: TexHex	2	66"	•	•	•
Fresco	2	66"	•	•	•
Lapel	1	66"	•	•	•
Latch	2	66"	•	•	•
Milano	2	66"	•	•	•
New Black: Bruce	1	56"	■	•	•
New Black: Harley	2	56"	■	•	•
New Black: Henry	1	56"	■	•	•
New Black: Jack	2	56"	•	•	•
New Black: James	2	56"	■	•	•
Optic	1	66"	•	•	•
Pianista	1	66"	•	•	•
Playground	1	66"	•	•	•
Redeem	3	66"	•	•	•
Retrieve	3	66"	•	•	•
Sprite	A	66"	•	•	•
Spyder	2	66"	•	•	•
Tinsel	1	66"	•	•	•

Fire Code Seating Upholstery Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ◻ = Untested
- ▶ See *Surface Materials* and Specifying pages

	Price Group	Alight Lounge Series - Standard	Bivi Hoodie - Standard	Bivi Rumble Seat - Standard	Buoy	Campfire Big Lamp	Campfire Lounges	cobi Select - Standard	Jack Task Chairs - Standard	Jenny Lounge - Standard	Lincoln Lounge - Standard	Reply Select - Mesh Back - Standard	Scoop - Standard, Upholstered Seat	Shortcut	Uno Select - Standard
Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bo Peep	5	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brisa	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Buzz2	1	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Chainmail	2	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cogent: Connect	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cogent: Trails	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Elmosoft Leather	EL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gaja - Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Imperma	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Jacks	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
turnstone Leather	NA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Link	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nitelights	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Playground	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Redeem	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remix	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Retrieve	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Seating Vinyl	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Silk	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Spyder	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Stand In	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcut Trio	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Texel	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

turnstone Surface Materials

Cal. 133 is the highest flame retardance rating available on turnstone brand seating products. It means that an article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin, etc.

All turnstone upholstery fabrics pass Cal. 116 and 117 requirements.

Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program allows customers to select textiles that are not offered through the standard Surface Materials program for use on turnstone products.

The COM process consists of seven steps: COM Website, Testing/Approval, Steelcase to Purchase Service, Pricing, Cutting Direction, Yardage Requirements, and the Purchase Orders.

COM Website

- COM website features application test results for all COM, Designtex, Options Collection and Classics Collection fabrics. The website allows you to calculate yardage requirements for most turnstone seating and systems products.
- Access the COM website at: www.steelcase.com or call 1.888.783.3522 (1.888.STEELCASE) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Application Testing/Approval

- Confirm that the selected COM has been tested and approved for application on a specific product by checking the COM website at: www.steelcase.com

COM Application Testing or "approved for application" means the COM fabric has been reviewed for manufacturability using the standard manufacturing techniques to achieve acceptable appearance per Steelcase quality standards.

COM fabric performance, including durability, pilling, color fastness, stretch, splitting, fraying, etc., is not tested by Steelcase. Therefore, COMs are not covered by the Steelcase Warranty. Each COM vendor is responsible for all warranty claims related to fabric performance.

Steelcase reserves the right to reject or reverse any COM approval that does not meet the manufacturing requirements in actual production. COM approval may be rejected or reversed because not all application testing is based on actual production conditions and because some materials vary in fabrication.

- If the COM is approved, you may continue the order process.

- If the COM has failed, you must reselect a fabric.

- If the COM is not listed, that means Steelcase has not tested that fabric on our products.

Helpful hint: Seating vinyl and leather do not require testing. Customer's own leather is available on Let's B and Jenny Lounge seating. Customer's own vinyl is available on all seating products that accept Steelcase standard vinyl.

- If your material has not been tested, then send yardage (4.5 yards for seating, 2 yards for vertical surfaces) and submit a completed COM Application Testing Request form to:
Steelcase Inc.

Attn: COM Testing

Door 305

4060 Eastern Avenue

Grand Rapids, MI 49508

- To ensure rapid processing, please use the electronic COM Application Testing Request form found on the COM Website under the "How To Test" tab **or** fax a copy of the COM Testing Request form from the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to 616.698.4700. **All information on the form is required in order to complete testing. COM tests cannot be performed if information is incomplete. Contact your requested fabric vendor for any missing information.**

- Test results will be returned (by fax or e-mail) in four working days from receipt of fabric and completed form.

COM materials that are approved for application to panel systems might require UL approval after application test approval. UL approval does involve fees and extended lead times.

All vertical surface COMs tested and approved with a content of 100% polyester meet a minimum of class C/UL1286. If class A or B fire rating is indicated, a burn test must be performed. All vertical surface COMs with a blended fabric construction require a UL burn test. For further UL information, contact a COM Consultant at 616.475.2426.

Tip: Jenny Lounge products have a relaxed appearance. With some COMs they may show soft comfort wrinkles upon use.

Steelcase To Purchase Service

The COM program also includes a service to purchase approved COM for our customers for use on turnstone products. Steelcase will facilitate the ordering, scheduling and shipment of COM directly from the suppliers. There are no additional charges for this service.

Steelcase is the only party that may purchase COM for all turnstone products.

In some instances, not all colors in a fabric family are approved. You will be informed of these instances before Steelcase purchases the fabric.

If for some reason the fabric must be ordered directly from the supplier, contact your Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative for approval and instructions prior to purchase. The only time the customer can purchase fabric is for testing.

COM Pricing

- Confirm COM is tested and approved.
- Use the COM or COL (Customer's Own Leather) price group found under Surface Materials Options within each product spec guide.
- Calculate yardage required by using the COM Calculator found on the COM website at www.steelcase.com or call 1.888.783.3522 (1.888.STEELCASE) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com. *Helpful tip: Fabric width, repeat and product quantity and style number are required in order to calculate yardage accurately.*
- Add the cost of the fabric to the COM or COL price group.
- The cost of the COM will be shown as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

COM vendors require fabric purchases in half or full yard increments. Therefore, Steelcase will round all final yardage calculations to the half yard.

COL (Customer's Own Leather) is calculated by the square foot, but purchased in hide. The customer is responsible for purchasing the minimum hide requirement.

Base price of chair includes standard fabrics. Steelcase will not allow credit or deduct the cost of the standard fabric when a COM fabric is selected in its place.

Steelcase cannot be held responsible for costs incurred when a COM supplier ships a COM fabric that does not meet Steelcase application standards or for costs incurred for late deliveries when a COM supplier commits to shipping a COM fabric for manufacturing by a specific date and misses that date.

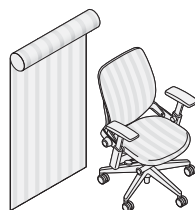
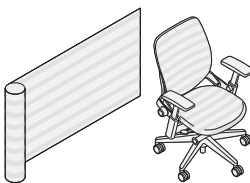
COM Warranty

Steelcase standard warranty does not apply to Designtex or any other COM vendor's fabric.

- Designtex and other COM suppliers are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, abrasion resistance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration. These fabrics or vinyls are subject to policies regarding appearance, behavior, and durability that have been established by the fabric supplier. The customer's remedy for a fabric defect is limited to the replacement of the fabric by the supplier. Durability, performance, and fabric defects of COM fabrics are not guaranteed by Steelcase.

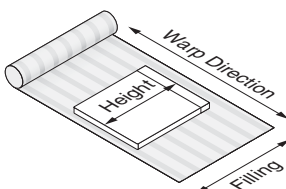
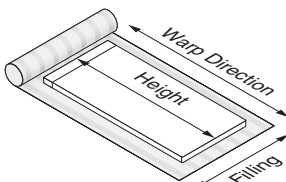
Cutting Direction

SEATING:



- All COMs are automatically cut in the woven way (downroll, warp vertical) unless otherwise specified on the purchase order
- All COM vinyls are automatically cut in the railroaded direction (across roll, warp horizontal) unless otherwise specified.
- ▶ See Cutting Direction Guidelines in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

VERTICAL SURFACES:



- The cutting direction of COM on vertical surfaces varies by product and sometimes by style number. Please check the COM Website for the approved cutting direction for your particular COM.
- ▶ See Cutting Direction Guidelines in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Steelcase cannot guarantee pattern repeat match from product to product. Steelcase also cannot guarantee pattern repeat match within each product listed. (i.e., seat and back, arms to back, etc.)

COM Yardage Requirements

- For the most accurate yardage requirements, visit the Calculator found on the COM Website or call 1.888.783.3522 (1.888.STEELCASE)
- The Calculator on the COM Website provides the same yardage requirements used by Steelcase purchasing.

Yardage requirements will change depending on:

- width of fabric
- fabric repeat
- cutting direction
- product style number
- quantity of products being manufactured

- All COM seating textiles are cut in the downroll direction unless otherwise specified.
- COM vinyl requires upholstering in the railroad cutting direction. Please visit our Website or call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com for yardage requirements.
- Certain fabric treatments and backings require additional yardage or yardage minimums. Please contact the supplier for specific information.
- COM fabric vendors require fabric purchases in half- or full-yard increments, and the Steelcase COM calculator will automatically round all final yardage calculations to the half yard.
- Steelcase is the only party who may purchase COMs.

Maintenance and Cleaning

Inspecting and cleaning. Have your chair's upholstery, finishes, controls, base, and other moving parts inspected and cleaned at least once a year.

Cleaning painted and plastic surfaces. Finishes should be cleaned with water and/or a non-abrasive cleaner (such as Formula 409® and Fantastik®).

Maintaining upholstery. Use a vacuum cleaner for regular cleaning. Periodic professional dry cleaning is recommended. Do not steam clean.

Removing excess stains or heavy soil. Soak up excess stain with a cloth. Do not dry the stain completely or it may set. For most water-soluble stains (coffee, fruit juice, washable ink), use an upholstery cleaning solution (such as Bissell® upholstery shampoo or Guardsman Fabri-Kleen® products) and follow directions on package. For oil-borne stains, use a dry cleaning solution at room temperature (never hot) and let solution work into the stain. Use quick, light strokes to brush the stain with a soft bristle brush. Work from outside toward the center to prevent rings. Soak up remaining dry cleaning solution, then sponge the fabric with cool water. Let fabric dry completely; then vacuum thoroughly. If stain is still visible, repeat procedure. Several light applications of cleaning solution are more effective and less damaging than one heavy application.

Formula 409 is a registered trademark of Clorox company. Fantastik is a registered trademark of Dow Consumer Products, Inc. Fabri-Kleen is a registered trademark of Guardsman Chemical. All other marks are marks of their respective owners.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Price Group	Steelcase Seating	Amia 482 Series Standard Upholstered Seat and Back	Amia 482 Series - Sewn	Brody 488	Cachet 487 Series - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Standard, Molded	Criterion 453 Series - Standard, Plus	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn Back, Sewn Seat	c:scape Cushion Tops	Gesture 442 Series - Non Sewn	i2i 416 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Jersey Series - Jersey Mesh - Standard	Jersey Series - Sewn	Kart	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap 462 Series Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - Standard	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap 462 Series - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - Sewn	mediascape Lounge	Move 490 Series - Standard	
Steelcase Standard Fabrics																													
Brisa	6		•	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•
Buzz2	1		■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Cogent: Connect	2		■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Cogent: Trails	2		■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Imperma	3		■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Jacks	1		■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Jersey Mesh	Specific to Jersey		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Steelcase Leather	Leather Price Group		•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Link	1		■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	
Nitelights	2		■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Steelcase Vinyl	2		•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Spyder	2		■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Texel	3		■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.
 Tip: 3D knit model numbers 4821418 and 4827418 not available.

turnstone
Surface Materials

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Price Group	Steelcase Seating, continued										Steelcase Wood Seating			turnstone Seating				
		Player 475 Series - Standard	Protégé 433 Series - Standard	Protégé 433 Series - Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Standard	Reply 466 Series - Sewn (task)	Reply 466 Series - Standard (task)	Siento	Think 465 Series - 3D Knit Back, Sewn Seat	Think 465 Series - Upholstered Back, Sewn Seat	Collaboration	Mingle	Snodgrass	Crew Task	Crew Guest	Jack	Uno	Scoop
Steelcase Standard Fabrics																			
Brisa	6	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Buzz2	1	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Cogent: Connect	2	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Cogent: Trails	2	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Imperma	3	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Jacks	1	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Jersey Mesh	Specific to Jersey	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Leather	Leather Price Group	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Link	1	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Nitelights	2	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Steelcase Vinyl	2	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	•
Spyder	2	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
Texel	3	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•

*For Think 465 Series with 3D knit back, sewn seat is only available in 3D Knit Black fabric. Must be ordered as a Select Solutions chair using general quote number CH016176 for 3D knit back in Black.

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Price Group	Steelcase Health	Aspekt	Cura	Leela	Mitra	Jarrah	Regard	Sieste	Sorrel	Tava Guest	Tava Lounge	Empath Recliner	Mineral Recliner	Mitra Recliner	Sieste Sleeper	X-tenz Sleeper
			Aspekt	Cura	Leela	Mitra	Jarrah	Regard	Sieste	Sorrel	Tava Guest	Tava Lounge	Empath Recliner	Mineral Recliner	Mitra Recliner	Sieste Sleeper	X-tenz Sleeper
Steelcase Standard Fabrics																	
Brisa	6		•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Buzz2	1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Connect	2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Trails	2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Imperma	3		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jacks	1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jersey Mesh	Specific to Jersey		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steelcase Leather	Leather Price Group		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Link	1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Nitelights	2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Steelcase Vinyl	2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Spyder	2		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Texel	3		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Seating																										
	Amia 482 Series Standard Upholstered Seat and Back	Amia 482 Series - Sewn	Brody 488	Cachet 487 Series - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Standard, Molded	Criterion 453 Series - Standard, Plus	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn Back, Sewn Seat	c:scape Cushion Tops	Gesture 442 Series - Non Sewn	i2i 416 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Jersey Series - Jersey Mesh - Standard	Jersey Series - Sewn	Kart	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap 462 Series Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - Standard	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap 462 Series - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - Sewn	media:scape Lounge	Move 490 Series - Standard	
Designtex Fabrics																											
Acacia	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Aksel	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■
Alchemy	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■
Alistair	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Alpine	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Appleseed	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Astrid	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Banda	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Birch Bark Plaid	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bunta	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cassava	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Catalyst	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Circa	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Circumference	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coco	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Coco Plaid	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coco Stripe	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Concept	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Course	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cross Court	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crossweave	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cut & Paste	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.
 Tip: 3D knit model numbers 4821418 and 4827418 not available.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Seating, continued										Steelcase Wood Seating			turnstone Seating				
	Player 475 Series - Standard	Protégé 433 Series - Standard	Protégé 433 Series - Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Standard	Reply 466 Series - Sewn (task)	Reply 466 Series - Standard (task)	Siento	Think 465 Series - 3D Knit Back, Sewn Seat	Think 465 Series - Upholstered Back, Sewn Seat	Collaboration	Mingle	Snodgrass	Crew Task	Crew Guest	Jack	Uno	Scoop
Designtex Fabrics																		
Acacia	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■
Aksel	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Alchemy	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■
Alistair	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Alpine	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Appleseed	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Astrid	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■
Banda	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•
Birch Bark Plaid	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bunta	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Cassava	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■
Catalyst	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■
Circa	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Circumference	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Coco	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Coco Plaid	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coco Stripe	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Concept	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Course	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Cross Court	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Crossweave	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cut & Paste	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■

*For Think 465 Series with 3D knit back, sewn seat is only available in 3D Knit Black fabric. Must be ordered as a Select Solutions chair using general quote number CH016176 for 3D knit back in Black.

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Health														
	Aspekt	Cura	Leela	Mitra	Jarrah	Regard	Sieste	Sorrel	Tava Guest	Tava Lounge	Empath Recliner	Mineral Recliner	Mitra Recliner	Sieste Sleeper	X-tenz Sleeper
Designtex Fabrics															
Acacia	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Aksel	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Alchemy	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Alistair	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Alpine	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Appleseed	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Astrid	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Banda	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Birch Bark Plaid	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bunta	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cassava	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Catalyst	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Circa	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Circumference	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Coco	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Coco Plaid	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coco Stripe	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Concept	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Course	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cross Court	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crossweave	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cut & Paste	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Steelcase Seating		Amia 482 Series Standard Upholstered Seat and Back	Amia 482 Series - Sewn	Brody 488	Cachet 487 Series - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Standard, Molded	Criterion 453 Series - Standard, Plus	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn Back, Sewn Seat	c:scape Cushion Tops	Gesture 442 Series - Non Sewn	i2i 416 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Jersey Series - Jersey Mesh - Standard	Jersey Series - Sewn	Kart	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap 462 Series Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - Standard	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap 462 Series - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - Sewn	media:scape Lounge	Move 490 Series - Standard
Designtex Fabrics																											
Dart	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■
Divide	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Draft	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Eon	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Flux	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gamut	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Glaze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gleam	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Gradate	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Hatchmark	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hexstripe	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Honor Plus	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Inertia	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Inertia Loomstate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Inkling	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jaunt	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Journey	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Klange	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Latitude	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lattice	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Leaf Dot	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Leland	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Little Plaid	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lofty	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.
 Tip: 3D knit model numbers 4821418 and 4827418 not available.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Designtex Fabrics	Steelcase Seating, continued								Steelcase Wood Seating			turnstone Seating						
	Player 475 Series - Standard	Protégé 433 Series - Standard	Protégé 433 Series - Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Standard	Reply 466 Series - Sewn (task)	Reply 466 Series - Standard (task)	Siento	Think 465 Series - 3D Knit Back, Sewn Seat	Think 465 Series - Upholstered Back, Sewn Seat	Collaboration	Mingle	Snodgrass	Crew Task	Crew Guest	Jack	Uno	Scoop
Dart	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Divide	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Draft	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Eon	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	■
Flux	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Gamut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Glaze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gleam	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•
Gradate	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•
Hatchmark	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hexstripe	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Honor Plus	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■
Inertia	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Inertia Loomstate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Inkling	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■
Jaunt	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Journey	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■
Klange	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Latitude	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•
Lattice	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Leaf Dot	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•
Leland	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Little Plaid	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•
Lofty	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

*For Think 465 Series with 3D knit back, sewn seat is only available in 3D Knit Black fabric. Must be ordered as a Select Solutions chair using general quote number CH016176 for 3D knit back in Black.

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Health														
	Aspekt	Cura	Leela	Mitra	Jarrah	Regard	Sieste	Sorrel	Tava Guest	Tava Lounge	Empath Recliner	Mineral Recliner	Mitra Recliner	Sieste Sleeper	X-tenz Sleeper
Designtex Fabrics															
Dart	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Divide	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Draft	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Eon	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Flux	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gamut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Glaze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Gleam	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Gradate	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hatchmark	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•
Hexstripe	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Honor Plus	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Inertia	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Inertia Loomstate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Inkling	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Jaunt	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Journey	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Klange	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Latitude	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lattice	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Leaf Dot	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Leland	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Little Plaid	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lofty	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Seating																											
	Amia 482 Series Standard Upholstered Seat and Back	Amia 482 Series - Sewn	Brody 488	Cachet 487 Series - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Standard, Molded	Criterion 453 Series - Standard, Plus	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn Back, Sewn Seat	c:scape Cushion Tops	Gesture 442 Series - Non Sewn	i2i 416 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Jersey Series - Jersey Mesh - Standard	Jersey Series - Sewn	Kart	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap 462 Series Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - Standard	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap 462 Series - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - Sewn	media:scape Lounge	Move 490 Series - Standard		
Designtex Fabrics																												
Mandala	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	
Majolica with backing	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	
Metamorphosis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	
Metamorphosis with backing	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Migration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	
Migration with backing	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Mod	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	
Motif	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	
Nexus	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	
Nonchalant	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	
Notion	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Omar	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Oscillate	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Oscillate Loomstate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Phase	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Pinball	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Pinpoint	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Pleat	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Pop Art	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Posey	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Prompt	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Quintessence	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Rail	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Rice	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Tip: 3D knit model numbers 4821418 and 4827418 not available.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Seating, continued										Steelcase Wood Seating			turnstone Seating					
	Player 475 Series - Standard	Protégé 433 Series - Standard	Protégé 433 Series - Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Standard	Reply 466 Series - Sewn (task)	Reply 466 Series - Standard (task)	Siento	Think 465 Series - 3D Knit Back, Sewn Seat	Think 465 Series - Upholstered Back, Sewn Seat	Collaboration	Mingle	Shodgrass	Crew Task	Crew Guest	Jack	Uno	Scoop	
Designtex Fabrics																			
Mandala	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Majolica with backing	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Metamorphosis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metamorphosis with backing	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■
Migration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Migration with backing	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■
Mod	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Motif	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Nexus	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Nonchalant	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•
Notion	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Omar	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Oscillate	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Oscillate Loomstate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Phase	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■
Pinball	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Pinpoint	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Pleat	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pop Art	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Posey	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■
Prompt	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Quintessence	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■
Rail	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•
Rice	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■

*For Think 465 Series with 3D knit back, sewn seat is only available in 3D Knit Black fabric. Must be ordered as a Select Solutions chair using general quote number CH016176 for 3D knit back in Black.

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Health														
	Aspekt	Cura	Leela	Mitra	Jarrah	Regard	Sieste	Sorrel	Tava Guest	Tava Lounge	Empath Recliner	Mineral Recliner	Mitra Recliner	Sieste Sleeper	X-tenz Sleeper
Designtex Fabrics															
Mandala	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Majolica with backing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Metamorphosis	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metamorphosis with backing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Migration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Migration with backing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Mod	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Motif	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Nexus	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Nonchalant	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Notion	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Omar	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Oscillate	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Oscillate Loomstate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Phase	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pinball	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pinpoint	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pleat	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Pop Art	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Posey	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Prompt	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quintessence	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rail	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rice	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Seating																											
	Amia 482 Series Standard Upholstered Seat and Back	Amia 482 Series - Sewn	Brody 488	Cachet 487 Series - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Standard	cobi 434 Series - Connect 3D - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Standard, Molded	Criterion 453 Series - Standard, Plus	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn	Criterion 453 Series - Sewn Back, Sewn Seat	c:scape Cushion Tops	Gesture 442 Series - Non Sewn	i2i 416 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Jersey Series - Jersey Mesh - Standard	Jersey Series - Sewn	Kart	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap 462 Series Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit Standard	Leap Plus 462 Series - Standard	Leap 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap 462 Series - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - 3D Knit - Sewn	Leap Plus 462 Series - Sewn	media:scape Lounge	Move 490 Series - Standard		
Designtex Fabrics																												
Rocket	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	
Rotary	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Rothesay	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Rothesay with backing	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Round Leaves	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
See Saw	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Seed	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Shibori Stripe	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Shimmering Tide with knit backing	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Signal	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Strand	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Striae	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Sugar Shoots	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Swing	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Tangle	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Tetris	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
The Last Aphid	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Tramway	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Transport	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Tumble Stones	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Tumble Stones with backing	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Tumbleweed	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Turn	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Vivid	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Whim	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Windowpane	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Woodcut	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	
Yucca	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	

Tip: 3D knit model numbers 4821418 and 4827418 not available.

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Approved Fabrics that Meet DFAR 252.225-7012 Preference for Certain Domestic Commodities Used for Navy BPA, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Designtex Fabrics	Steelcase Seating								Steelcase Wood Seating			turnstone Seating						
	Player 475 Series - Standard	Protégé 433 Series - Standard	Protégé 433 Series - Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Sewn	Reply 466 Series - Guest Standard	Reply 466 Series - Sewn (task)	Reply 466 Series - Standard (task)	Siento	Think 465 Series - 3D Knit Back, Sewn Seat	Think 465 Series - Upholstered Back, Sewn Seat	Collaboration	Mingle	Snodgrass	Crew Task	Crew Guest	Jack	Uno	Scoop
Rocket	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rotary	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
Rothesay	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
Rothesay with backing	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Round Leaves	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
See Saw	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■
Seed	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■
Shibori Stripe	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shimmering Tide with knit backing	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■
Signal	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Strand	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■
Striae	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sugar Shoots	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Swing	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Tangle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Tetris	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
The Last Aphid	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Tramway	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Transport	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tumble Stones	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■
Tumble Stones with backing	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■
Tumbleweed	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Turn	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Vivid	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Whim	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Windowpane	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Woodcut	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Yucca	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•

*For Think 465 Series with 3D knit back, sewn seat is only available in 3D Knit Black fabric. Must be ordered as a Select Solutions chair using general quote number CH016176 for 3D knit back in Black.

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Steelcase Health														
	Aspekt	Cura	Leela	Mitra	Jarrah	Regard	Sieste	Sorrel	Tava Guest	Tava Lounge	Empath Recliner	Mineral Recliner	Mitra Recliner	Sieste Sleeper	X-tenz Sleeper
Designtex Fabrics															
Rocket	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rotary	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rothesay	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rothesay with backing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Round Leaves	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
See Saw	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Seed	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shibori Stripe	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shimmering Tide with knit backing	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Signal	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Strand	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Striae	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sugar Shoots	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Swing	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tangle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tetris	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
The Last Aphid	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tramway	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Transport	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tumble Stones	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tumble Stones with backing	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tumbleweed	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Turn	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Vivid	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Whim	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Windowpane	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Woodcut	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Yucca	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

For information regarding Designtex fabrics, please see www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Custom Surfaces section.

Classic and Executive Payback

Statement of Line

286

Specifying

Desks (SIN 711.2)	288
Desk-Height Returns (SIN 711.2)	292
Reception Desks and Returns (SIN 711.2)	294
Rectangular Desk Shells (SIN 711.2)	296
Jetty Desk Shells (SIN 711.2)	302
Reception Galleries (SIN 711.2)	303
Reception Gallery Tackboards (SIN 711.2)	304
Bridges (SIN 711.2)	305
D-, P-, Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces (SIN 711.2)	306
Credenzas (SIN 711.2)	312
Buffet Credenzas (SIN 711.2)	320
Pedestals (SIN 711.2)	322
Mobile Pedestals (SIN 711.2)	324
Lateral Files (SIN 711.2)	326
Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	330
Overhead Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	334
Straight Tackboards (SIN 711.2)	340
Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	341
Wall-Mounted Tackboards (SIN 711.2)	343
Desktop Organizers (SIN 711.2)	344
Slatwall Screens (SIN 711.2)	345
Slatwall Tackboards (SIN 711.2)	347
Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	348
Bookcases (SIN 711.2)	354
Quarter Bookcases (SIN 711.2)	356

Specifying, continued

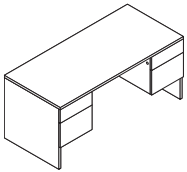
Conference Room Furniture (SIN 711.2)	357
Table Tops (SIN 711.2)	360
Table Bases and Legs (SIN 711.2)	362
Modesty Panels (SIN 711.2)	363
Tables (SIN 711.2)	364
Accessories (SIN 711.2)	367
Standard Shelf Lights (SIN 711.1)	369

Surface Materials

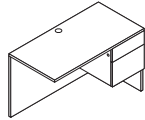
370

Tip: Payback table tops, table bases, table components, and tables are located in the Table Components chapter.
 ▶ Page 223

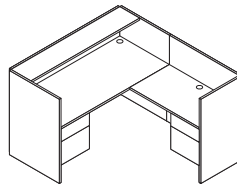
Statement of Line



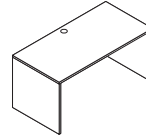
Desks
▶ Pages 288–290



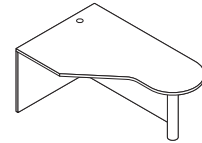
Returns
▶ Page 292



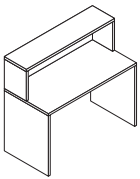
Reception Desks and Returns
▶ Page 294



Desk Shells: Rectangular, Extended Corner, Corner
▶ Pages 296–301



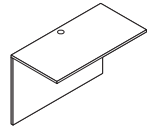
Jetty Desk Shells
▶ Page 302



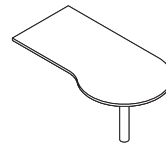
Reception Galleries
▶ Page 303



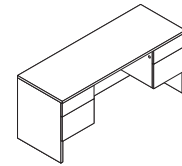
Reception Gallery Tackboards
▶ Page 304



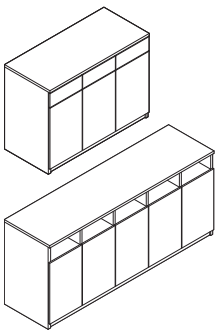
Bridges
▶ Page 305



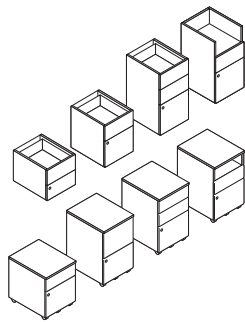
D-, P-, and Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces
▶ Pages 306–311



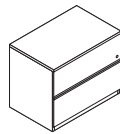
Credenzas
▶ Pages 312–319



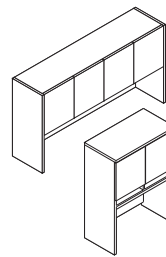
Buffet Credenzas
▶ Page 320



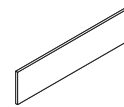
Pedestals
▶ Pages 322–325



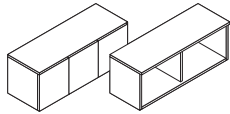
Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 326–332



Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 334–339



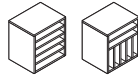
Tackboards
▶ Pages 340



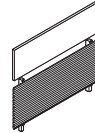
Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 341–342



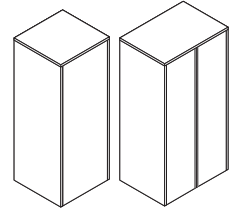
Wall-Mounted Tackboards
▶ Page 343



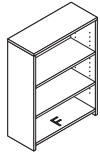
Desktop Organizers
▶ Page 344



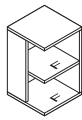
Slatwall Screens and Slatwall Tackboards
▶ Pages 345–347



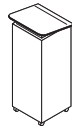
Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets
▶ Pages 348–352



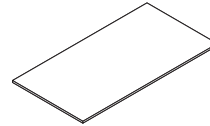
Bookcases
▶ Page 354



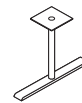
Quarter Bookcases
▶ Page 356



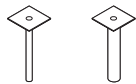
Conference Room Furniture
▶ Page 357



Rectangular Table Tops
▶ Page 360



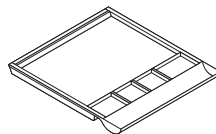
T-Base
▶ Page 362



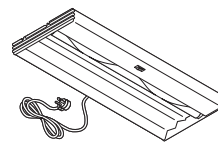
Post Legs
▶ Page 362



Square Legs
▶ Page 362



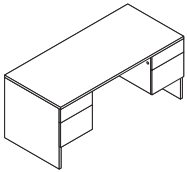
Accessories
▶ Page 367



Standard Shelf Lights
▶ Page 369

Double-Pedestal Desks

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Locks are located on the inside panel of the pedestal.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match work-surface • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One box drawer and one file drawer in pedestal • One pencil tray in each box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Locks on pedestals, keyed randomly, FR series • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for desk 4 Finish color number for lock 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Worksurface Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with light plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with medium plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with dark plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with flat square edge profile.</p>
<p>Pedestals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One box/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right • One box/box/file pedestal right and one file/file pedestal left • Two file/file pedestals • Two box/box/file pedestals • Two storage slot/box/file pedestals 	<p>+\$344</p> <p>+\$344</p> <p>+\$344</p> <p>+\$344</p> <p>+\$344</p>	<p>Specify with one box/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right.</p> <p>Specify with one box/box/file pedestal right and one file/file pedestal left.</p> <p>Specify with two file/file pedestals.</p> <p>Specify with two box/box/file pedestals.</p> <p>Specify with two storage slot/box/file pedestals.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.</p>

▶ Options, continued on next page

SIN 711.2

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Cable Management		
Flip-up power units		
• For 36"D desks	+\$326	Left: Specify with <i>VPFHL</i> and color number. Center: Specify with <i>VPFHC</i> and color number. Right: Specify with <i>VPFHR</i> and color number.
• For 30"D desks	+\$326	Left: Specify with <i>VPFL</i> and color number. Center: Specify with <i>VPFC</i> and color number. Right: Specify with <i>VPFR</i> and color number.
Lock		
• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> .
• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29"	TS5ADP3060	\$1230
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5ADP3066	\$1299
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5ADP3072	\$1368
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5ADP3672	\$1438

Executive Payback

29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AED3060	\$1413
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AED3066	\$1483
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AED3072	\$1553
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AED3672	\$1624
35 7/16"	82 3/4"	29 1/2"	TS5AED3684	\$1832

With 35 7/16" D Bow Front

30"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5ADW3666	\$1438
-----	-----------	-----	-------------------	--------

With 41 5/16" D Bow Front

36"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5ADW4272	\$1509
-----	---------	-----	-------------------	--------

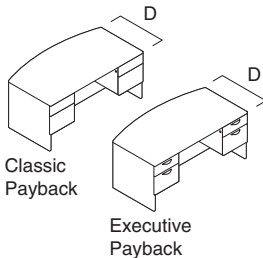
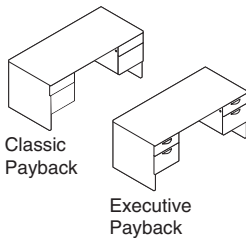
With 35 7/16" D Bow Front

30"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEW3666	\$1624
-----	-----------	---------	-------------------	--------

With 41 5/16" D Bow Front

36"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEW4272	\$1691
-----	---------	---------	-------------------	--------

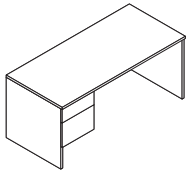
36"	82 3/4"	29 1/2"	TS5AEW4284	\$1899
-----	---------	---------	-------------------	--------



Classic and Executive Payback

Single-Pedestal Desks

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Locks are located on the inside panel of the pedestal. Adding an additional under-worksurface component will prevent the pedestal from locking.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match work-surface • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One box drawer and one file drawer in pedestal • One pencil tray in box drawer: black only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Lock on pedestal, keyed randomly, FR series • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for desk 4 Finish color number for lock 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Worksurface Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with light plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with medium plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with dark plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with flat square edge profile.</p>
<p>Pedestals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One file/file pedestal • One box/box/file pedestal • One storage slot/box/file pedestal 	<p>+\$173</p> <p>+\$173</p> <p>+\$173</p>	<p>Specify with one file/file pedestal.</p> <p>Specify with one box/box/file pedestal.</p> <p>Specify with one storage slot/box/file pedestal.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.</p>
<p>End Panels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full end panel with pedestal left and one clear-access end panel right • One full end panel with pedestal right and one clear-access end panel left 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with full end panel left and clear-access end panel right.</p> <p>Specify with full end panel right and clear-access end panel left.</p>
<p>Cable Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 36"D desks • For 30"D desks 	<p>+\$326</p> <p>+\$326</p>	<p>Left: Specify with VPFHL and color number.</p> <p>Center: Specify with VPFHC and color number.</p> <p>Right: Specify with VPFHR and color number.</p> <p>Left: Specify with VPFL and color number.</p> <p>Center: Specify with VPFC and color number.</p> <p>Right: Specify with VPFR and color number.</p>

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished chrome Ember chrome 	No cost No cost Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

Left-Hand									
29 1/2"	47 1/4"	29"	TS5ASP3048L	\$ 876					
29 1/2"	53 1/8"	29"	TS5ASP3054L	\$ 947					
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29"	TS5ASP3060L	\$1015					
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5ASP3066L	\$1087					
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5ASP3072L	\$1154					
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5ASP3672L	\$1224					

Left-Hand with 35 7/16" D Bow Front									
30"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5ASW3666L	\$1224					

Left-Hand with 41 5/16" D Bow Front									
36"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5ASW4272L	\$1295					

Right-Hand									
29 1/2"	47 1/4"	29"	TS5ASP3048R	\$ 876					
29 1/2"	53 1/8"	29"	TS5ASP3054R	\$ 947					
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29"	TS5ASP3060R	\$1015					
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5ASP3066R	\$1087					
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5ASP3072R	\$1154					
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5ASP3672R	\$1224					

Right-Hand with 35 7/16" D Bow Front									
30"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5ASW3666R	\$1224					

Right-Hand with 41 5/16" D Bow Front									
36"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5ASW4272R	\$1295					

Executive Payback

Left-Hand									
29 1/2"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3048L	\$1060					
29 1/2"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3054L	\$1130					
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3060L	\$1200					
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3066L	\$1270					
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3072L	\$1340					
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3672L	\$1408					

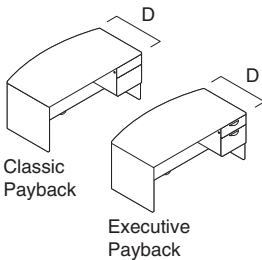
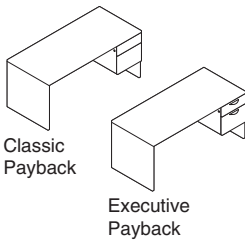
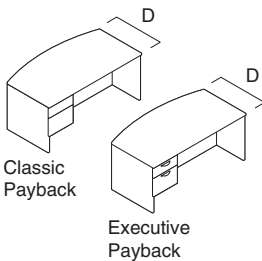
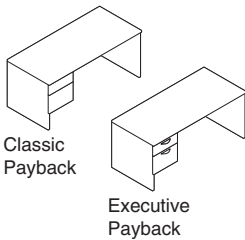
Left-Hand with 35 7/16" D Bow Front									
30"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEW3666L	\$1408					

Left-Hand with 41 5/16" D Bow Front									
36"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEW4272L	\$1477					
36"	82 3/4"	29 1/2"	TS5AEW4284L	\$1685					

Right-Hand									
29 1/2"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3048R	\$1060					
29 1/2"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3054R	\$1130					
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3060R	\$1200					
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3066R	\$1270					
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3072R	\$1340					
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AES3672R	\$1408					

Right-Hand with 35 7/16" D Bow Front									
30"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEW3666R	\$1408					

Right-Hand with 41 5/16" D Bow Front									
36"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEW4272R	\$1477					
36"	82 3/4"	29 1/2"	TS5AEW4284R	\$1685					

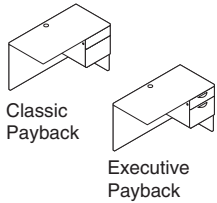


Tip: Clear-access end panel option is not available on bow-front desks.

Classic and Executive Payback

Desk-Height Returns

SIN 711.2



Right-hand shown

Tip: Grain direction of back panel and end panel runs vertically.

Tip: Locks are located on the inside panel of the pedestal. Adding an additional under-worksurface component will prevent the pedestal from locking.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: Return with no pedestal must be specified with full width back panel.

Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

Tip: Return with no pedestal must be specified with full width back panel.

Tip: Back panel pass-through is only available on unit-width back panel.

Tip: When specifying a flip-top power unit, grommet will be omitted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Return with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match work-surface Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black Drawer interiors: black laminate only Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions One box drawer and one file drawer in pedestal One pencil tray in box drawer: black plastic only File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders Lock on pedestal, keyed randomly, FR series Grommet centered in back edge of worksurface: black plastic only Adjustable leveling glides Includes two attachment brackets Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Vertical laminate color number for return Finish color number for lock Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Worksurface Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with light plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with medium plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with dark plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with flat square edge profile.</p>
<p>Pedestals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One file/file pedestal One box/box/file pedestal One storage slot/box/file pedestal No pedestal 	<p>+\$173</p> <p>+\$173</p> <p>+\$173</p> <p>-\$270</p>	<p>Specify with one file/file pedestal.</p> <p>Specify with one box/box/file pedestal.</p> <p>Specify with one storage slot/box/file pedestal.</p> <p>Specify with no pedestal.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum Ledge pulls: 7207 Black Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.</p>
<p>Back Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pedestal width back panel Unit width back panel with pass through grommet 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 38</p>	<p>Specify with pedestal width back panel.</p> <p>Specify with unit width back panel pass-through grommet.</p>
<p>Cable Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit grommet Flip-up power unit 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$326</p>	<p>Specify with no grommet.</p> <p>Center: Specify with VPFC and color number.</p>
<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished chrome Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.</p> <p>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		

Classic Payback

Left-Hand

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5AR2036L	\$661
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AR2042L	\$730
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5AR2048L	\$800
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29"	TS5AR2054L	\$870
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AR2060L	\$940
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5AR2436L	\$690
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AR2442L	\$759
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5AR2448L	\$829
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29"	TS5AR2454L	\$897
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AR2460L	\$969

Right-Hand

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5AR2036R	\$661
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AR2042R	\$730
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5AR2048R	\$800
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29"	TS5AR2054R	\$870
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AR2060R	\$940
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5AR2436R	\$690
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AR2442R	\$759
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5AR2448R	\$829
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29"	TS5AR2454R	\$897
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AR2460R	\$969

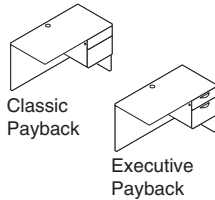
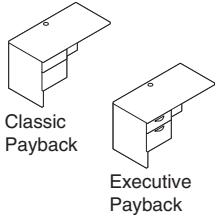
Executive Payback

Left-Hand

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2036L	\$ 809
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2042L	\$ 878
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2048L	\$ 950
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2054L	\$1055
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2060L	\$1123
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2436L	\$ 872
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2442L	\$ 942
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2448L	\$1012
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2454L	\$1081
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2460L	\$1149

Right-Hand

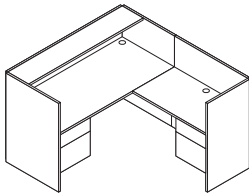
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2036R	\$ 809
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2042R	\$ 878
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2048R	\$ 950
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2054R	\$1055
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2060R	\$1123
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2436R	\$ 872
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2442R	\$ 942
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2448R	\$1012
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2454R	\$1081
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AER2460R	\$1149



Classic and Executive Payback

Reception Desks and Returns

SIN 711.2



Tip: Above art is shown with TS5ARECDL and TS5ARECRF.

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Locks are located on the inside panel of the pedestal. Adding an additional under-worksurface component will prevent the pedestal from locking.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

Tip: Specify reception gallery tackboard TS5ARTB66 for use with 64¹⁵/₁₆"W desks and desks and TS5ARTB72 for use with 70⁷/₈"W desks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reception desk and return with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Grommet centered in back edge of return worksurface and two grommets at each back corner of desk worksurface: black plastic only • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • One pencil tray in box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Lock on pedestal, keyed randomly, FR series • Adjustable leveling glides • Returns include two attachment brackets • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for desk or return 4 Finish color number for lock 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Worksurface Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with light plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with medium plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with dark plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with flat square edge profile.</p>
<p>Pedestals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One file/file pedestal • One box/box/file pedestal • One storage slot/box/file pedestal 	<p>+\$173</p> <p>+\$173</p> <p>+\$173</p>	<p>Specify with one file/file pedestal.</p> <p>Specify with one box/box/file pedestal.</p> <p>Specify with one storage slot/box/file pedestal.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.</p>
<p>Transaction Top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bow-front transaction top 	<p>+\$104</p>	<p>Specify with bow-front transaction top.</p>
<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.</p> <p>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</p>

Related Products • Reception gallery tackboards ▶ Page 304

SIN 711.2

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

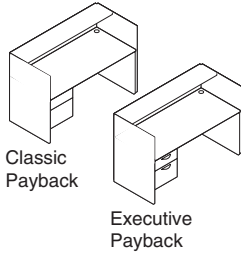
Executive Payback

Left-Hand Reception Desk

Left-Hand Reception Desk

19½"	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	43 ³ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARECD66L	\$1570
29½"	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ³ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARECDL	\$1641

29½"	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	TS5AERD66L	\$1757
29½"	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	TS5AERD72L	\$1826

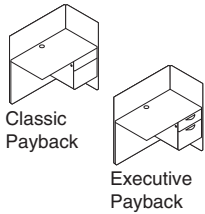


Right-Hand Reception Return

Right-Hand Reception Return

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	43 ³ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARECRR	\$1107
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47¼"	43 ³ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARR48R	\$1178

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	TS5AERR42R	\$1292
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47¼"	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	TS5AERR48R	\$1358

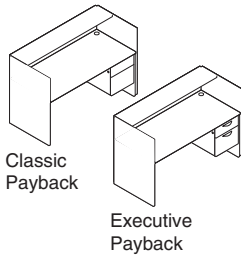


Right-Hand Reception Desk

Right-Hand Reception Desk

29½"	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	43 ³ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARECD66R	\$1570
29½"	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ³ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARECDR	\$1641

29½"	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	TS5AERD66R	\$1757
29½"	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	TS5AERD72R	\$1826

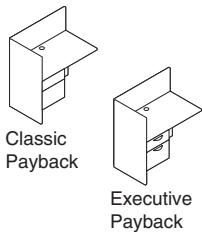


Left-Hand Reception Return

Left-Hand Reception Return

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	43 ³ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARECRL	\$1107
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47¼"	43 ³ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARR48L	\$1178

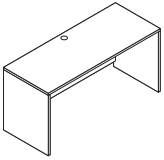
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	TS5AERR42L	\$1292
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47¼"	43 ⁵ / ₈ "	TS5AERR48L	\$1358



Classic and Executive Payback

Rectangular Desk Shells

SIN 711.2



Tip: End panels are non-handed and can be switched on site.

Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: Full end panels are required for any stand-alone desk shell. When one or more clear-access end panels are used, the desk shell must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s).

Tip: When specifying a flip-up power unit, grommet will be omitted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

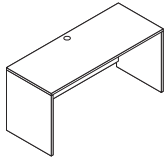
- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Two full end panels • Clear-access panel on desk shells 76 3/4"W and wider • One grommet centered in the back: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Includes two attachment brackets when specified with at least one clear-access end panel • Shipped ready to assemble | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p> |
|--|---|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Worksurface Edge Band Detail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
Back Panel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2"-height back panel (14"H) • 3/4"-height back panel (20"H) 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>1/2"-height back panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>3/4"-height back panel</i>.</p>
End Panels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full end panel and one clear-access end panel • Two clear-access end panels 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>one full end panel and one clear-access end panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>two clear-access end panels</i>.</p>
Cable Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit grommet • Flip-up power unit 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$326</p>	<p>Specify with <i>no grommet</i>.</p> <p>Left: Specify with <i>VPFL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Center: Specify with <i>VPFC</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: Specify with <i>VPFR</i> and color number.</p>
Back Panel Pass Through	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back panel pass through grommet 	<p>+\$ 38</p>	<p>Specify with <i>back panel pass through grommet</i>.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Center drawer 		<p>▶ Page 367</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		
Classic Payback					Executive Payback				
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5ARS2030	\$ 411	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2030	\$ 555
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS2036	\$ 438	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2036	\$ 583
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS2042	\$ 465	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2042	\$ 611
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ARS2048	\$ 492	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2048	\$ 640
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ARS2054	\$ 522	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2054	\$ 666
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS2060	\$ 548	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2060	\$ 695
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS2066	\$ 577	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2066	\$ 724
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ARS2072	\$ 603	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2072	\$ 750
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ARS2078	\$ 647	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2078	\$ 862
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	82 ³ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ARS2084	\$ 785	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	82 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2084	\$ 930
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5ARS2096	\$ 924	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2096	\$1070
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5ARS2430	\$ 444	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2430	\$ 590
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS2436	\$ 472	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2436	\$ 619
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS2442	\$ 500	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2442	\$ 647
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ARS2448	\$ 528	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2448	\$ 672
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ARS2454	\$ 555	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2454	\$ 702
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS2460	\$ 583	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2460	\$ 729
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS2466	\$ 611	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2466	\$ 757
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ARS2472	\$ 640	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2472	\$ 785
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ARS2478	\$ 714	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2478	\$ 930
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	82 ³ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ARS2484	\$ 855	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	82 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2484	\$1000
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5ARS2496	\$ 994	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS2496	\$1139
29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5ARS3030	\$ 487	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3030	\$ 633
29 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS3036	\$ 514	29 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3036	\$ 660
29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS3042	\$ 542	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3042	\$ 689
29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ARS3048	\$ 570	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3048	\$ 714
29 ¹ / ₂ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ARS3054	\$ 597	29 ¹ / ₂ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3054	\$ 744
29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS3060	\$ 626	29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3060	\$ 771
29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ARS3066	\$ 653	29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3066	\$ 798
29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ARS3072	\$ 681	29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3072	\$ 828
29 ¹ / ₂ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ARS3078	\$ 798	29 ¹ / ₂ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3078	\$1014
29 ¹ / ₂ "	82 ³ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ARS3084	\$ 939	29 ¹ / ₂ "	82 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3084	\$1083
29 ¹ / ₂ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5ARS3096	\$1078	29 ¹ / ₂ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3096	\$1223
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ARS3672	\$ 850	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AERS3672	\$ 994



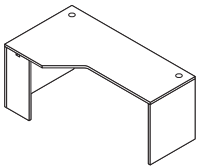
Tip: 76³/₄"W and wider desk shells are standard with a clear-access panel for support, to be positioned below grommet in worksurface. Clear-access panel has cutout for cable management.

Tip: 35⁷/₁₆"D rectangular desk shells do not have an overhang.

Classic and Executive Payback

Extended Corner Desk Shells

SIN 711.2



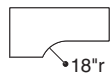
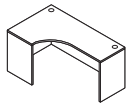
Tip: Grain direction of back panels runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Corner leg is standard on desk shells without bow front. Leg is not available on shells with bow fronts.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Curvilinear-front option



Tip: When two clear-access end panels are used, the shell unit must be attached to adjoining worksurfaces.

Tip: When specifying a flip-up power unit, grommet(s) will be omitted.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk with full-height back panel and straight front: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • One full end panel and one clear-access panel on desk shells without bow front, one full end panel on desk shells with bow front • Corner leg on desk shells without bow front: paint price group 1 • Two grommets in back corners of worksurfaces without bow front, one grommet in worksurfaces with bow front: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for shell 4 Paint color number for corner leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p> |
|---|---|---|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Corner leg on desks without bow front	
	• Paint price group 1	No cost
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost
Worksurface Front	• Curvilinear front	No cost
		Specify with <i>curvilinear front</i> .
Back Panel	• 3/4-height back panel (20"H)	No cost
		Specify with <i>3/4-height back panel</i> .
	Desks with bow front	
	• 1/2-height back panel (14"H)	No cost
		Specify with <i>1/2-height back panel</i> .
End Panels	Desks without bow front	
	• Two clear-access end panels	No cost
		Specify with <i>two clear-access end panels</i> .
	• Two full end panels	No cost
		Specify with <i>two full end panels</i> .
Cable Management	• Omit grommet	No cost
	• Flip-up power unit	+\$326
		Specify with <i>no grommet</i> . Left: Specify with <i>VPFL</i> and color number. Center: Specify with <i>VPFC</i> and color number. Right: Specify with <i>VPFR</i> and color number.
Related Products	• Retractable keyboard shelf	▶ Page 367

Specification Information

Dimensions					Style Number	Base Price	H	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	D	H					

Classic Payback

Left-Hand

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACE2060L	\$ 908
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACE2066L	\$ 942
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACE2072L	\$ 976
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACE2460L	\$ 934
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACE2466L	\$ 970
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACE2472L	\$1005

Left-Hand with Bow Front

29 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACB2066L	\$1225
29 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACB2072L	\$1296
29 ¹ / ₂ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACB2078L	\$1399
29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACB2466L	\$1296
29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACB2472L	\$1363
29 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACB2478L	\$1504

Right-Hand

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACE2060R	\$ 908
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACE2066R	\$ 942
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACE2072R	\$ 976
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACE2460R	\$ 934
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACE2466R	\$ 970
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACE2472R	\$1005

Right-Hand with Bow Front

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACB2066R	\$1225
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACB2072R	\$1296
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ACB2078R	\$1399
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACB2466R	\$1296
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACB2472R	\$1363
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ACB2478R	\$1504

Executive Payback

Left-Hand

29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2060L	\$1054
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2066L	\$1089
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2072L	\$1122
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2460L	\$1081
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2466L	\$1115
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2472L	\$1149

Left-Hand with Bow Front

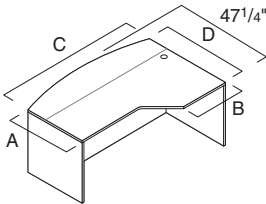
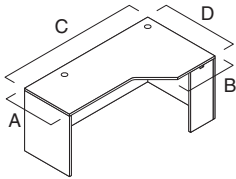
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2066L	\$1434
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2072L	\$1504
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2078L	\$1606
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2466L	\$1504
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2472L	\$1572
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2478L	\$1713

Right-Hand

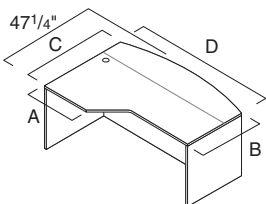
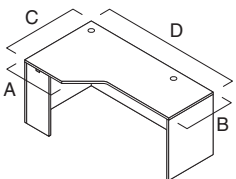
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2060R	\$1054
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2066R	\$1089
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2072R	\$1122
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2460R	\$1081
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2466R	\$1115
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEE2472R	\$1149

Right-Hand with Bow Front

29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2066R	\$1434
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2072R	\$1504
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2078R	\$1606
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2466R	\$1504
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2472R	\$1572
29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB2478R	\$1713



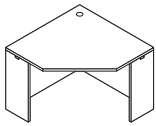
Tip: Back panel is inset 13³/₄" from front edge of bow front.



Tip: Back panel is inset 13³/₄" from front edge of bow front.

Corner Desk Shells

SIN 711.2

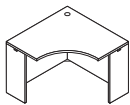


Tip: Grain direction of back panels runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

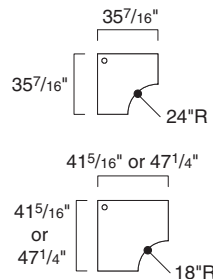
Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Curvilinear-front option



Tip: When specifying a flip-up power unit, grommet will be omitted.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner worksurface with full-height back panel and straight front: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Corner leg: paint price group 1 • Grommet centered in back corner of worksurface: black plastic only • Two clear-access panels • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for corner desk shell 4 Paint color number for corner leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

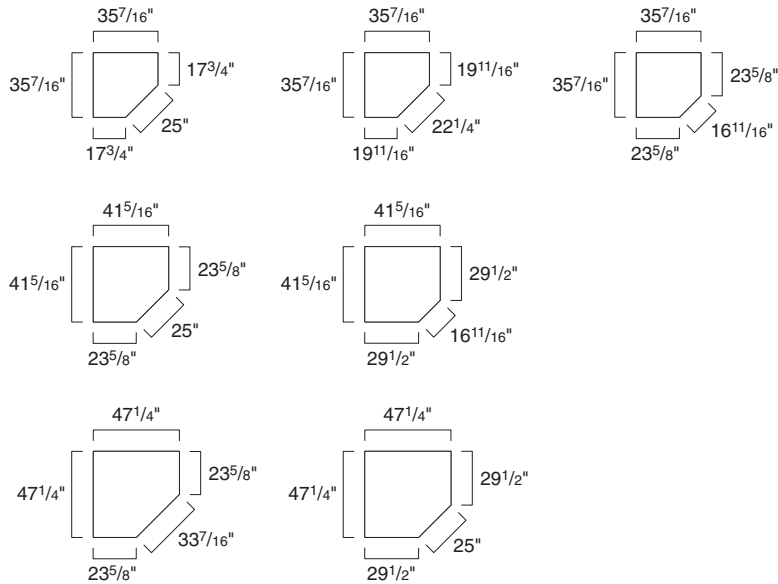
Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<p>No cost +\$ 16</p>	<p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.</p>
<p>Worksurface Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost No cost No cost No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with light plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with medium plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with dark plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
<p>Worksurface Front</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Curvilinear front 	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with curvilinear front</i>.</p>
<p>Back Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3/4-height back panel (20"H) 	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 3/4-height back panel</i>.</p>
<p>Cable Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit grommet • Flip-up power unit 	<p>No cost +\$326</p>	<p>Specify <i>with no grommet</i>. Center: Specify <i>with VPFC</i> and color number.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rectangular desk shells • Retractable keyboard shelf 		<p>► Page 296 ► Page 367</p>

SIN 711.2

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
Classic Payback				
17 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AS1836	\$661
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AS2036	\$690
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AS2436	\$715
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AS2442	\$747
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5AS2448	\$772
29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AS3042	\$800
29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5AS3048	\$856

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
Executive Payback				
17 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECR1836	\$ 808
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECR2036	\$ 836
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECR2436	\$ 864
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECR2442	\$ 891
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECR2448	\$ 918
29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECR3042	\$ 948
29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECR3048	\$1001



Classic and Executive Payback

Jetty Desk Shells

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jetty top with full-height end panel and 3/4-height back panel and straight front: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1 Grommet: black plastic only Adjustable leveling glides Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Vertical laminate color number for shell Paint color number for column leg Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

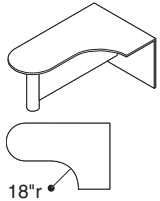
Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .
Worksurface Front <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Curvilinear front 	No cost	Specify with <i>curvilinear front</i> .
Cable Management <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit grommet Flip-up power unit 	No cost +\$326	Specify with <i>no grommet</i> . Center: Specify with <i>VPFC and color number</i> .

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: When specifying a flip-up power unit, grommet will be omitted.

Curvilinear-front option



Specification Information									
Dimensions					Style Number	Base Price	H	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	D	H					

Classic Payback

Left-Hand

23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64 15/16"	41 3/8"	29"	TS5AJC2466L	\$1296
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	70 7/8"	41 3/8"	29"	TS5AJC2472L	\$1363
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	76 3/4"	41 3/8"	29"	TS5AJC2478L	\$1504

Right-Hand

23 5/8"	23 5/8"	64 15/16"	41 3/8"	29"	TS5AJC2466R	\$1296
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	70 7/8"	41 3/8"	29"	TS5AJC2472R	\$1363
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	76 3/4"	41 3/8"	29"	TS5AJC2478R	\$1504

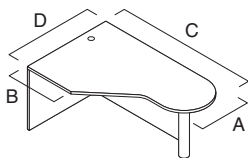
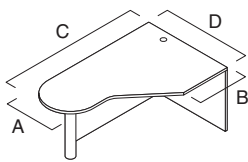
Executive Payback

Left-Hand

29 1/2"	TS5AEJ2466L	\$1504
29 1/2"	TS5AEJ2472L	\$1572
29 1/2"	TS5AEJ2478L	\$1713

Right-Hand

29 1/2"	TS5AEJ2466R	\$1504
29 1/2"	TS5AEJ2472R	\$1572
29 1/2"	TS5AEJ2478R	\$1713



Reception Galleries

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gallery: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vertical laminate color number for shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels run vertically.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> .
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> .
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double-pedestal desk • Single-pedestal desk • Rectangular desk shells • Extended corner desk shells • Corner desk shells • Reception gallery tackboards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 288 ▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 296 ▶ Page 298 ▶ Page 300 ▶ Page 304

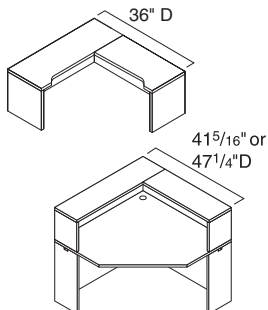
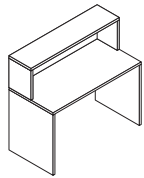
Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style	Price	Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number		D	W	H	Number	

Classic Payback					
Reception Galleries					
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG30	\$411	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG36	\$438	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG42	\$466	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG48	\$492	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG54	\$523	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG60	\$548	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG66	\$577	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG72	\$604	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG78	\$647	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	82 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG84	\$714	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG96	\$785	

Corner Reception Galleries					
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG3636	\$876	
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG4242	\$930	
47 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ARG4848	\$986	

Executive Payback					
Reception Galleries					
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG30	\$ 555	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG36	\$ 583	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG42	\$ 612	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG48	\$ 640	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG54	\$ 667	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG60	\$ 695	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG66	\$ 724	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG72	\$ 751	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG78	\$ 831	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	82 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG84	\$ 898	
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG96	\$ 970	

Corner Reception Galleries					
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG3636	\$1022	
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG4242	\$1079	
47 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERG4848	\$1133	



Reception Gallery Tackboards

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Tackboard: fabric • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 5 +\$22 +\$33 +\$83 +\$42 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.

Fabric direction on 27⁵/₁₆"W to 56⁷/₈"W tackboards

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 9 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with vertical application.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reception galleries 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 303

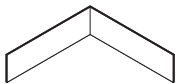
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Reception Gallery Tackboards

1/2"	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB30	\$243
1/2"	33 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB36	\$258
1/2"	39 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB42	\$270
1/2"	45 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB48	\$285
1/2"	51 ³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB54	\$298
1/2"	56 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB60	\$327
1/2"	62 ³ / ₄ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB66	\$353
1/2"	68 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB72	\$397
1/2"	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB78	\$438
1/2"	80 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB84	\$492
1/2"	92 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB96	\$548

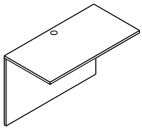
Corner Reception Gallery Tackboards

33 ³ / ₁₆ "	33 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB3636	\$500
39"	39 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB4242	\$530
44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	45 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ARTB4848	\$555



Bridges

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs vertically.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: When specifying a flip-up power unit, grommet will be omitted.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bridge with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Grommet centered in back edge of worksurface: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Includes four attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for bridge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
Cable Management <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit grommet • Flip-up power unit 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$326</p>	<p>Specify with <i>no grommet</i>.</p> <p>Center: Specify with <i>VPFC</i> and color number.</p>
Back Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/2-height back panel (14"H) • 3/4-height back panel (20"H) 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>1/2-height back panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>3/4-height back panel</i>.</p>
Back Panel Pass-Through <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back panel pass-through grommet 	<p>+\$ 38</p>	<p>Specify with <i>back panel pass-through grommet</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		
Classic Payback					Executive Payback				
19 1/16"	23 5/8"	29"	TS5ABR2024	\$277	19 1/16"	23 5/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2024	\$343
19 1/16"	29 1/2"	29"	TS5ABR2030	\$305	19 1/16"	29 1/2"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2030	\$373
19 1/16"	35 7/16"	29"	TS5ABR2036	\$331	19 1/16"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2036	\$401
19 1/16"	41 5/16"	29"	TS5ABR2042	\$361	19 1/16"	41 5/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2042	\$428
19 1/16"	47 1/4"	29"	TS5ABR2048	\$386	19 1/16"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2048	\$457
19 1/16"	53 1/8"	29"	TS5ABR2054	\$414	19 1/16"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2054	\$485
19 1/16"	59 1/16"	29"	TS5ABR2060	\$443	19 1/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2060	\$513
23 5/8"	23 5/8"	29"	TS5ABR2424	\$305	23 5/8"	23 5/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2424	\$373
23 5/8"	29 1/2"	29"	TS5ABR2430	\$331	23 5/8"	29 1/2"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2430	\$401
23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29"	TS5ABR2436	\$361	23 5/8"	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2436	\$428
23 5/8"	41 5/16"	29"	TS5ABR2442	\$386	23 5/8"	41 5/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2442	\$457
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29"	TS5ABR2448	\$414	23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2448	\$485
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29"	TS5ABR2454	\$443	23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2454	\$513
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"	TS5ABR2460	\$469	23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEBR2460	\$541

Classic and Executive Payback

D-Shape Worksurfaces

SIN 711.2

Tip: D-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Worksurface with full end panel and modesty panel, if selected: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1 • Grommet centered on straight edge: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Column leg		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with light plywood striping</i> . Specify <i>with medium plywood striping</i> . Specify <i>with dark plywood striping</i> . Specify <i>with flat square edge profile</i> .
For Units with Modesty Panel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-height modesty panel 	+\$81	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		

Classic Payback

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ADF2448	\$591
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ADF2454	\$619
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ADF2460	\$647
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ADF2466	\$673
29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ADF3048	\$647
29 ¹ / ₂ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ADF3054	\$673
29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ADF3060	\$714
29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ADF3066	\$757
29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ADF3072	\$800
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ADF3666	\$828
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ADF3672	\$896

With Modesty Panel

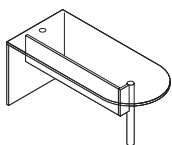
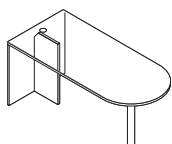
29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ADM3060	\$828
29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ADM3066	\$870
29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ADM3072	\$896
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ADM3672	\$968

Executive Payback

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF2448	\$ 773
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF2454	\$ 804
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF2460	\$ 831
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF2466	\$ 857
29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF3048	\$ 831
29 ¹ / ₂ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF3054	\$ 857
29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF3060	\$ 898
29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF3066	\$ 942
29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF3072	\$ 982
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF3666	\$1012
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDF3672	\$1081

With Modesty Panel

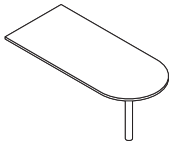
29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDM3060	\$1012
29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDM3066	\$1054
29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDM3072	\$1081
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEDM3672	\$1149



D-Shape Worksurfaces

Suspended from Edge of Desk Shell

SIN 711.2



Tip: D-shape work surface must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining work surface to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for column leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .

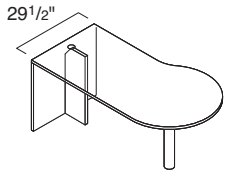
Specification Information

Classic Payback					Executive Payback						
Dimensions	D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price	Dimensions	D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29"		TS5ADS2448	\$487	23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS2448	\$670
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29"		TS5ADS2454	\$514	23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS2454	\$697
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"		TS5ADS2460	\$543	23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS2460	\$726
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"		TS5ADS2466	\$570	23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS2466	\$753
29 1/2"	47 1/4"	29"		TS5ADS3048	\$543	29 1/2"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS3048	\$726
29 1/2"	53 1/8"	29"		TS5ADS3054	\$570	29 1/2"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS3054	\$753
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29"		TS5ADS3060	\$612	29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS3060	\$795
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29"		TS5ADS3066	\$653	29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS3066	\$837
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29"		TS5ADS3072	\$695	29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS3072	\$878
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29"		TS5ADS3666	\$724	35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS3666	\$908
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29"		TS5ADS3672	\$793	35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"		TS5AEDS3672	\$976

Classic and Executive Payback

P-Shape Worksurfaces

SIN 711.2



Tip: P-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Worksurface with full end panel and modesty panel, if selected: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1 • Grommet centered on straight edge: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$16</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
<p>Worksurface Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
<p>For Units with Modesty Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-height modesty panel 	<p>+\$81</p>	<p>Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.</p>

SIN 711.2

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

Conference Surface Left

41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5APF4260L	\$ 886
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5APF4266L	\$ 954
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5APF4272L	\$1023

Conference Surface Left and Modesty Panel

41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5APM4260L	\$ 954
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5APM4266L	\$1023
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5APM4272L	\$1093

Conference Surface Right

41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5APF4260R	\$ 886
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5APF4266R	\$ 954
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5APF4272R	\$1023

Conference Surface Right and Modesty Panel

41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5APM4260R	\$ 954
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5APM4266R	\$1023
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5APM4272R	\$1093

Executive Payback

Conference Surface Left

41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPF4260L	\$1069
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPF4266L	\$1138
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPF4272L	\$1208

Conference Surface Left and Modesty Panel

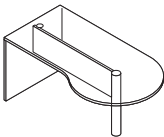
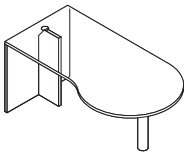
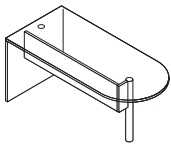
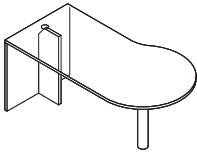
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPM4260L	\$1138
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPM4266L	\$1208
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPM4272L	\$1276

Conference Surface Right

41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPF4260R	\$1069
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPF4266R	\$1138
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPF4272R	\$1208

Conference Surface Right and Modesty Panel

41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPM4260R	\$1138
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPM4266R	\$1208
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEPM4272R	\$1276

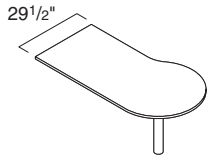


Classic and Executive Payback

P-Shape Worksurfaces

Suspended from Edge of Desk Shell

SIN 711.2



Tip: P-shape work surface must be attached to a bridge, return, or adjoining work surface to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Worksurface: laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Paint color number for column leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column leg • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

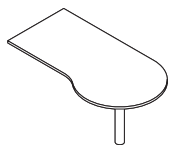
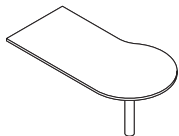
Left-Hand				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29"	TS5APS4260L	\$782
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5APS4266L	\$852
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5APS4272L	\$919

Right-Hand				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29"	TS5APS4260R	\$782
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5APS4266R	\$852
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5APS4272R	\$919

Executive Payback

Left-Hand				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEPS4260L	\$ 967
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEPS4266L	\$1034
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEPS4272L	\$1103

Right-Hand				
41 5/16"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEPS4260R	\$ 967
41 5/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEPS4266R	\$1034
41 5/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEPS4272R	\$1103



Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces

Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces

SIN 711.2

Tip: Rectilinear-shape work-surface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability. Additional attachment hardware may need to be ordered.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Rectilinear-top with full end panel and modesty panel, if selected: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1 1/2"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Column leg (6" diameter): paint price group 1 • Grommet centered on back edge: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Worksurface Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .
For Units with Modesty Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-height modesty panel 	+\$81	Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29"	TS5AFR2448	\$591
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29"	TS5AFR2454	\$619
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29"	TS5AFR2460	\$647
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5AFR2466	\$673
29 1/2"	47 1/4"	29"	TS5AFR3048	\$647
29 1/2"	53 1/8"	29"	TS5AFR3054	\$673
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29"	TS5AFR3060	\$714
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5AFR3066	\$757
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5AFR3072	\$800
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5AFR3666	\$828
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5AFR3672	\$896

With Modesty Panel

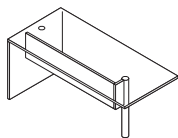
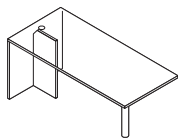
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29"	TS5AMR3060	\$828
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29"	TS5AMR3066	\$870
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5AMR3072	\$896
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29"	TS5AMR3672	\$968

Executive Payback

23 5/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR2448	\$ 773
23 5/8"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR2454	\$ 804
23 5/8"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR2460	\$ 831
23 5/8"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR2466	\$ 857
29 1/2"	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR3048	\$ 831
29 1/2"	53 1/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR3054	\$ 857
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR3060	\$ 898
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR3066	\$ 942
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR3072	\$ 982
35 7/16"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR3666	\$1012
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEFR3672	\$1081

With Modesty Panel

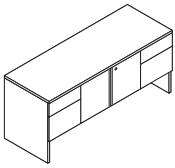
29 1/2"	59 1/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEMR3060	\$1012
29 1/2"	64 15/16"	29 1/2"	TS5AEMR3066	\$1054
29 1/2"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEMR3072	\$1081
35 7/16"	70 7/8"	29 1/2"	TS5AEMR3672	\$1149



Classic and Executive Payback

Credenzas with Pedestals

SIN 711.2



Tip: Pedestal locks on full storage credenzas are located on the side of the pedestal and accessed by opening the center doors.

Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Credenza with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • One box drawer and one file drawer in each pedestal • Integral pull on Classic Payback doors and drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback doors and drawers: 7207 Black • Half-depth fixed shelf in double-door cabinet • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One pencil tray in box drawers: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Locks on pedestals and door, keyed randomly, FR series • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for credenza 4 Finish color number for lock 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
Pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One box/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right • One box/box/file pedestal right and one file/file pedestal left • Two file/file pedestals • Two box/box/file pedestals • Two storage slot/box/file pedestals 	<p>+\$344</p> <p>+\$344</p> <p>+\$344</p> <p>+\$344</p> <p>+\$344</p>	<p>Specify with <i>one box/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>one box/box/file pedestal right and one file/file pedestal left</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>two file/file pedestals</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>two box/box/file pedestals</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>two storage slot/box/file pedestals</i>.</p>
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.</p>
Cable Management <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flip-up power unit 	<p>+\$326</p>	<p>Left: Specify with <i>VPFL</i> and color number, Center: Specify with <i>VPFC</i> and color number, Right: Specify with <i>VPFR</i> and color number.</p>
Back Panel Pass-Through <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Back panel pass-through grommet 	<p>+\$ 38</p>	<p>Specify with <i>unit width back panel pass-through grommet</i>.</p>
Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p>

SIN 711.2

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Classic Payback

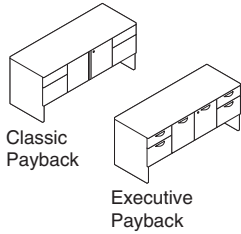
Executive Payback

Full-Storage Credenzas

Full-Storage Credenzas

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACS2066	\$1534
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACS2072	\$1603
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACS2466	\$1560
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACS2472	\$1631

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECX2066	\$1717
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECX72	\$1785
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECX2466	\$1747
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECX2472	\$1813

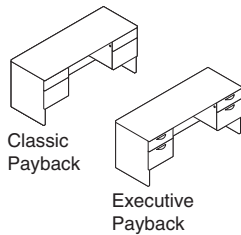


Kneespace Credenzas

Kneespace Credenzas

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACD2066	\$1242
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACD2072	\$1314
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACD2466	\$1272
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACD2472	\$1342

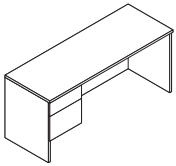
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECD2066	\$1428
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECD72	\$1498
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECD2466	\$1456
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECD2472	\$1523



Classic and Executive Payback

Credenzas with Single Pedestal

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately. ▶ Page 555

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: The top drawer of the box/box/file pedestal does not lock.

Tip: When option of one clear-access end panel is specified, the credenza must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Credenza with full-height back panel and two full end panels: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • One box drawer and one file drawer in each pedestal • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One pencil tray in box drawers: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Lock on pedestal, keyed randomly, FR series • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for credenza 4 Finish color number for lock 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> .
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> .
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .
Pedestals	• One file/file pedestal	+\$173	Specify with <i>one file/file pedestal</i> .
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+\$173	Specify with <i>one box/box/file pedestal</i> .
	• One storage slot/box/file pedestal	+\$173	Specify with <i>one storage slot/box/file pedestal</i> .
Pulls	• Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i> .
	• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 6	Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i> .
	• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i> .
	• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 6	Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i> .
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+\$ 29	Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> .
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 35	Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
End Panels	• One full end panel with pedestal left and one clear-access end panel right	No cost	Specify with <i>full end panel left and clear-access end panel right</i> .
	• One full end panel with pedestal right and one clear-access end panel left	No cost	Specify with <i>full end panel right and clear-access end panel left</i> .
Cable Management	• Flip-up power unit	+\$326	Left: Specify with <i>VPFL</i> and color number, Center: Specify with <i>VPFC</i> and color number, Right: Specify with <i>VPFR</i> and color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

SIN 711.2

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Back Panel Pass-Through	Kneewell Units only • Back panel pass-through grommet	+\$38 Specify with unit width back panel pass-through grommet.
Lock	• Polished chrome • Ember chrome	No cost No cost Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

Pedestal Left

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACS2060L	\$ 961
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACS2066L	\$1031
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACS2072L	\$1100
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACS2460L	\$ 988
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACS2466L	\$1058
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACS2472L	\$1128

Pedestal Right

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACS2060R	\$ 961
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACS2066R	\$1031
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACS2072R	\$1100
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACS2460R	\$ 988
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACS2466R	\$1058
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACS2472R	\$1128

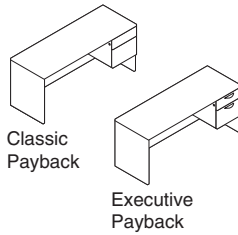
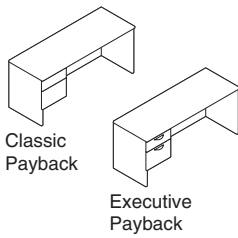
Executive Payback

Pedestal Left

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2060L	\$1143
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2066L	\$1214
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2072L	\$1283
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2460L	\$1173
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2466L	\$1241
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2472L	\$1311

Pedestal Right

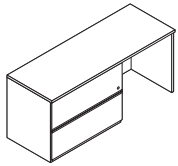
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2060R	\$1143
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2066R	\$1214
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2072R	\$1283
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2460R	\$1173
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2466R	\$1241
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC2472R	\$1311



Classic and
Executive Payback

Credenzas with Lateral Files

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately. ▶ Page 555

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: When option of one clear-access end panel is specified, the credenza must be attached to an adjoining worksurface(s).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Credenza with full-height back panel and two full end panels: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Steel drawer interiors: black paint only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Frame in file drawers to accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders: black metal • Lock on pedestal, keyed randomly, FR series • Safety interlock to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for credenza 4 Finish color number for lock 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Worksurface Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.</p>
<p>End Panels</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full end panel with lateral file left and one clear-access end panel right • One full end panel with lateral file right and one clear-access end panel left 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>full end panel left and clear-access end panel right</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>full end panel right and clear-access end panel left</i>.</p>
<p>Cable Management</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flip-up power unit 	<p>+\$326</p>	<p>Left: Specify with <i>VPFL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: Specify with <i>VPFR</i> and color number.</p>
<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front-to-back lateral file rail 		<p>▶ Page 368</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		

Classic Payback

Lateral File Left

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACL2060L	\$1459
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACL2066L	\$1528
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACL2072L	\$1598
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACL2460L	\$1485
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACL2466L	\$1555
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACL2472L	\$1626

Lateral File Right

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACL2060R	\$1459
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACL2066R	\$1528
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACL2072R	\$1598
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACL2460R	\$1485
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACL2466R	\$1555
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACL2472R	\$1626

Two Lateral Files

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACLL2072	\$2387
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACLL2472	\$2414

Executive Payback

Lateral File Left

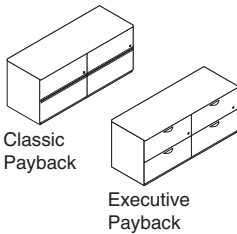
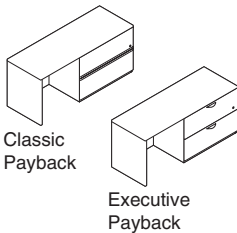
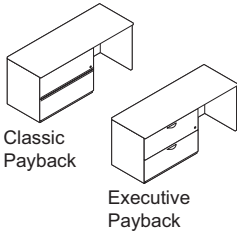
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL60L	\$1641
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL66L	\$1712
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL72L	\$1780
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL460L	\$1670
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL466L	\$1739
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL472L	\$1808

Lateral File Right

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL60R	\$1641
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL66R	\$1712
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL72R	\$1780
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL460R	\$1670
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL466R	\$1739
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECL472R	\$1808

Two Lateral Files

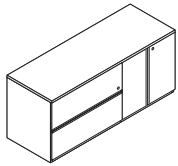
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECLL72	\$2570
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECLL472	\$2600



Classic and
Executive Payback

Credenzas with Lateral File and Cabinet

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately. ▶ Page 555

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Credenza with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Integral pull on Classic Payback doors and drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback doors and drawers: 7207 Black • Adjustable shelf in double-door cabinet • Steel drawer interiors: black paint only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing glide drawer suspensions • Frames in file drawers to accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders • Locks on files and door, keyed randomly, FR series • Safety interlock to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time • Integral pull on Classic Payback cabinet doors • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback cabinet doors • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for credenza 4 Finish color number for lock 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.</p>
Cable Management <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flip-up power unit 	<p>+\$326</p>	<p>Left: Specify with <i>VPFL</i> and color number.</p> <p>Right: Specify with <i>VPFR</i> and color number.</p>
Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front-to-back lateral file rail 		<p>▶ Page 368</p>

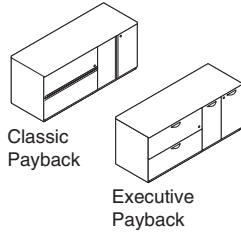
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Classic Payback

Executive Payback

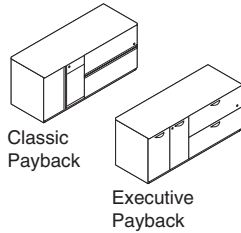


Lateral File Left, Double-Door Cabinet Right

Lateral File Left, Double-Door Cabinet Right

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACSL2066	\$1898
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACSL2072	\$1969
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACSL2466	\$1969
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACSL2472	\$2036

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECLC66	\$2084
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECLC72	\$2150
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECLC466	\$2150
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECLC472	\$2222

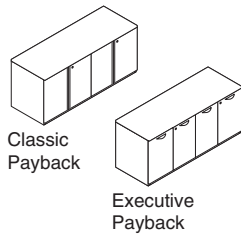


Double-Door Cabinet Left, Lateral File Right

Double-Door Cabinet Left, Lateral File Right

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACSR2066	\$1898
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACSR2072	\$1969
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACSR2466	\$1969
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACSR2472	\$2036

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECCL66	\$2084
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECCL72	\$2150
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECCL466	\$2150
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECCL472	\$2222



Two Double-Door Cabinets

Two Double-Door Cabinets

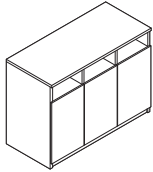
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACSS2066	\$1481
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACSS2072	\$1552
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACSS2466	\$1552
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ACSS2472	\$1622

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECC66	\$1666
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECC72	\$1735
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECC466	\$1735
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECC472	\$1805

Classic and Executive Payback

Buffet Credenzas

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of back panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: Leveling glides are adjustable up to 3/4"H.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 555

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Credenza with full-height back panel: worksurface laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick worksurface edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • 1½"-thick worksurface edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match worksurface • Integral pull on Classic Payback doors and drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback doors and drawers: 7207 Black • Adjustable shelf in each double-door cabinet • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Vertical laminate color number for credenza 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Top Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.</p>
<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<p>Lock in door, FR series</p> <p>+\$254</p> <p>+\$254</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

Buffet-Height Credenzas with Open Shelves and Doors

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36"	TS5ACSB2448P	\$1588
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	62 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	TS5ACSB2466P	\$1785
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	TS5ACSB2478P	\$1930

Buffet-Height Credenzas with Box Drawers and Doors

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36"	TS5ACSB2448B	\$1747
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	62 ¹ / ₄ "	36"	TS5ACSB2466B	\$1964
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	TS5ACSB2478B	\$2125

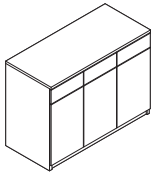
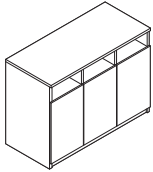
Executive Payback

Buffet-Height Credenzas with Open Shelves and Doors

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECB448P	\$1773
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	62 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECB466P	\$1997
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECB478P	\$2159

Buffet-Height Credenzas with Box Drawers and Doors

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECB448B	\$1952
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	62 ¹ / ₄ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECB466B	\$2196
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	77 ¹ / ₂ "	36 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECB478B	\$2375

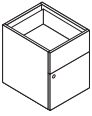


Tip: Box drawers do not lock.

Pedestals

Field-Installed Under-Worksurface

SIN 711.2



Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals are not visually compatible with assembled desk pedestals.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 555

Tip: Integral pulls are blocked when two pedestals are field-installed side by side underneath a worksurface. Handle or ledge pulls must be specified.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: laminate • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One pencil tray in box drawer: black plastic only • Lock on drawer, keyed randomly, FR series • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Attachment hardware • Adjustable leveling glides on box-box file and file-file pedestal • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Vertical laminate color number for pedestal 3 Finish color number for lock 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$29</p> <p>+\$35</p>	<p>Specify with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.</p>
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.</p> <p>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		

Classic Payback

With Two Box Drawers

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AFSBB	\$431
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------	-------

With One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AFSF	\$431
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------	-------

With One Box and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AFSBF	\$590
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	-------

With Two Box and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AFSBBF	\$880
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	-------

With Two File Drawers

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AFSFF	\$880
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------	-------

With Slot and One Box and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AFSOBF	\$880
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	-------

Executive Payback

With Two Box Drawers

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEFSBB	\$431
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------	-------

With One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEFSF	\$431
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------	-------

With One Box and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	18 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AEFSBF	\$590
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------

With Two Box and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEFSBBF	\$880
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	-------

With Two File Drawers

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEFSFF	\$880
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	-------

With Slot and One Box and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEFOBF	\$880
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	-------



Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback

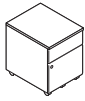


Executive Payback

Classic and Executive Payback

Mobile Pedestals

SIN 711.2



Tip: The top is recessed behind drawer. Front edge profile on top is not visible.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 555

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: laminate • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • One pencil tray in box drawer: black plastic only • Lock on drawer, keyed randomly, FR series • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Dual-wheel casters: black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Vertical laminate color number for pedestal 3 Finish color number for lock 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$29</p> <p>+\$35</p>	<p>Specify with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.</p>
<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.</p> <p>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</p>

SIN 711.2

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Classic Payback

Executive Payback

With One Box and One File Drawer

With One Box and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	TS5AFMBF	\$805
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-----------------	-------

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	TS5AEMBF	\$805
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-----------------	-------

With Two Box and One File Drawer

With Two Box and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AFMBBF	\$930
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AEMBBF	\$930
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------

With Two File Drawers

With Two File Drawers

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AFMFF	\$930
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	-------

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AEMFF	\$930
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	-------

With Slot and One Box and One File Drawer

With Slot and One Box and One File Drawer

18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AFMOBF	\$930
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------

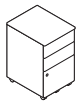
18 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AEMOBF	\$930
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	-------



Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback



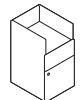
Executive Payback



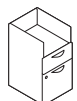
Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback



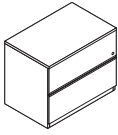
Executive Payback

Classic and Executive Payback

Lateral Files

Freestanding

SIN 711.2



Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Note: Four drawer lateral files have horizontal grain direction on the back panels.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral file: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Lock on drawer, keyed randomly, FR series • Label holders on three- and four-drawer lateral files only • Steel drawer interiors: black paint only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing glide drawer suspensions • Frames in file drawers to accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders • Safety interlock to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of lateral file 3 Vertical laminate color number for lateral file 4 Finish color number for lock 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Top Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$29</p> <p>+\$35</p>	<p>Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.</p>
<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p>
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front-to-back lateral file rail 		<p>▶ Page 368</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Classic Payback

Executive Payback

With Two Drawers

With Two Drawers

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5AL30F2	\$1185
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ALATF2	\$1256
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5AL430F2	\$1256
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AL436F2	\$1325

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEL30F2	\$1303
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AELATF2	\$1374
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEL430F2	\$1374
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEL436F2	\$1441

With Three Drawers

With Three Drawers

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ALATF3	\$1735
------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	--------

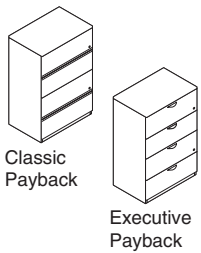
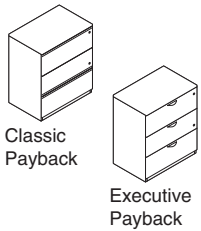
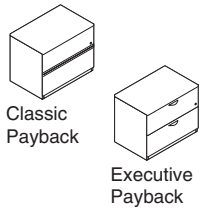
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	TS5AELATF3	\$1853
------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------

With Four Drawers

With Four Drawers

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	57 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5ALATF4	\$2183
------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------	--------

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	57 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AELATF4	\$2301
------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------



Classic and Executive Payback

Lateral Files

Field-Installed Beneath Shells

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral file with full end panels left and right: laminate • Integral pull on Classic Payback drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback drawers: 7207 Black • Steel drawer interiors: black paint only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Lock on top drawer, keyed randomly, FR series • Frames in file drawers to accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders • Safety interlock to prevent more than one drawer being opened at a time • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Vertical laminate color number for lateral file 3 Finish color number for lock 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p> |
|---|---|--|

Tip: Wesko locks are not compatible with Steelcase FR series locks and keys.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 555

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$29</p> <p>+\$35</p>	<p>Specify with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.</p>
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.</p> <p>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</p>

Related Products • Front-to-back lateral file rail ▶ Page 368

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

18 ³ / ₄ "	29 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AL30M2	\$1116
18 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5ALATM2	\$1185

Executive Payback

18 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEL30M2	\$1116
18 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AELATM2	\$1185



Classic Payback

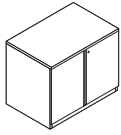


Executive Payback

Storage Cabinets

Freestanding

SIN 711.2



Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 555

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage cabinet: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Integral pull on Classic Payback doors and/or drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pull on Executive Payback doors and/or drawers: 7207 Black • Drawer interiors: black laminate only • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Lock on door and drawer, keyed randomly, FR series • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders • Door hinged at left on cabinet with door and two drawers • One adjustable-height shelf • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of storage cabinet 3 Vertical laminate color number for storage cabinet 4 Finish color number for lock 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Top Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$29</p> <p>+\$35</p>	<p>Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.</p>
<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Classic Payback

Executive Payback

Double-Door Cabinet

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5AC30F	\$ 771
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACABF	\$ 831
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5AC304F	\$ 834
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ACAB4F	\$ 898

Double-Door Cabinet

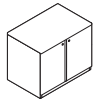
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC30F	\$ 868
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECABF	\$ 950
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEC304F	\$ 953
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECAB4F	\$1018

Hinged Door Left and File Drawers Right

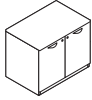
Hinged Door Left and File Drawers Right

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AHSCLF	\$1154
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AHSCL4F	\$1224

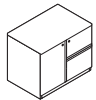
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEHSCLF	\$1272
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEHSCL4F	\$1342



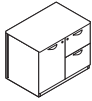
Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback



Executive Payback

Classic and Executive Payback

Storage Cabinets

Field-Installed Beneath Shell

SIN 711.2

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage cabinet: laminate Integral pull on Classic Payback doors and/or drawers: 6000 Black plastic Waterfall pull on Executive Payback doors and/or drawers: 7207 Black Drawer interiors: black laminate only Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions Lock on door and drawer of cabinets with file drawers, keyed randomly, FR series File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders Door hinged at left on cabinet with door and two drawers One adjustable-height shelf Adjustable leveling glides Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Vertical laminate color number for storage cabinet Finish color number for lock Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 555

Tip: Double-door cabinet does not lock.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum Ledge pulls: 7207 Black Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$29</p> <p>+\$35</p>	<p>Specify with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.</p>
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished chrome Ember chrome 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.</p> <p>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

Double-Door Cabinet

18 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AC30M	\$ 707
18 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5ACABM	\$ 762

Executive Payback

Double-Door Cabinet

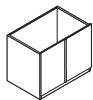
18 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEC30M	\$ 707
18 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AECABM	\$ 762

Hinged Door Left and File Drawers Right

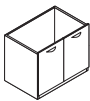
18 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AHSCLM	\$1087
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	--------

Hinged Door Left and File Drawers Right

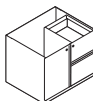
18 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEHSCLM	\$1087
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------



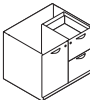
Classic Payback



Executive Payback



Classic Payback



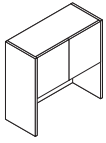
Executive Payback

SIN 711.2

Overhead Storage Cabinets

With Doors

SIN 711.2



Tip: Open overhead storage cabinets cannot be converted to closed overhead cabinets by adding doors and hinges.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Tip: Specify a wire manager (TS5AWM) to route cords from a shelf light.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cabinet with finished back: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Hinged doors • One bottom fixed shelf • Attachment hardware • Cable access space at bottom of back panel • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
Door Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate locking door, FR series: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Non-locking frosted acrylic door 	<p>+\$160</p> <p>+\$134 per door</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock or 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>frosted acrylic door</i>.</p>

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboards • Wire manager 	<p>▶ Page 340</p> <p>▶ Page 368</p>
-------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

With Two Doors

15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD30	\$ 677
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD36	\$ 731
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD42	\$ 786
15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD3043	\$ 814
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD3643	\$ 871
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD4243	\$ 925

With Three Doors

15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD48	\$ 843
15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD4843	\$ 980

With Four Doors

15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD54	\$ 897
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD60	\$ 988
15 ³ / ₄ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD66	\$1042
15 ³ / ₄ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD72	\$1253
15 ³ / ₄ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD78	\$1462
15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD5443	\$1036
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD6043	\$1128
15 ³ / ₄ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD6643	\$1183
15 ³ / ₄ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD7243	\$1394
15 ³ / ₄ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD7843	\$1601

Executive Payback

With Two Doors

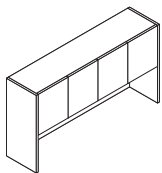
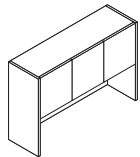
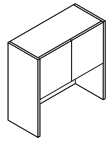
15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH30	\$ 752
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH36	\$ 808
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH42	\$ 864
15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH3043	\$ 891
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH3643	\$ 948
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH4243	\$1001

With Three Doors

15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH48	\$ 918
15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH4843	\$1058

With Four Doors

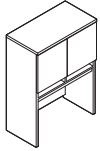
15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH54	\$1001
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH60	\$1093
15 ³ / ₄ "	64 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH66	\$1148
15 ³ / ₄ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH72	\$1372
15 ³ / ₄ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH78	\$1580
15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH5443	\$1140
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH6043	\$1232
15 ³ / ₄ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH6643	\$1288
15 ³ / ₄ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH7243	\$1511
15 ³ / ₄ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH7843	\$1739



Overhead Storage Cabinets

With Doors and Organizer Slots

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Cabinet with finished back: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Hinged doors • One bottom fixed shelf with open organizer shelves below • Attachment hardware • Cable access space at bottom of back panel • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Top Edge Band Detail	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> .
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> .
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
	• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Door Option	• Laminate locking door, FR series: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome	+\$160	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock or 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• Non-locking frosted acrylic door	+\$134 per door	Specify with <i>frosted acrylic door</i> .

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboards • Wire manager 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 340 ▶ Page 368
-------------------------	--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		

Classic Payback

With Two Doors

15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD3043B	\$ 896
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD3643B	\$ 958
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD4243B	\$1017

With Three Doors

15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD4843B	\$1079
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------	--------

With Four Doors

15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD5443B	\$1140
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD6043B	\$1240
15 ³ / ₄ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD6643B	\$1301
15 ³ / ₄ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD7243B	\$1534
15 ³ / ₄ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASMD7843B	\$1761

Executive Payback

With Two Doors

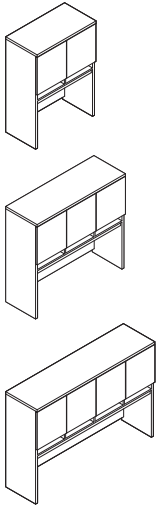
15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AE0H3043B	\$ 979
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AE0H3643B	\$1041
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AE0H4243B	\$1101

With Three Doors

15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AE0H4843B	\$1164
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------	--------

With Four Doors

15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AE0H5443B	\$1254
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AE0H6043B	\$1355
15 ³ / ₄ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AE0H6643B	\$1417
15 ³ / ₄ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AE0H7243B	\$1663
15 ³ / ₄ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AE0H7843B	\$1915

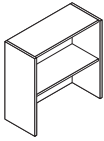


Classic and
Executive Payback

Overhead Storage Cabinets

Without Doors

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Cabinet with finished back: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • One bottom fixed shelf • Attachment hardware • Cable access space at bottom of back panel • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> .
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> .
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .

Tip: Specify a wire manager (TS5AWM) to route cords from a shelf light.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboards • Wire manager 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 340 ▶ Page 368
-------------------------	--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		

Classic Payback

One Compartment

15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM30	\$ 467
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM36	\$ 524
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM42	\$ 579
15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM3043	\$ 605
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM3643	\$ 662
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM4243	\$ 715

Two Compartments

15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM48	\$ 634
15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM54	\$ 690
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM60	\$ 747
15 ³ / ₄ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM66	\$ 803
15 ³ / ₄ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM72	\$1010
15 ³ / ₄ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM78	\$1218
15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM4843	\$ 772
15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM5443	\$ 829
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM6043	\$ 886
15 ³ / ₄ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM6643	\$ 941
15 ³ / ₄ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM7243	\$1148
15 ³ / ₄ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ASM7843	\$1357

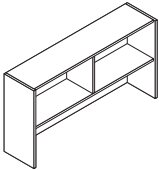
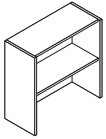
Executive Payback

One Compartment

15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH30X	\$ 544
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH36X	\$ 600
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH42X	\$ 655
15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH30X4	\$ 684
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH36X4	\$ 740
15 ³ / ₄ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH42X4	\$ 794

Two Compartments

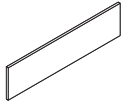
15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH48X	\$ 710
15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH54X	\$ 794
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH60X	\$ 851
15 ³ / ₄ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH66X	\$ 907
15 ³ / ₄ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH72X	\$1128
15 ³ / ₄ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH78X	\$1337
15 ³ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH48X4	\$ 851
15 ³ / ₄ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH54X4	\$ 931
15 ³ / ₄ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH60X4	\$ 988
15 ³ / ₄ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH66X4	\$1042
15 ³ / ₄ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH72X4	\$1265
15 ³ / ₄ "	76 ³ / ₄ "	41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AEOH78X4	\$1498



Classic and
Executive Payback

Straight Tackboards

Field-Installed
SIN 711.2



Tip: Shelf light cords cannot be routed behind tackboards. Specify wire manager (TS5AWM) for routing cords.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboard: fabric • Attachment package | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370. |
|--|---|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 5 +\$22 +\$33 +\$83 +\$42 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.
--------------------------	--	--	---

Fabric direction on 27⁵/₁₆"W and 56⁷/₈"W tackboards

- | | | |
|------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| • Vertical application | +\$ 9 | Specify with vertical application. |
|------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|

Related Products

- Overhead storage cabinets
- ▶ Pages 334–338

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

For 36"H Overhead Storage Cabinets

9/16"	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	17"	TS5ATB30	\$270
9/16"	33 ¹ / ₄ "	17"	TS5ATB36	\$285
9/16"	39 ¹ / ₈ "	17"	TS5ATB42	\$298
9/16"	45 ¹ / ₁₆ "	17"	TS5ATB48	\$314
9/16"	51"	17"	TS5ATB54	\$327
9/16"	56 ⁷ / ₈ "	17"	TS5ATB60	\$353
9/16"	62 ³ / ₄ "	17"	TS5ATB66	\$382
9/16"	68 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	17"	TS5ATB72	\$424
9/16"	74 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	17"	TS5ATB78	\$466
:	:	:	:	:

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

For 43"H Overhead Storage Cabinets with Organizer Slots

9/16"	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	19"	TS5ATB3019	\$298
9/16"	33 ¹ / ₄ "	19"	TS5ATB3619	\$314
9/16"	39 ¹ / ₈ "	19"	TS5ATB4219	\$327
9/16"	45 ¹ / ₁₆ "	19"	TS5ATB4819	\$340
9/16"	51"	19"	TS5ATB5419	\$353
9/16"	56 ⁷ / ₈ "	19"	TS5ATB6019	\$382
9/16"	62 ³ / ₄ "	19"	TS5ATB6619	\$424
9/16"	68 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19"	TS5ATB7219	\$466
9/16"	74 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	19"	TS5ATB7819	\$507
:	:	:	:	:

For 43"H Overhead Storage Cabinets

9/16"	27 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATB3023	\$298
9/16"	33 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATB3623	\$314
9/16"	39 ¹ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATB4223	\$327
9/16"	45 ¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATB4823	\$340
9/16"	51"	23 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATB5423	\$353
9/16"	56 ⁷ / ₈ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATB6023	\$382
9/16"	62 ³ / ₄ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATB6623	\$424
9/16"	68 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATB7223	\$466
9/16"	74 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	23 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATB7823	\$507
:	:	:	:	:

Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets

With Doors

SIN 711.2

Tip: Must anchor wall-mounted overhead storage to as many studs as possible. See below for requirements:
30"W to 42"W = 1 stud required
48"W to 72"W = 2 studs required
78"W = 3 studs required

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cabinet with finished back: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top Hinged doors One bottom fixed shelf Wall attachment hardware Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for top Vertical laminate color number for cabinet Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> .
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> .
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .
Door Option		
• Laminate locking door, FR series: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9050 Ember Chrome	+\$160	Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock or 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
• Non-locking frosted acrylic door	+\$134 per door	Specify with <i>frosted acrylic door</i> .

Related Products • Wall-mounted tackboards ▶ Page 343

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style	Base	Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

With Two Doors					
17"	29½"	17⅞"	TS5AWMD30	\$ 662	
17"	35⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWMD36	\$ 715	
17"	41⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWMD42	\$ 772	

With Three Doors					
17"	47¼"	17⅞"	TS5AWMD48	\$ 829	

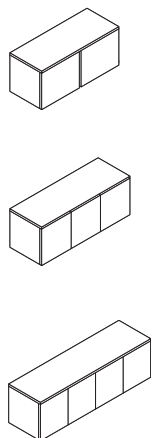
With Four Doors					
17"	53⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWMD54	\$ 886	
17"	59⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWMD60	\$ 975	
17"	64⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWMD66	\$1031	
17"	70⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWMD72	\$1238	
17"	76¾"	17⅞"	TS5AWMD78	\$1445	

Executive Payback

With Two Doors					
17"	29½"	18⅜"	TS5AEWMD30	\$ 740	
17"	35⅞"	18⅜"	TS5AEWMD36	\$ 794	
17"	41⅞"	18⅜"	TS5AEWMD42	\$ 851	

With Three Doors					
17"	47¼"	18⅜"	TS5AEWMD48	\$ 907	

With Four Doors					
17"	53⅞"	18⅜"	TS5AEWMD54	\$ 988	
17"	59⅞"	18⅜"	TS5AEWMD60	\$1080	
17"	64⅞"	18⅜"	TS5AEWMD66	\$1135	
17"	70⅞"	18⅜"	TS5AEWMD72	\$1357	
17"	76¾"	18⅜"	TS5AEWMD78	\$1566	



Classic and Executive Payback

Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets

Without Doors

SIN 711.2

*Tip: Must anchor wall-mounted overhead storage to as many studs as possible. See below for requirements: 30"W to 42"W = 1 stud required
48"W to 72"W = 2 studs required
78"W = 3 studs required*

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Cabinet with finished back: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • One bottom fixed shelf • Wall attachment hardware • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.
---	--

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Top Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.
--	--	--

Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounted tackboards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 343
---	--

Specification Information									
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

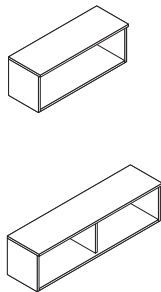
Dimensions			Style	Price	Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	:	D	W	H	Number	:

Classic Payback

One Compartment				
17"	29½"	17⅞"	TS5AWM30	\$ 453
17"	35⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWM36	\$ 509
17"	41⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWM42	\$ 565
Two Compartments				
17"	47¼"	17⅞"	TS5AWM48	\$ 622
17"	53⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWM54	\$ 677
17"	59⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWM60	\$ 731
17"	64⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWM66	\$ 786
17"	70⅞"	17⅞"	TS5AWM72	\$ 996
17"	76¾"	17⅞"	TS5AWM78	\$1203

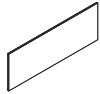
Executive Payback

One Compartment				
17"	29½"	18⅞"	TS5AEWM30	\$ 531
17"	35⅞"	18⅞"	TS5AEWM36	\$ 584
17"	41⅞"	18⅞"	TS5AEWM42	\$ 641
Two Compartments				
17"	47¼"	18⅞"	TS5AEWM48	\$ 696
17"	53⅞"	18⅞"	TS5AEWM54	\$ 780
17"	59⅞"	18⅞"	TS5AEWM60	\$ 836
17"	64⅞"	18⅞"	TS5AEWM66	\$ 891
17"	70⅞"	18⅞"	TS5AEWM72	\$1114
17"	76¾"	18⅞"	TS5AEWM78	\$1321



Wall-Mounted Tackboards

SIN 711.2



Tip: Wall-mounted tackboards cannot be attached to walls covered by textured paint or wallpaper.

Tip: Tackboards come with a spacer for the shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

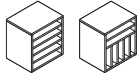
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboard: fabric • Wall-attachment package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 5 +\$22 +\$33 +\$83 +\$42	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 266.
Fabric Direction	On 60"W tackboards and smaller <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal application • Vertical application 	No cost +\$ 9	Specify with <i>horizontal application</i> . Specify with <i>vertical application</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Pages 341–342

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
9/16"	29 1/2"	16 19/32"	TS5ATB30WM	\$270
9/16"	35 7/16"	16 19/32"	TS5ATB36WM	\$285
9/16"	41 5/16"	16 19/32"	TS5ATB42WM	\$298
9/16"	47 1/4"	16 19/32"	TS5ATB48WM	\$314
9/16"	53 1/8"	16 19/32"	TS5ATB54WM	\$327
9/16"	59 1/16"	16 19/32"	TS5ATB60WM	\$353
9/16"	64 15/16"	16 19/32"	TS5ATB66WM	\$382
9/16"	70 7/8"	16 19/32"	TS5ATB72WM	\$424
9/16"	76 3/4"	16 19/32"	TS5ATB78WM	\$466
9/16"	29 1/2"	23 1/2"	TS5ATB3023WM	\$298
9/16"	35 7/16"	23 1/2"	TS5ATB3623WM	\$314
9/16"	41 5/16"	23 1/2"	TS5ATB4223WM	\$327
9/16"	47 1/4"	23 1/2"	TS5ATB4823WM	\$340
9/16"	53 1/8"	23 1/2"	TS5ATB5423WM	\$353
9/16"	59 1/16"	23 1/2"	TS5ATB6023WM	\$382
9/16"	64 15/16"	23 1/2"	TS5ATB6623WM	\$424
9/16"	70 7/8"	23 1/2"	TS5ATB7223WM	\$466
9/16"	76 3/4"	23 1/2"	TS5ATB7823WM	\$507

Classic and Executive Payback

Desktop Organizers

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Organizer: Top laminate and vertical surface laminate • Fixed shelves • Finished back • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of organizer 3 Vertical laminate color number for organizer ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

Horizontal Dividers

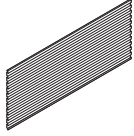
13½"	17"	17¼"	TS5AAO131717H	\$331
------	-----	------	----------------------	-------

Horizontal and Vertical Dividers

13½"	17"	17¼"	TS5AAO131717V	\$331
------	-----	------	----------------------	-------

Slatwall Screens

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slatwall screen: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

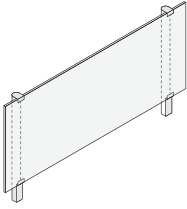
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
1/4"	18"	12"	TS5YSL1218	\$180
1/4"	26 ³ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1226	\$224
1/4"	30"	12"	TS5YSL1230	\$241
1/4"	32 ³ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1232	\$252
1/4"	36"	12"	TS5YSL1236	\$265
1/4"	38 ⁵ / ₈ "	12"	TS5YSL1238	\$278
1/4"	44 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	TS5YSL1244	\$296
1/4"	50 ³ / ₈ "	12"	TS5YSL1250	\$317
1/4"	56 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1256	\$335
1/4"	62 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1262	\$383
1/4"	68 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	TS5YSL1268	\$410
1/4"	74"	12"	TS5YSL1274	\$443
:	:	:	:	:

Classic and Executive Payback

Screen Mounting Bracket

SIN 711.2



Tip: Specify package of three mounting brackets for use with 56 1/4"W or wider screens. Specify package of two mounting brackets for use with all other applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen mounting brackets: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for screen mounting brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$10
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Package of Two Mounting Brackets

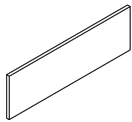
1 1/2"	2"	15"	TS5YMB212	\$149
:	:	:	:	:

Package of Three Mounting Brackets

1 1/2"	2"	15"	TS5YMB312	\$198
:	:	:	:	:

Slatwall Tackboards

SIN 711.2



Tip: Slatwall tackboards mount onto top of slatwall screen mounting brackets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Slatwall tackboards: fabric • Mounting hardware brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 5 +\$22 +\$33 +\$83 +\$42
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.

Fabric direction on 18"W and 56¼"W tackboards

- Vertical application +\$ 9 Specify with vertical application.

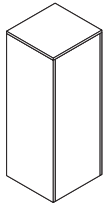
Related Products	Options	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slatwall screens • Screen mounting brackets 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 345 ▶ Page 346

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
½"	18"	2½"	TS5ASWTB218	\$174
½"	26¾"	2½"	TS5ASWTB226	\$190
½"	32¾"	2½"	TS5ASWTB232	\$203
½"	38⅝"	2½"	TS5ASWTB238	\$216
½"	44½"	2½"	TS5ASWTB244	\$228
½"	50⅜"	2½"	TS5ASWTB250	\$243
½"	56¼"	2½"	TS5ASWTB256	\$258
½"	62¼"	2½"	TS5ASWTB262	\$270
½"	68⅛"	2½"	TS5ASWTB268	\$279
½"	74"	2½"	TS5ASWTB274	\$291
½"	18"	9"	TS5ASWTB918	\$208
½"	26¾"	9"	TS5ASWTB926	\$222
½"	32¾"	9"	TS5ASWTB932	\$236
½"	38⅝"	9"	TS5ASWTB938	\$251
½"	44½"	9"	TS5ASWTB944	\$263
½"	50⅜"	9"	TS5ASWTB950	\$279
½"	56¼"	9"	TS5ASWTB956	\$291
½"	62¼"	9"	TS5ASWTB962	\$306
½"	68⅛"	9"	TS5ASWTB968	\$314
½"	74"	9"	TS5ASWTB974	\$327

24"W Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage and wardrobe cabinet: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top Integral pull on Classic Payback door: 6000 Black plastic Waterfall pull on Executive Payback door: 7207 Black Three file drawers, if selected, with integral drawer pull on Classic Payback drawer: black plastic Three file drawers, if selected, with waterfall drawer pull on Executive Payback drawer: black Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions File drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging file folders or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folders Adjustable-height shelves Hanger bar for coats Adjustable leveling glides Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for top of cabinet Vertical laminate color number for cabinet Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Top Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with light plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with medium plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with dark plywood striping.</p> <p>Specify with flat square edge profile.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum Ledge pulls: 7207 Black Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with 6699 Platinum integral pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum waterfall pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 0835 Black Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.</p>
<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished chrome Ember chrome 	<p>+\$127</p> <p>+\$127</p>	<p>Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.</p> <p>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</p>

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.

▶ Page 555

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Classic Payback

With Shelves Left and Wardrobe Right

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64"	TS5ATS206R	\$1586
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ATS207R	\$1725
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64"	TS5ASCTRSR	\$1725
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ATS247R	\$1863

With Shelves Right and Wardrobe Left

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64"	TS5ATS206L	\$1586
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ATS207L	\$1725
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64"	TS5ASCTRSL	\$1725
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ATS247L	\$1863

Shelves and File Drawers Left, Wardrobe Right

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64"	TS5ATD206R	\$2072
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ATD207R	\$2211
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64"	TS5ASCTRDR	\$2211
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ATD247R	\$2350

Shelves and File Drawers Right, Wardrobe Left

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64"	TS5ATD206L	\$2072
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ATD207L	\$2211
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64"	TS5ASCTRDL	\$2211
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ATD247L	\$2350

With Adjustable Shelves, Right-Hand

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	46 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ATD204R	\$ 919
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ³ / ₈ "	TS5ATD205R	\$1059
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	46 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ATD244R	\$1059
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ³ / ₈ "	TS5ATD245R	\$1198

With Adjustable Shelves, Left-Hand

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	46 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ATD204L	\$ 919
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ³ / ₈ "	TS5ATD205L	\$1059
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	46 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ATD244L	\$1059
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ³ / ₈ "	TS5ATD245L	\$1198

Executive Payback

With Shelves Left and Wardrobe Right

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETS206R	\$1704
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	71"	TS5AETS207R	\$1843
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECTRR	\$1843
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	71"	TS5AETS247R	\$1981

With Shelves Right and Wardrobe Left

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETS206L	\$1704
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	71"	TS5AETS207L	\$1843
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECTRL	\$1843
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	71"	TS5AETS247L	\$1981

Shelves and File Drawers Left, Wardrobe Right

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETD206R	\$2190
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	71"	TS5AETD207R	\$2329
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECTRDR	\$2329
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	71"	TS5AETD247R	\$2468

Shelves and File Drawers Right, Wardrobe Left

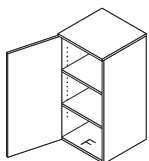
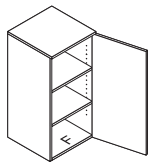
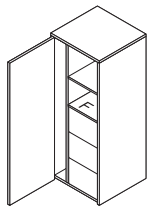
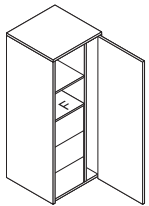
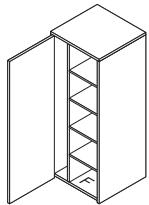
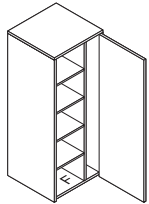
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETD206L	\$2190
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	71"	TS5AETD207L	\$2329
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AECTRDL	\$2329
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	71"	TS5AETD247L	\$2468

With Adjustable Shelves, Right-Hand

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	TS5AETS204R	\$1037
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AETS205R	\$1179
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	TS5AETS244R	\$1179
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AETS245R	\$1317

With Adjustable Shelves, Left-Hand

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	TS5AETS204L	\$1037
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AETS205L	\$1179
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ³ / ₈ "	TS5AETS244L	\$1179
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AETS245L	\$1317

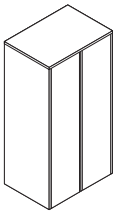


F=Fixed shelf

Classic and Executive Payback

36"W Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Storage and wardrobe cabinet: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Hinged doors • Integral pulls on Classic Payback doors: 6000 Black plastic • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback doors: 7207 Black • Adjustable-height shelves • Hanger bar for coat in wardrobe units • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of cabinet 3 Vertical laminate color number for cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Top Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 6 No cost +\$ 6 +\$ 29 +\$ 35 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i>. Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i>. Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i>. Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i>. Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.
<p>Lock</p> <p>Lock, FR series</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished chrome • Ember chrome 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$127 +\$127 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>. Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.

Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Classic Payback

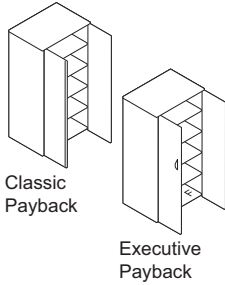
Executive Payback

With Four Adjustable Shelves

With Four Adjustable Shelves

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5ASCS	\$1579
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ASCS207	\$1718
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5ASCS246	\$1718
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ASCS247	\$1857

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AESCS	\$1695
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AESCS207	\$1836
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AESCS246	\$1836
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AESCS247	\$1974

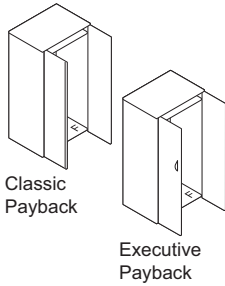


With Wardrobe and Full-Width Shelf Above

With Wardrobe and Full-Width Shelf Above

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5ASCW	\$1510
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ASCW207	\$1647
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5ASCW246	\$1647
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ASCW247	\$1787

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AESCW	\$1627
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AESCW207	\$1764
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AESCW246	\$1764
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AESCW247	\$1904

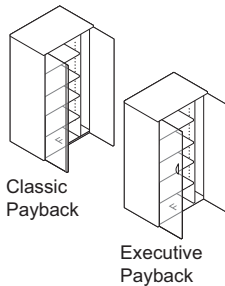


With Wardrobe and Four Adjustable Shelves

With Wardrobe and Four Adjustable Shelves

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5ASW2065	\$2167
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ASW2072	\$2305
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5ASW2465	\$2305
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ASW2472	\$2444

19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AESW2065	\$2285
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AESW2072	\$2421
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AESW2465	\$2421
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AESW2472	\$2560

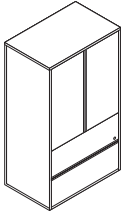


Classic and Executive Payback

F=Fixed shelf

Storage Cabinet with Lateral File Drawers

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage cabinet with lateral file drawers: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top Hinged doors Adjustable-height shelves Integral pulls on Classic Payback drawers and doors: 6000 Black plastic Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback drawers and doors: 7207 Black Lock on drawer, keyed randomly, FR series: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Steel drawer interiors: black paint only Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions Frames in file drawers to accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size or legal-size hanging file folders Safety interlock to prevent more than one drawer being opened at the same time Adjustable leveling glides Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for top of cabinet Vertical laminate color number for cabinet Finish color number for lock Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Top Edge Band Detail</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Integral pulls on Classic Payback only: 6699 Platinum Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum Ledge pulls: 7207 Black Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.</p>
<p>Door Option</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate locking door, FR series: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Non-locking Acrylic Doors On 64" and 64½" cabinets On 70½" and 71" cabinets 	<p>+\$127</p> <p>+\$472</p> <p>+\$524</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock or 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>frosted acrylic door</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>frosted acrylic door</i>.</p>

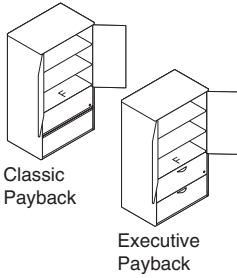
Tip: Field-installed, key-specific lock cylinders must be ordered separately.
▶ Page 555

Related Products • Front-to-back lateral file rail ▶ Page 368

SIN 711.2

Specification Information

Classic Payback					Executive Payback				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	64"	TS5ASCL20306	\$1836	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AESCL20306	\$1935
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ASCL20307	\$1963	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	71"	TS5AESCL20307	\$2069
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5ASCL2	\$2019	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AESCL2	\$2135
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ASCL207	\$2157	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AESCL207	\$2274
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	64"	TS5ASCL24306	\$1963	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AESCL24306	\$2069
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ASCL24307	\$2088	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	71"	TS5AESCL24307	\$2202
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5ASCL246	\$2157	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AESCL246	\$2274
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ASCL247	\$2297	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AESCL247	\$2414



Classic and
Executive Payback

F=Fixed shelf

Bookcases

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bookcase: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Adjustable shelves • Shipped fully assembled • Attachment hardware for stacking bookcase 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of bookcase 3 Vertical laminate color number for bookcase 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> .
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> .
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .

Tip: Additional shelves must be ordered separately.

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style	Price	Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number		D	W	H	Number	

Classic Payback

With One Adjustable Shelf

11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5AB293014	\$462
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AB293614	\$490

With Two Adjustable Shelves

11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AB483014	\$546
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AB483614	\$575

With Four Adjustable Shelves

11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	64"	TS5AB663014	\$657
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5AB663614	\$686
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AB723014	\$712
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AB723614	\$741

Executive Payback

With One Adjustable Shelf

11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB293014	\$533
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB293614	\$560

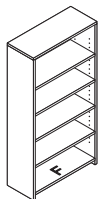
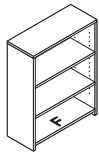
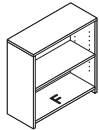
With Two Adjustable Shelves

11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AEB483014	\$615
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	47 ³ / ₄ "	TS5AEB483614	\$644

With Four Adjustable Shelves

11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB663014	\$727
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEB663614	\$754
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	71"	TS5AEB723014	\$783
11 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AEB723614	\$809

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



F=Fixed shelf

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		

Classic Payback

Extra Shelf

12 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1"	TS5ABS3014	\$ 85
12 ³ / ₄ "	33 ³ / ₈ "	1"	TS5ABS3614	\$103

Stacking with One Adjustable Shelf

15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	35"	TS5ABO3630	\$499
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35"	TS5ABO36	\$527
15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ABO4330	\$552
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5ABO43	\$582

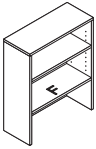
Executive Payback

Extra Shelf

12 ³ / ₄ "	27 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	1"	TS5ABS3014	\$ 85
12 ³ / ₄ "	33 ³ / ₈ "	1"	TS5ABS3614	\$103

Stacking with One Adjustable Shelf

15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	35"	TS5AEO3630	\$569
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35"	TS5AEO36	\$595
15 ³ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEO4330	\$624
15 ³ / ₄ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AEO43	\$652



F=Fixed shelf

Quarter Bookcases

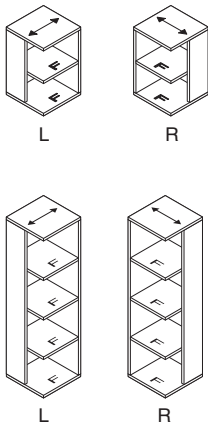
SIN 711.2

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bookcase: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback; high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback; high-impact plastic to match top • Fixed shelves • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top of bookcase 3 Vertical laminate color number for bookcase 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: Style numbers ending in **L** have grain direction that goes from the lower left of the bookcase top to the upper right. Style numbers ending in **R** have grain direction that goes from the upper left of the bookcase top to the lower right.

Tip: Arrow indicates laminate grain direction.



Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with light plywood striping.
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with medium plywood striping.
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with dark plywood striping.
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with flat square edge profile.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Price	Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number		D	W	H	Number	

Classic Payback

With Two Fixed Shelf

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AQS2029L	\$ 544
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5AQS2029R	\$ 544
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29"	TS5AQS2429L	\$ 599
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29"	TS5AQS2429R	\$ 599

With Four Fixed Shelves

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5AQS2065L	\$ 794
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64"	TS5AQS2065R	\$ 794
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70½"	TS5AQS2072L	\$ 961
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70½"	TS5AQS2072R	\$ 961
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64"	TS5AQS2465L	\$ 873
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64"	TS5AQS2465R	\$ 873
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70½"	TS5AQS2472L	\$1056
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70½"	TS5AQS2472R	\$1056

Executive Payback

With Two Fixed Shelf

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29½"	TS5AEQS2029L	\$ 599
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	29½"	TS5AEQS2029R	\$ 599
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29½"	TS5AEQS2429L	\$ 659
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29½"	TS5AEQS2429R	\$ 659

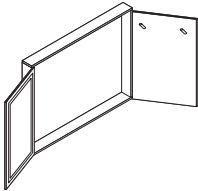
With Four Fixed Shelves

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64½"	TS5AEQS2065L	\$ 873
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64½"	TS5AEQS2065R	\$ 873
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AEQS2072L	\$1056
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	71"	TS5AEQS2072R	\$1056
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64½"	TS5AEQS2465L	\$ 961
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64½"	TS5AEQS2465R	\$ 961
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	71"	TS5AEQS2472L	\$1162
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	71"	TS5AEQS2472R	\$1162

Conference Room Furniture

SIN 711.2

Wall Markerboard Cabinets



Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Markerboard cabinet: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Hinged doors open 180° • Integral pull on doors: 6000 Black plastic • Corkboard on inside of doors • Shipped fully assembled • Flip-chart pegs 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for markerboard cabinet top 3 Vertical laminate color number for markerboard cabinet 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> .
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> .
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .
Pulls		
• Integral pulls: 6699 Platinum	No cost	Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i> .
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify with <i>7207 Black waterfall pulls</i> .
• Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 6	Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i> .
• Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black	No cost	Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i> .
• Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 6	Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i> .
• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	+\$29	Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> .
• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$35	Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .

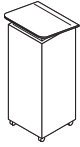
Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base	• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price
Classic Payback					Executive Payback				
5½"	50"	41⅝"	TS5AWMB	\$996	5½"	50"	41⅝"	TS5AEWMB	\$1072

Classic and Executive Payback

Conference Room Furniture, continued

SIN 711.2

Lecterns



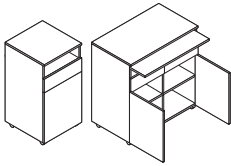
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Lectern: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Casters: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled (except for speaker's shelf) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for lectern top 3 Vertical laminate color number for lectern 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> .
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> .
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price	
D	W	H	Number	•	•
Classic Payback					
18"	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	44 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AELECT	\$	859
•	•	•	•	•	•
Executive Payback					
18 ¹ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₈ "	45 ³ / ₈ "	TS5AELECT	\$	934
•	•	•	•	•	•

Meeting Room Service Carts



Tip: 19 1/2"W service cart door is hinged at the left.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Service cart: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1 1/2"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Pull-out shelf • Half-depth storage drawer • Integral pull on doors and drawers: 6000 Black plastic • Adjustable-height shelf • Casters: black plastic • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for service cart top 3 Vertical laminate color number for cart 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.</p>
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Integral pulls: 6699 Platinum • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 7207 Black • Waterfall pulls on Executive Payback only: 4799 Platinum • Payback handle pulls: 0835 Black • Payback handle pulls: 4799 Platinum • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 6</p> <p>+\$ 29</p> <p>+\$ 35</p>	<p>Specify with <i>6699 Platinum integral pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>7207 Black waterfall pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum waterfall pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>0835 Black Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum Payback handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.</p>
Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 19 1/2"W Laminate locking doors, FR series: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • 31 1/2"W Laminate locking doors, FR Series: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome 	<p>+\$127</p> <p>+\$254</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> or <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> or <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p>

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base	• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price
Classic Payback					Executive Payback				
20 9/16"	19 1/2"	34 3/4"	TS5AMRSC20	\$ 804	20 9/16"	19 1/2"	35 1/4"	TS5AEMRSC20	\$ 920
20 9/16"	31 1/2"	34 3/4"	TS5AMRSC32	\$1399	20 9/16"	31 1/2"	35 1/4"	TS5AEMRSC32	\$1516

Classic and Executive Payback

Table Tops

SIN 711.2

Rectangular Table Tops

Used as Return

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Table top: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: For plywood striping details for 35⁷/₁₆"D tops, specify Classic Payback rectangular table tops.

Tip: Reinforcing channel, (TSATRC57 or TSATRC72), ordered separately, must be used with tops larger than 60"W for 60"W or more of unsupported kneespace.
▶ See page 499.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail Classic Payback <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile 	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
Executive Payback <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat square edge profile for 19¹/₁₆"D, 23⁵/₈"D, and 29¹/₂"D tops • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19¹/₁₆"D, 23⁵/₈"D, and 29¹/₂"D tops • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19¹/₁₆"D, 23⁵/₈"D, and 29¹/₂"D tops • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19¹/₁₆"D, 23⁵/₈"D, and 29¹/₂"D tops 	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> . Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .

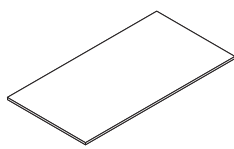
Related Products • Table bases and legs ▶ Page 362

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• Price
D W	Number	:

Classic Payback

1"-Thick Top			
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2036	\$234
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2042	\$261
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5ART2048	\$288
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5ART2054	\$318
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2060	\$343
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2066	\$372
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ART2072	\$401
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2436	\$261
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2442	\$288
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5ART2448	\$318
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5ART2454	\$343
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2460	\$372
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2466	\$401
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ART2472	\$428
29 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART3036	\$288

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	Price
D	W	Number	

Classic Payback, continued

1"-Thick Top

29½"	41⅝"	TS5ART3042	\$318
29½"	47¼"	TS5ART3048	\$343
29½"	53⅛"	TS5ART3054	\$372
29½"	59⅛"	TS5ART3060	\$401
29½"	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART3066	\$428
29½"	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ART3072	\$454

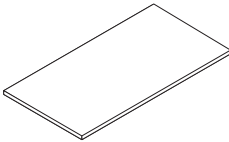
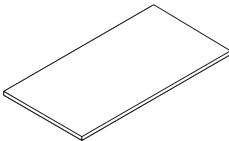
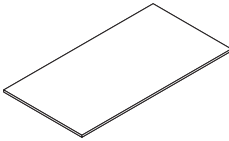
1½"-Thick Top

35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5ATRE3660	\$575
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ATRE3666	\$602
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ATRE3672	\$630

Executive Payback

1½"-Thick Top

19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2036	\$351
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2042	\$378
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	47¼"	TS5AERT2048	\$408
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53⅛"	TS5AERT2054	\$434
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2060	\$463
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2066	\$490
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AERT2072	\$520
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2436	\$378
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2442	\$408
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47¼"	TS5AERT2448	\$434
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53⅛"	TS5AERT2454	\$463
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2460	\$490
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2466	\$520
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AERT2472	\$546
29½"	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT3036	\$408
29½"	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT3042	\$434
29½"	47¼"	TS5AERT3048	\$463
29½"	53⅛"	TS5AERT3054	\$490
29½"	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT3060	\$520
29½"	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT3066	\$546
29½"	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AERT3072	\$575
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AETRE60	\$610
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AETRE66	\$637
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AETRE72	\$663



Classic and Executive Payback

Table Bases and Legs

SIN 711.2

Steel Bases

▶ See page 468 to determine number of bases needed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steel base: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 370.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

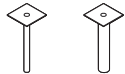
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

T-Base				
3½"	30⅛"	28"	TS5ATBTS	\$349



Tip: T-base should be used only with 36"D rectangular table tops used as returns.

Post Leg				
3"	3"	28"	TS5ATBLS3	\$251
6"	6"	28"	TS5ATBLS	\$279

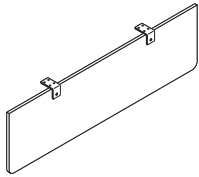


Square Leg				
Package of Two				
2"	2"	28"	TS5ASQL272	\$263



Modesty Panels

SIN 711.2



Tip: Modesty panel widths correspond to table top widths that are 12" wider (e.g., 59¹/₁₆" table top would require a 47¹/₄" modesty panel).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Modesty panel: vertical surfaces laminate • Bracket: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Vertical laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

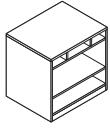
Specification Information				
Dimensions		Corresponding Table Top Width	Style Number	Price
W	H			
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	12"	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AMOD24	\$230
29 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	41 ³ / ₈ "	TS5AMOD30	\$249
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12"	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AMOD36	\$263
41 ³ / ₈ "	12"	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5AMOD42	\$283
47 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AMOD48	\$297
53 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AMOD54	\$314
59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12"	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AMOD60	\$331
:	:	:	:	:

Classic and Executive Payback

Tables

SIN 711.2

Printer Tables



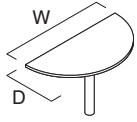
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Printer table: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top Full end panels Paper pass-through space in pull-out shelf Grommet in back panel Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for printer table top Vertical laminate color number for table Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> .
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> .
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style	Price	Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number		D	W	H	Number	
Classic Payback					Executive Payback				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29"	TS5ATPT	\$527	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETPT	\$645

Spanner Tables



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glide • Includes two attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for spanner table top 3 Paint color number for column leg 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column leg • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> . Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .

Specification Information

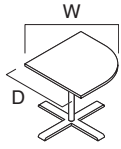
Classic Payback				Executive Payback					
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			D	W	H		
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	39 ³ / ₈ "	29"	TS5ATST40	\$663	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	39 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETST40	\$782
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29"	TS5ATST48	\$718	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETST48	\$837
29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ATST60	\$831	29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETST60	\$950

Classic and Executive Payback

Tables, continued

SIN 711.2

Extension Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Top: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1 1/2"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Metal base: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glide • Includes two attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for extension table top 3 Paint color number for metal base 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 370.</p>

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping square edge detail • Medium plywood striping square edge detail • Dark plywood striping square edge detail • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with light plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with medium plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with dark plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with flat square edge profile</i>.

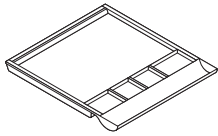
Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base	• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price
Classic Payback					Executive Payback				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ATDE24	\$854	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	27 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETDE24	\$929
29 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29"	TS5ATDE30	\$910	29 ¹ / ₂ "	34 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETDE30	\$985
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Accessories

SIN 711.2

Center Drawer

Field-Installed

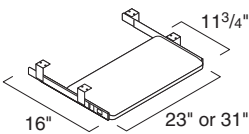


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Center drawer: black plastic only • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
15"	21"	2"	TS5ACTRD	\$182

Retractable Keyboard Shelf

Field-Installed



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keyboard shelf: laminate • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for keyboard shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 370.

Tip: Clearance is 2" between underside of worksurface and keyboard shelf.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
16"	23"	3 1/2"	TS5AKRS22	\$193
16"	31"	3 1/2"	TS5AKRS30	\$242

Classic and Executive Payback

Accessories, continued

SIN 711.2

Grommet
Field-Installed



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Grommet: black plastic • Drilling instructions 	Style number

Specification Information		
• Diameter	• Style Number	• Price
2 1/2"	TS5AGRM	\$19

Wire Manager
Field-Installed

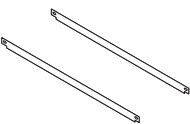


Tip: For use on all overhead storage cabinets for routing wires when shelf lights are used.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Two clips for horizontal routing and one wire manager cover for vertical routing; black plastic • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	3/4"	17 3/4"	TS5AWM	\$49

Front-To-Back Lateral File Rail



Tip: For use on all Payback products that have a lateral file.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Rail: black • Package of two 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	1"	16"	TS5ALFTBR	\$87

Standard Shelf Lights

SIN 711.1

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only – One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Painted light housing other than black 	+\$25	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Bracket Option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Competitive mounting package 	No cost	Specify with <i>competitive mounting package</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wire manager • Overhead storage cabinet 		▶ Page 368 ▶ Pages 334–338

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp Wattage	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H			

Electronic Ballast

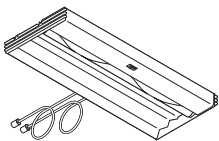
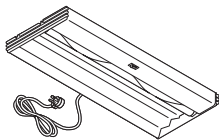
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$417
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$443
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$479

With Chicago Cord, Including Circuit Breaker

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$482
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$508
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$544

With Daisy Chain Cords

9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$453
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$479
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$515



Surface Materials

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Classic Payback worksurfaces
- Classic Payback 1"-thick table tops
- Classic and Executive Payback vertical surfaces
- 246L Mahogany LPL
- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
- 265L Marbled Cherry LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 275L Warm White LPL
- 284L Natural Oak LPL
- 288L Folkstone LPL
- 2HAT Clear Oak
- 2LAN Ash Noce
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge
- 2LBN Bisque Noce
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge
- 2LCN Clay Noce
- 2LCW Clay Wenge
- 2LSN Storm Noce
- 2LSW Storm Wenge

Applies to:

- Executive Payback worksurfaces
- Classic and Executive Payback 1½"-thick table tops
- 246L Mahogany LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
- 265L Marbled Cherry LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 275L Warm White LPL
- 2HAT Clear Oak
- 2LAT Acacia LPL

Recommended laminates to complement plywood striping, square edge profile

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Applies to:

- Light plywood striping, square edge profile
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
- 275L Warm White LPL

Applies to:

- Medium plywood striping, square edge profile
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
- 265L Marbled Cherry LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 284L Natural Oak LPL

Applies to:

- Dark plywood striping, square edge profile
- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 284L Natural Oak LPL

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Integral pulls
- 6000 Black
- 6699 Platinum

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Waterfall pulls
- Ledge pulls
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Applies to:

- Payback handle pulls
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Applies to:

- Square legs
- T-base
- Post legs
- Column legs
- Modesty panel brackets

Price Group 1

- 7207 Black

Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Reception gallery tackboards
- Straight tackboards
- Wall-mounted tackboards
- Slatwall tackboards

Kick Standard Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

- Abacus
- Bariolage
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Pianista
- Tinsel

Price Group 2

- Bouquet
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Milano

Price Group 3





- Billiard Multi-Use by DesignTex

Select Surfaces

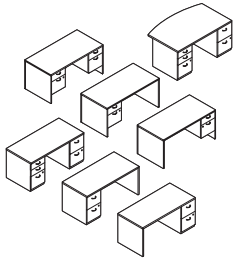
For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent

paints and fabrics from DesignTex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surface section.

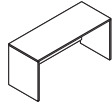
Currency

			
Statement of Line	372	Specifying, continued	
			
Specifying			
Desks (SIN 711.2)	374	Stacking Bookcase (SIN 711.2)	428
Rectangular Desk Shells (SIN 711.2)	380	Overhead Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	429
Bow-Front Desk Shells (SIN 711.2)	382	Tackboards for Overhead Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	431
Extended Curved Corner Desk Shells (SIN 711.2)	383	Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	432
Curved Corner Desk Shells (SIN 711.2)	384	Tackboards for Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	433
Returns (SIN 711.2)	386	Lower Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	434
Return Shells (SIN 711.2)	390	18"W Towers (SIN 711.2)	437
Slatwall Screens and Mounting Brackets (SIN 711.2)	392	24"W Towers (SIN 711.2)	440
Slatwall Tackboards (SIN 711.2)	393	36"W Storage Cabinet with Lateral File Drawers (SIN 711.2)	442
Bridges (SIN 711.2)	394	Bookcases (SIN 711.2)	443
D-, P-, Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces (SIN 711.2)	395	Corner Shelf Unit (SIN 711.2)	445
Workwall (SIN 711.2)	401	Mobile Carts (SIN 711.2)	446
Credenzas (SIN 711.2)	406	Table Legs and Supports (SIN 711.2)	448
Pedestals (SIN 711.2)	420	Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access (SIN 711.2)	451
Lateral Files (SIN 711.2)	424	Accessories (SIN 711.2)	453
Storage Cabinets (SIN 711.2)	426	Standard Shelf Lights (SIN 711.1)	454
			
		Surface Materials	455

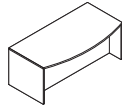
Statement of Line



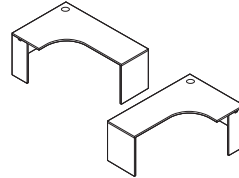
Desks
▶ Pages 374–379



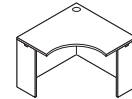
Rectangular Desk Shells
▶ Page 380



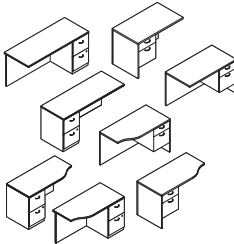
Bow-Front Desk Shells
▶ Page 382



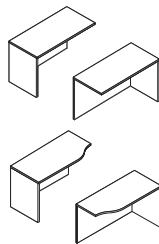
Extended Curved Corner Desk Shells
▶ Page 383



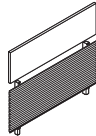
Curved Corner Desk Shells
▶ Page 384



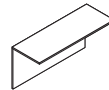
Returns
▶ Pages 386–389



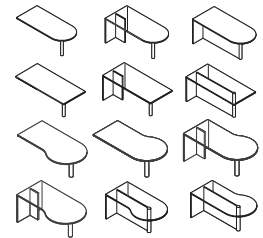
Return Shells
▶ Pages 390–391



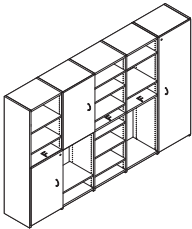
Slatwall Screen and Slatwall Tackboards
▶ Pages 392–393



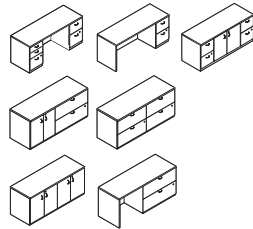
Bridges
▶ Page 394



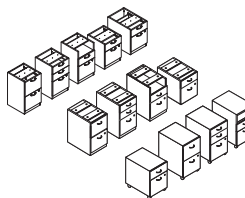
D-, P-, and Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces
▶ Pages 395–400



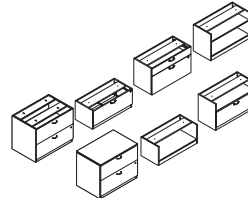
Workwall
▶ Pages 401–404



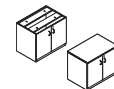
Credenzas
▶ Pages 406–419



Pedestals
▶ Pages 420–423



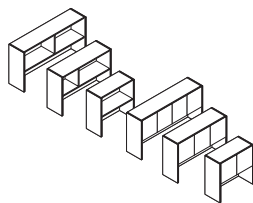
Lateral Files
▶ Pages 424–425



Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 426–427



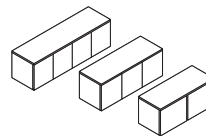
Stacking Bookcase
▶ Page 428



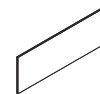
Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 429–430



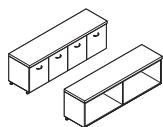
Tackboards for Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Page 431



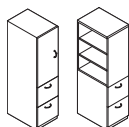
Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Page 432



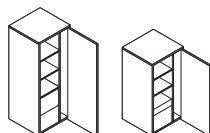
Tackboards for Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets
▶ Page 433



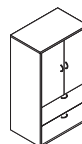
Lower Storage Cabinets
▶ Pages 434–436



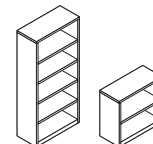
18"W Towers
▶ Pages 437–438



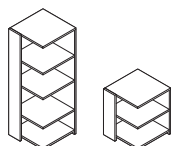
24"W Towers
▶ Page 440



36"W Storage Cabinet
▶ Page 442



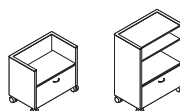
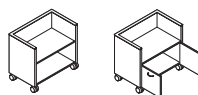
Bookcases
▶ Page 443



Quarter Bookcases
▶ Page 444



Corner Shelf Unit
▶ Page 445



Mobile Carts
▶ Page 446



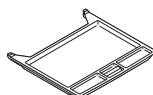
Post Leg
▶ Page 448



Square Legs
▶ Page 449



Column Leg
▶ Page 450



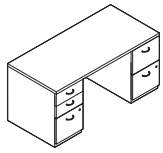
Accessories
▶ Page 453



Standard Shelf Lights
▶ Page 454

Double-Pedestal Desks

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals runs vertically.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the desk, making it 28 3/4"H.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the desk, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The optional 1/4-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with 1/4-height modesty panel and pedestals separately if back will be seen.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Desk with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One full-height box/box/file pedestal at left and one full-height file/file pedestal at right or one 3/4-height box/file pedestal at left and one 3/4-height box/file pedestal at right • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • One pencil tray in pedestals with a box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for each pedestal: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pedestals (see below under Required Selections) 7 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 8 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
Handle	Ledge	Contemporary
Jazz	Bar	Nile
Transitional		

Pedestals	Full-height pedestals	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two file/file pedestals • One open/box/file pedestal at left and one file/file pedestal at right 	No cost No cost	Specify with two file/file pedestals. Specify with one open/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right.

Headset	Full-height pedestals	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	No cost No cost	Specify with toe kick. Specify with full front.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface 	+\$109
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate

Pulls	Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull	Specify with handle pulls. Specify with ledge pulls. Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with jazz pulls. Specify with bar pulls. Specify with nile pulls. Specify with transitional pulls.

Modesty Panel	Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H) 	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.

Related Products

- Grommet package ▶ Page 452
- Center drawer ▶ Page 453
- Keyboard shelf ▶ Page 453

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

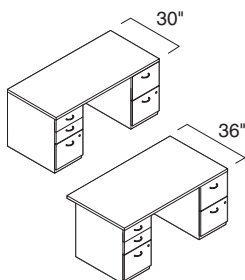
Full-Height Pedestals

30"	60"	28½"	TS5TLD23060	\$1469
30"	66"	28½"	TS5TLD23066	\$1551
30"	72"	28½"	TS5TLD23072	\$1628
36"	72"	28½"	TS5TLD23672	\$1706

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Full-Height Pedestals

			TS5HLD23060	\$1578
			TS5HLD23066	\$1660
			TS5HLD23072	\$1737
			TS5HLD23672	\$1815



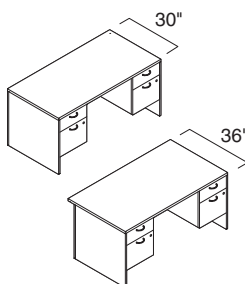
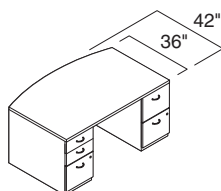
Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

Full-Height Pedestals with Bow Front

42"	72"	28½"	TS5TLB24272	\$1786
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------

Full-Height Pedestals with Bow Front

			TS5HLB24272	\$1895
--	--	--	--------------------	--------



Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

3/4-Height Pedestals

30"	60"	28½"	TS5TL3D3060	\$1199
30"	66"	28½"	TS5TL3D3066	\$1277
30"	72"	28½"	TS5TL3D3072	\$1358
36"	72"	28½"	TS5TL3D3672	\$1435

3/4-Height Pedestals

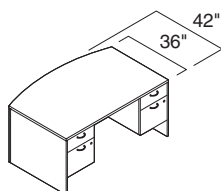
			TS5HL3D3060	\$1308
			TS5HL3D3066	\$1386
			TS5HL3D3072	\$1467
			TS5HL3D3672	\$1544

3/4-Height Pedestals with Bow Front

42"	72"	28½"	TS5TL7B4272	\$1514
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------

3/4-Height Pedestals with Bow Front

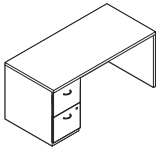
			TS5HL7B4272	\$1623
--	--	--	--------------------	--------



Single-Pedestal Desks

Left Hand

SIN 711.2



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the desk, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panel and pedestal runs vertically.

Tip: The optional 1/4-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with 1/4-height modesty panel and pedestal separately if back will be seen.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Desk with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One full-height file/file pedestal or one 3/4-height box/file pedestal • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pedestals (see below under Required Selections) 7 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 8 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p> <p><i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p>	

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
Handle	Ledge	Contemporary
Jazz	Bar	Nile
Transitional		

Pedestals	Full-height pedestals	Price	Required to Specify
	• One box/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify with one box/box/file pedestal.
	• One open/box/file pedestal	No cost	Specify with one open/box/file pedestal.

Headset	Full-height pedestals	Price	Required to Specify
	• Toe kick	No cost	Specify with toe kick.
	• Full front	No cost	Specify with full front.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1 3/8"-thick worksurface	+ \$109
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	• High-Pressure Laminate	See information at left
	• Open Line laminate	+ \$ 69 plus cost of laminate

Pulls	Price	Required to Specify
• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify with handle pulls.
• Ledge pulls	No cost	Specify with ledge pulls.
• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify with contemporary pulls.
• Jazz pulls	+ \$ 19 per pull	Specify with jazz pulls.
• Bar pulls	+ \$ 26 per pull	Specify with bar pulls.
• Nile pulls	+ \$ 26 per pull	Specify with nile pulls.
• Transitional pulls	+ \$ 26 per pull	Specify with transitional pulls.

Modesty Panel	Price	Required to Specify
• 1/4-height modesty panel (9 5/8"H)	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.

Related Products	Page
• Desk-height returns	▶ Page 386
• Return shells	▶ Page 390
• Grommet package	▶ Page 452
• Center drawer	▶ Page 453
• Keyboard shelf	▶ Page 453

Specification Information

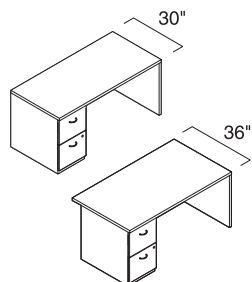
Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

Full-Height Pedestal						
30"	60"	28½"	TS5TLDL3060	\$1114		
30"	66"	28½"	TS5TLDL3066	\$1178		
30"	72"	28½"	TS5TLDL3072	\$1243		
36"	72"	28½"	TS5TLDL3672	\$1305		

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Full-Height Pedestal						
			TS5HLDL3060	\$1223		
			TS5HLDL3066	\$1287		
			TS5HLDL3072	\$1352		
			TS5HLDL3672	\$1414		



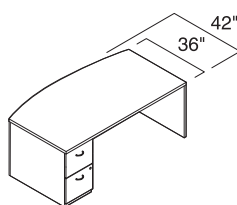
Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

Full-Height Pedestal with Bow Front

42"	72"	28½"	TS5TLBL4272	\$1386		
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--	--

Full-Height Pedestal with Bow Front

			TS5HLBL4272	\$1495		
--	--	--	--------------------	--------	--	--

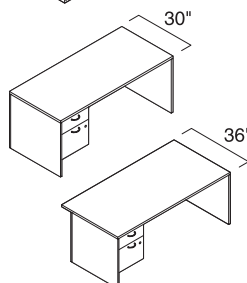


¾-Height Pedestal

30"	60"	28½"	TS5TL3L3060	\$ 971		
30"	66"	28½"	TS5TL3L3066	\$1034		
30"	72"	28½"	TS5TL3L3072	\$1101		
36"	72"	28½"	TS5TL3L3672	\$1162		

¾-Height Pedestal

			TS5HL3L3060	\$1080		
			TS5HL3L3066	\$1143		
			TS5HL3L3072	\$1210		
			TS5HL3L3672	\$1271		



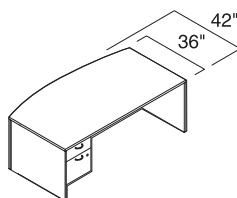
Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

¾-Height Pedestal with Bow Front

42"	72"	28½"	TS5TL7L4272	\$1243		
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------	--	--

¾-Height Pedestal with Bow Front

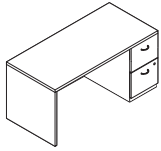
			TS5HL7L4272	\$1352		
--	--	--	--------------------	--------	--	--



Single-Pedestal Desks

Right Hand

SIN 711.2



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the desk, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

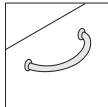
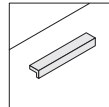
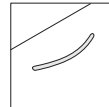
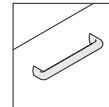
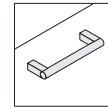
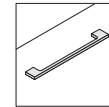
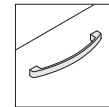
Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panel and pedestal runs vertically.

Tip: The optional 1/4-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with 1/4-height modesty panel and pedestal separately if back will be seen.

378

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Desk with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One full-height file/file pedestal or one 3/4-height box/file pedestal • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pedestals (see below under Required Selections) 7 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 8 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
		
		
		
Handle	Ledge	Contemporary
Jazz	Bar	Nile
Transitional		

Pedestals	Full-height pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One box/box/file pedestal • One open/box/file pedestal 	No cost No cost	Specify with one box/box/file pedestal. Specify with one open/box/file pedestal.
Headset	Full-height pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	No cost No cost	Specify with toe kick. Specify with full front.

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Worksurface	• 1 3/8"-thick worksurface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull	Specify with handle pulls. Specify with ledge pulls. Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with jazz pulls. Specify with bar pulls. Specify with Nile pulls. Specify with transitional pulls.
Modesty Panel	• 1/4-height modesty panel (9 5/8"H)	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk-height returns • Return shells • Grommet package • Center drawer • Keyboard shelf 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 386 ▶ Page 390 ▶ Page 452 ▶ Page 453 ▶ Page 453
-------------------------	--	--

Specification Information

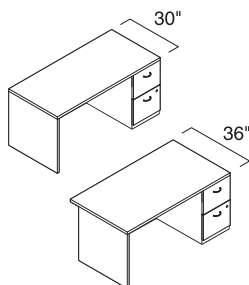
Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

Full-Height Pedestal						
30"	60"	28½"	TS5TLDR3060	\$1114		
30"	66"	28½"	TS5TLDR3066	\$1178		
30"	72"	28½"	TS5TLDR3072	\$1243		
36"	72"	28½"	TS5TLDR3672	\$1305		

High-Pressure Laminate Top

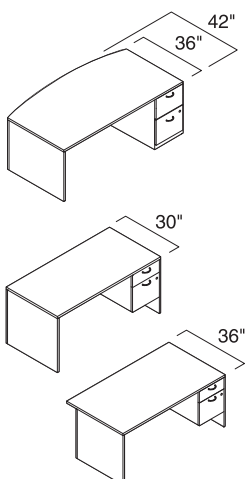
Full-Height Pedestal						
			TS5HLDR3060	\$1223		
			TS5HLDR3066	\$1287		
			TS5HLDR3072	\$1352		
			TS5HLDR3672	\$1414		



Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

Full-Height Pedestal with Bow Front						
42"	72"	28½"	TS5TLBR4272	\$1386		

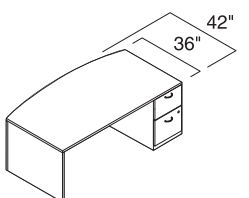
Full-Height Pedestal with Bow Front						
			TS5HLBR4272	\$1495		



Tip: 36"D desks have a 6" overhang on the visitor side.

¾-Height Pedestal						
30"	60"	28½"	TS5TL3R3060	\$ 971		
30"	66"	28½"	TS5TL3R3066	\$1034		
30"	72"	28½"	TS5TL3R3072	\$1101		
36"	72"	28½"	TS5TL3R3672	\$1162		

¾-Height Pedestal						
			TS5HL3R3060	\$1080		
			TS5HL3R3066	\$1143		
			TS5HL3R3072	\$1210		
			TS5HL3R3672	\$1271		



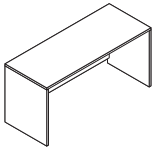
¾-Height Pedestal with Bow Front						
42"	72"	28½"	TS5TL7R4272	\$1243		

¾-Height Pedestal with Bow Front						
			TS5HL7R4272	\$1352		

Currency

Rectangular Desk Shells

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: The optional 13/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the desk shell, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

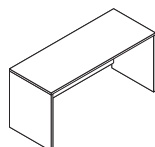
Tip: For each clear-access end panel specified, two attachment brackets are shipped with the product.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Desk shell with full-height modesty panel and two full-depth end panels: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk shell 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate 	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
End Panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One full-depth end panel, right, and one clear-access end panel, left • One clear-access end panel, right, and one full-depth end panel, left • Two clear-access end panels 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with full-depth end panel, right, and one clear-access end panel, left.</i> Specify <i>with clear-access end panel, right, and one full-depth end panel, left.</i> Specify <i>with two clear-access end panels.</i>
Modesty Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H) 	No cost	Specify <i>with 1/4-height modesty panel.</i>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk-height returns • Return shells • Pedestals • Under-worksurface lateral file • Under-worksurface storage cabinet • Grommet package • Center drawer • Keyboard shelf 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 386 ▶ Page 390 ▶ Pages 420–423 ▶ Page 424 ▶ Page 426 ▶ Page 452 ▶ Page 453 ▶ Page 453

Specification Information



Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price
Low-Pressure Laminate Top						
24"	30"	28½"	TS5TLDS2430	\$429	TS5HLDS2430	\$ 503
24"	36"	28½"	TS5TLDS2436	\$451	TS5HLDS2436	\$ 525
24"	42"	28½"	TS5TLDS2442	\$473	TS5HLDS2442	\$ 547
24"	48"	28½"	TS5TLDS2448	\$495	TS5HLDS2448	\$ 569
24"	54"	28½"	TS5TLDS2454	\$510	TS5HLDS2454	\$ 619
24"	60"	28½"	TS5TLDS2460	\$517	TS5HLDS2460	\$ 626
24"	66"	28½"	TS5TLDS2466	\$541	TS5HLDS2466	\$ 650
24"	72"	28½"	TS5TLDS2472	\$561	TS5HLDS2472	\$ 670
24"	84"	28½"	TS5TLDS2484	\$788	TS5HLDS2484	\$ 897
24"	96"	28½"	TS5TLDS2496	\$938	TS5HLDS2496	\$1047
30"	30"	28½"	TS5TLDS3030	\$456	TS5HLDS3030	\$ 565
30"	36"	28½"	TS5TLDS3036	\$482	TS5HLDS3036	\$ 591
30"	42"	28½"	TS5TLDS3042	\$502	TS5HLDS3042	\$ 611
30"	48"	28½"	TS5TLDS3048	\$525	TS5HLDS3048	\$ 634
30"	54"	28½"	TS5TLDS3054	\$541	TS5HLDS3054	\$ 650
30"	60"	28½"	TS5TLDS3060	\$547	TS5HLDS3060	\$ 656
30"	66"	28½"	TS5TLDS3066	\$571	TS5HLDS3066	\$ 680
30"	72"	28½"	TS5TLDS3072	\$593	TS5HLDS3072	\$ 702
36"	72"	28½"	TS5TLDS3672	\$744	TS5HLDS3672	\$ 853

Tip: 36"D desk shell has a 6" overhang on the visitor side.



Bow-Front Desk Shells

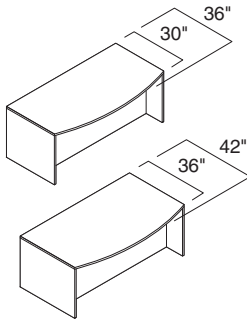
SIN 711.2

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of end panels runs vertically.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the desk shell, making it 28 3/4"H.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Tip: On the 36"D top, the modesty panel is inset 12". Use 23"D pedestal for storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Desk shell with full-height modesty panel and two full-depth end panels: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk shell 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>
--	--	--

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Worksurface	• 1 3/8"-thick worksurface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
--------------------	----------------------------	--------	--

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		Required to Specify
• High-Pressure Laminate	See information at left	+ \$ 69	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number
• Open Line laminate	plus cost of laminate		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products		
• Returns	• Return shells	▶ Page 386
• Pedestals	• Grommet package	▶ Page 390
• Center drawer	• Keyboard	▶ Pages 420–422
		▶ Page 452
		▶ Page 453
		▶ Page 453

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base	• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

36"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLBS3672	\$744
42"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLBS4272	\$818

High-Pressure Laminate Top

TS5HLBS3672	\$853
TS5HLBS4272	\$927

Extended Curved Corner Desk Shells

SIN 711.2

Tip: Grain direction of extended modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of shorter modesty panel and end panels run vertically.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

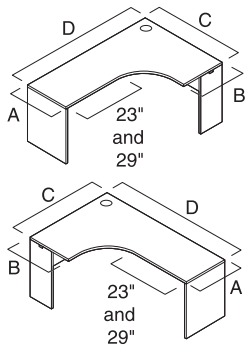
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the desk shell, making it 28 3/4"H.

Tip: The optional 1/4-height modesty panel is available only on the 66" or 72" side of the desk shell.

Tip: Extended curved corner desk shell accommodates one pedestal under the extended portion and is standard with one clear-access end panel. Kneespace under the extended curved corner worksurface is 23" and 29".

Tip: Desks with a clear access end panel cannot be freestanding.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Desk shell with full-height modesty panel and one full-depth and one clear access end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk shell 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Modesty Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H) 	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk-height returns • Return shells • Bridges • Pedestals • Under-worksurface lateral file • Under-worksurface storage cabinet • Grommet package • Center drawer • Keyboard shelf 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 386 ▶ Page 390 ▶ Page 394 ▶ Pages 420–422 ▶ Page 424 ▶ Page 426 ▶ Page 452 ▶ Page 453 ▶ Page 453

Specification Information	
Dimensions	Style Number
A B C D H	Base Price

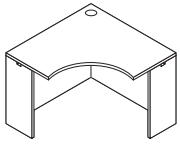
Low-Pressure Laminate Top	
Left-Hand	
24" 24" 36" 66" 28 1/2"	TS5TLEL2466 \$841
24" 24" 48" 72" 28 1/2"	TS5TLEL2472 \$918
Right-Hand	
24" 24" 36" 66" 28 1/2"	TS5TLER2466 \$841
24" 24" 48" 72" 28 1/2"	TS5TLER2472 \$918

High-Pressure Laminate Top	
Left-Hand	
TS5HLEL2466	\$ 950
TS5HLEL2472	\$1027
Right-Hand	
TS5HLER2466	\$ 950
TS5HLER2472	\$1027

Currency

Curved Corner Desk Shells

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of mod-
esty panels and end panels
runs vertically.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick
worksurface will add 1/4" to
the overall height of the desk
shell, making it 28 3/4"H.

**For laminate price
group 2 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.**

Tip: Curved corner desk
shell must be used in
conjunction with returns or
return shells; they are not
freestanding.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces
are 1 1/8" thick. However, the
actual thickness between
Low-Pressure Laminate
(LPL) and High-Pressure
Laminate (HPL) worksur-
faces is slightly different. It
is recommended that only
worksurfaces of the same
type are specified in a given
application. In addition, there
may be sheen or texture
differences when using LPL
and HPL in adjacent appli-
cations. Please use caution
when mixing and matching
different worksurface types.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Desk shell with full-height modesty panel and two full-depth end panels: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for desk shell 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

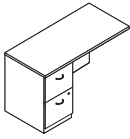
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk-height returns • Desk-height transition returns • Return shells • Transition return shells • Keyboard shelf 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 386 ▶ Page 388 ▶ Page 390 ▶ Page 391 ▶ Page 453

Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base	• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price
Low-Pressure Laminate						
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TS5TLCS2442	\$674		
High-Pressure Laminate Top						
			TS5HLCS2442	\$783		



Desk-Height Returns

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of mod-
esty panel and pedestal run
vertically.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces
are 1/8" thick. However, the
actual thickness between
Low-Pressure Laminate
(LPL) and High-Pressure
Laminate (HPL) worksur-
faces is slightly different. It
is recommended that only
worksurfaces of the same
type are specified in a given
application. In addition, there
may be sheen or texture
differences when using LPL
and HPL in adjacent appli-
cations. Please use caution
when mixing and matching
different worksurface types.

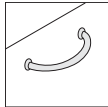
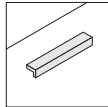
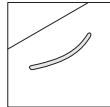
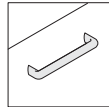
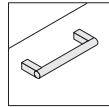
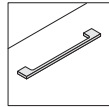
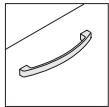
Tip: Lock for the box/box/
file pedestal option does not
lock the top box drawer.

Tip: The optional 1/8"-thick
worksurface will add 1/4"
to the overall height of the
return, making it 28 3/4"H.

**For laminate price
group 2 pricing,** please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Tip: The optional 1/4-height
modesty panel should be
used only in an application
against a wall, as the ped-
estal back is open. Specify
a return shell with 1/4-height
modesty panel and pedestal
separately if back will be
seen.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Return with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One full-height file/file pedestal or one 3/4-height box/file pedestal • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Two attachment brackets • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for return 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pedestals (see below under Required Selections) 7 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 8 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p>	

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Pulls</p>       		

Pedestals	Full-height pedestals	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One box/box/file pedestal • One open/box/file pedestal 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with one box/box/file pedestal.</p> <p>Specify with one open/box/file pedestal.</p>

Headset	Full-height pedestals	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with toe kick.</p> <p>Specify with full front.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Worksurface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface 	<p>+\$109</p>	<p>Add suffix T to the style number.</p>
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 19 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p>	<p>Specify with handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with contemporary pulls.</p> <p>Specify with jazz pulls.</p> <p>Specify with bar pulls.</p> <p>Specify with nile pulls.</p> <p>Specify with transitional pulls.</p>
<p>Modesty Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H) 	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.</p>

Related Products	Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single-pedestal desks • Desk shells • Single-pedestal credenzas • Grommet package 		<p>▶ Pages 376–378</p> <p>▶ Pages 380–384</p> <p>▶ Page 410</p> <p>▶ Page 452</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Style	Base
Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

24"	42"	28½"	TS5TLRL2442	\$849
24"	48"	28½"	TS5TLRL2448	\$929

TS5HLRL2442	\$ 923
TS5HLRL2448	\$1003

Left-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

Left-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

24"	42"	28½"	TS5TL5L2442	\$732
24"	48"	28½"	TS5TL5L2448	\$811

TS5HL5L2442	\$ 806
TS5HL5L2448	\$ 885

Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

24"	42"	28½"	TS5TLRR2442	\$849
24"	48"	28½"	TS5TLRR2448	\$929

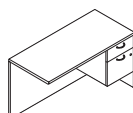
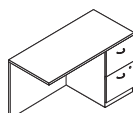
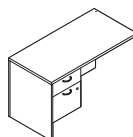
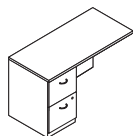
TS5HLRR2442	\$ 923
TS5HLRR2448	\$1003

Right-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

Right-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

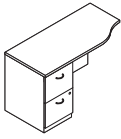
24"	42"	28½"	TS5TL5R2442	\$732
24"	48"	28½"	TS5TL5R2448	\$811

TS5HL5R2442	\$ 806
TS5HL5R2448	\$ 885



Desk-Height Transition Returns

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel and pedestal runs vertically.

Tip: Transition return should be used in conjunction with a curved corner desk shell.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the return, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Tip: The optional 1/4-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a transition return shell with 1/4-height modesty panel and pedestal separately if back will be seen.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Return with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's edge • One full-height file/file pedestal or one 3/4-height box/file pedestal • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Two attachment brackets • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for return 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pedestals (see below under Required Selections) 7 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 8 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p> <p>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
Handle	Ledge	Contemporary
		Jazz
		Bar
		Nile
		Transitional

Pedestals	Full-height pedestals	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One box/box/file pedestal • One open/box/file pedestal 	No cost No cost	Specify with one box/box/file pedestal. Specify with one open/box/file pedestal.
Headset	Full-height pedestals		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	No cost No cost	Specify with toe kick. Specify with full front.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface 	+\$109 Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull
		Specify with handle pulls. Specify with ledge pulls. Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with jazz pulls. Specify with bar pulls. Specify with Nile pulls. Specify with transitional pulls.
Modesty Panel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H) 	No cost Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Curved corner desk shells • Grommet package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 384 ▶ Page 452

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	H				

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

24"	30"	42"	28½"	TS5TLTL2442	\$ 929
24"	30"	48"	28½"	TS5TLTL2448	\$ 1008

Left-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

24"	30"	42"	28½"	TS5TL6L2442	\$ 811
24"	30"	48"	28½"	TS5TL6L2448	\$ 891

Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

24"	30"	42"	28½"	TS5LTR2442	\$ 929
24"	30"	48"	28½"	TS5LTR2448	\$ 1008

Right-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

24"	30"	42"	28½"	TS5L6R2442	\$ 811
24"	30"	48"	28½"	TS5L6R2448	\$ 891

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

TS5HLTL2442	\$ 1003
TS5HLTL2448	\$ 1082

Left-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

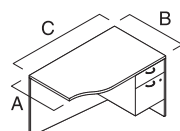
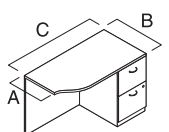
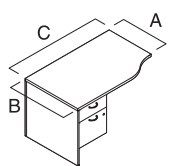
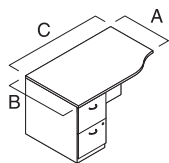
TS5HL6L2442	\$ 885
TS5HL6L2448	\$ 965

Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

TS5HLTR2442	\$ 1003
TS5HLTR2448	\$ 1082

Right-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

TS5HL6R2442	\$ 885
TS5HL6R2448	\$ 965



Return Shells

SIN 711.2

Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel and end panel runs vertically.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

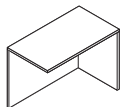
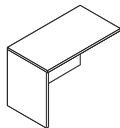
Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the return shell, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Return shell with full-height modesty panel and one full-depth end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Adjustable leveling glides • Two attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for return shell 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>	

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Worksurface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface 	+ \$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
<p>Surface Materials</p> <p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left</p> <p>+ \$ 69 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Modesty Panel</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H) 	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.
<p>Related Products</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single-pedestal desks • Desk shells • Single-pedestal credenzas • Pedestals • Grommet package 		<p>▶ Pages 376–379</p> <p>▶ Pages 380–384</p> <p>▶ Page 410</p> <p>▶ Pages 420–422</p> <p>▶ Page 452</p>

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price
Low-Pressure Laminate						
Left-Hand						
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TS5TLUL2442	\$413		
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TS5TLUL2448	\$451		
Right-Hand						
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TS5TLUR2442	\$413		
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TS5TLUR2448	\$451		
High-Pressure Laminate Top						
Left-Hand						
			TS5HLUL2442	\$487		
			TS5HLUL2448	\$525		
Right-Hand						
			TS5HLUR2442	\$487		
			TS5HLUR2448	\$525		



Transition Return Shells

SIN 711.2

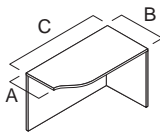
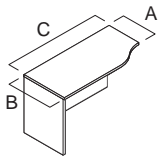
Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel and end panel runs vertically.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the return shell, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Transition return shell should be used in conjunction with a curved corner desk shell.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Return shell with full-height modesty panel and one full-depth end panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Adjustable leveling glides • Two attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for return shell 5 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.
Worksurface	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• 1 3/8"-thick worksurface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Modesty Panel	• 1/4"-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H)	No cost	Specify with 1/4"-height modesty panel.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Curved corner desk shells • Pedestals • Grommet package 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 384 ▶ Pages 420–423 ▶ Page 452

Specification Information

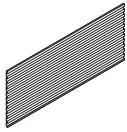
Dimensions				Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
A	B	C	H				
Low-Pressure Laminate Top							
Left-Hand							
24"	30"	42"	28 1/2"	TS5TLNL2442	\$489		
24"	30"	48"	28 1/2"	TS5TLNL2448	\$528		
Right-Hand							
24"	30"	42"	28 1/2"	TS5TLNR2442	\$489		
24"	30"	48"	28 1/2"	TS5TLNR2448	\$528		
High-Pressure Laminate Top							
Left-Hand							
				TS5HLNL2442	\$563		
				TS5HLNL2448	\$602		
Right-Hand							
				TS5HLNR2442	\$563		
				TS5HLNR2448	\$602		

Currency

Slatwall Screens and Mounting Brackets

SIN 711.2

Slatwall Screens

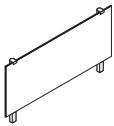


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slatwall screen: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 2 	+\$16	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
1/4"	18"	12"	TS5YSL1218	\$180
1/4"	26 ³ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1226	\$224
1/4"	32 ³ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1232	\$252
1/4"	38 ⁵ / ₈ "	12"	TS5YSL1238	\$278
1/4"	44 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	TS5YSL1244	\$296
1/4"	56 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1256	\$335
1/4"	62 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1262	\$383
1/4"	68 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	TS5YSL1268	\$410

Screen Mounting Brackets



Tip: Specify package of three mounting brackets for use with 56¹/₄"W or wider screens. Specify package of two mounting brackets for use with all other applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Screen mounting brackets: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for screen mounting brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 2 	+\$10	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Package of Two Mounting Brackets

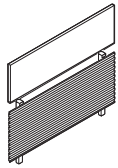
1 1/2"	2"	15"	TS5YMB212	\$149
--------	----	-----	------------------	-------

Package of Three Mounting Brackets

1 1/2"	2"	15"	TS5YMB312	\$198
--------	----	-----	------------------	-------

Slatwall Tackboards

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Slatwall tackboard: fabric • Mounting hardware brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 5 +\$22 +\$33 +\$83 +\$42 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.

Fabric direction on 18"W and 56¼"W tackboards

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 9 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with vertical application.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slatwall screens • Screen mounting brackets 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 392 ▶ Page 392

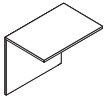
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
½"	18"	2½"	TS5ASWTB218	\$174
½"	26¾"	2½"	TS5ASWTB226	\$190
½"	32¾"	2½"	TS5ASWTB232	\$203
½"	38⅝"	2½"	TS5ASWTB238	\$216
½"	44½"	2½"	TS5ASWTB244	\$228
½"	56¼"	2½"	TS5ASWTB256	\$258
½"	62¼"	2½"	TS5ASWTB262	\$270
½"	68⅛"	2½"	TS5ASWTB268	\$279
½"	18"	9"	TS5ASWTB918	\$208
½"	26¾"	9"	TS5ASWTB926	\$222
½"	32¾"	9"	TS5ASWTB932	\$236
½"	38⅝"	9"	TS5ASWTB938	\$251
½"	44½"	9"	TS5ASWTB944	\$263
½"	56¼"	9"	TS5ASWTB956	\$291
½"	62¼"	9"	TS5ASWTB962	\$306
½"	68⅛"	9"	TS5ASWTB968	\$314
:	:	:	:	:

Currency

Bridges

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of mod-
esty panel runs vertically.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces
are 1 1/8" thick. However, the
actual thickness between
Low-Pressure Laminate
(LPL) and High-Pressure
Laminate (HPL) worksur-
faces is slightly different. It
is recommended that only
worksurfaces of the same
type are specified in a given
application. In addition, there
may be sheen or texture
differences when using LPL
and HPL in adjacent appli-
cations. Please use caution
when mixing and matching
different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick
worksurface will add 1/4"
to the overall height of the
bridge, making it 28 3/4"H.

**For laminate price
group 2 pricing,** please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Bridge with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Four attachment brackets • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for bridge 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Modesty Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H) 	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H				
Low-Pressure Laminate Top						
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TS5TLB2436	\$309		
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TS5TLB2442	\$329		
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TS5TLB2448	\$354		
High-Pressure Laminate Top						
			TS5HLB2436	\$383		
			TS5HLB2442	\$403		
			TS5HLB2448	\$428		

D-Shape Worksurfaces

SIN 711.2

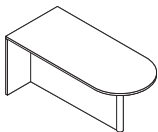
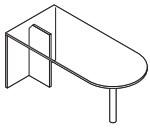
Tip: Grain direction of end panel runs vertically. Grain direction of modesty panel, if selected, runs horizontally.

Tip: D-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or desk shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the D-shape worksurface, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • End panel and modesty panel, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 5 Paint color number for column leg 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Worksurface	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• 1 3/8"-thick worksurface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Modesty Panel	Column leg		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	• 1/4"-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H)	No cost	Specify with 1/4"-height modesty panel.

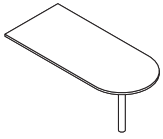
Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	Base		Style
D	W	H	Number	Price	Price	Number
Low-Pressure Laminate Top						
30"	66"	28 1/2"	TS5TLFD3066	\$690		
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLFD3072	\$727		
36"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLFD3672	\$805		
High-Pressure Laminate Top						
			TS5HLFD3066		\$ 799	
			TS5HLFD3072		\$ 836	
			TS5HLFD3672		\$ 914	
With Modesty Panel						
Low-Pressure Laminate Top						
			TS5TLMD3066	\$799		
			TS5TLMD3072	\$836		
			TS5TLMD3672	\$914		
High-Pressure Laminate Top						
			TS5HLMD3066		\$ 908	
			TS5HLMD3072		\$ 945	
			TS5HLMD3672		\$1023	

Currency

D-Shape Worksurfaces

Suspended from Edge of Desk Shell

SIN 711.2



Tip: D-shape work surface must be attached to a desk, credenza, desk shell, or adjoining work surface to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick work surface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the D-shape work surface, making it 28 3/4"H.

Tip: Standard work surfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) work surfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only work surfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate work surface 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Work surface	• 1 3/8"-thick work surface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Column leg		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top				
30"	66"	28 1/2"	TS5T LSD3066	\$575
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5T LSD3072	\$611
36"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5T LSD3672	\$688

High-Pressure Laminate Top	
TS5H LSD3066	\$684
TS5H LSD3072	\$720
TS5H LSD3672	\$797

P-Shape Worksurfaces

SIN 711.2

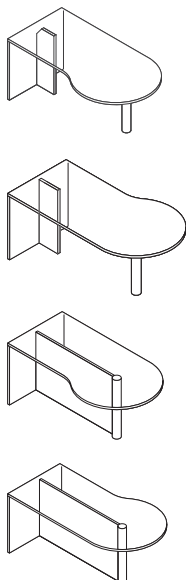
Tip: Grain direction of end panel runs vertically. Grain direction of modesty panel, if selected, runs horizontally.

Tip: P-shape worksurface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or desk shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the P-shape worksurface, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseworks and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • End panel and modesty panel, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 5 Paint color number for column leg 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Worksurface	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• 1 3/8"-thick worksurface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	
	Column leg		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
Modesty Panel	• 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H)	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style	• Base	• Style	• Base
D W H	Number	Price	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

Left-Hand				
42"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLFL4272	\$878

Right-Hand				
42"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLFR4272	\$878

Left-Hand with Modesty Panel				
42"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLML4272	\$987

Right-Hand with Modesty Panel				
42"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLMR4272	\$987

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Left-Hand	
TS5HLFL4272	\$ 987

Right-Hand	
TS5HLFR4272	\$ 987

Left-Hand with Modesty Panel	
TS5HML4272	\$1096

Right-Hand with Modesty Panel	
TS5HLMR4272	\$1096

Currency

P-Shape Worksurfaces

Suspended from Edge of Desk Shell

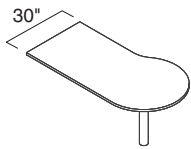
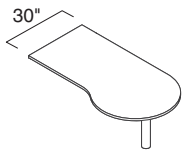
SIN 711.2

Tip: P-shape worksurface must be attached to a desk, credenza, desk shell, or adjoining worksurface to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the P-shape worksurface, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Worksurface	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	• 1 3/8"-thick worksurface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate <p>Column leg</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 16</p>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base	• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price
Low-Pressure Laminate Top						
Left-Hand						
42"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLPL4272	\$767		
Right-Hand						
42"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLPR4272	\$767		
High-Pressure Laminate Top						
Left-Hand						
			TS5HLPL4272	\$876		
Right-Hand						
			TS5HLPR4272	\$876		

Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces

SIN 711.2

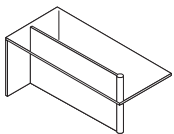
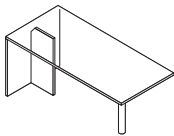
Tip: Grain direction of end panel runs vertically. Grain direction of modesty panel, if selected, runs horizontally.

Tip: Rectilinear-shape work surface must be attached to a bridge, return, desk, credenza, or desk shell to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick work surface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the rectilinear-shape work surface, making it 28 3/4"H.

Tip: Standard work surfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) work surfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only work surfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseworks and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • End panel and modesty panel, if selected: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate work surface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for end panel and modesty panel, if selected 5 Paint color number for column leg 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Work surface	• 1 3/8"-thick work surface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 		See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Column leg <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 		No cost +\$ 16 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Modesty Panel	• 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H)	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top						
30"	66"	28 1/2"	TS5TLFA3066	\$652		
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLFA3072	\$688		
36"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLFA3672	\$767		

High-Pressure Laminate Top						
			TS5HLFA3066	\$761		
			TS5HLFA3072	\$797		
			TS5HLFA3672	\$876		

With Modesty Panel						
30"	66"	28 1/2"	TS5TLMA3066	\$761		
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLMA3072	\$797		
36"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLMA3672	\$876		

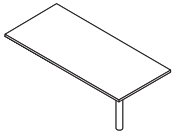
With Modesty Panel						
			TS5HLMA3066	\$870		
			TS5HLMA3072	\$906		
			TS5HLMA3672	\$985		

Currency

Rectilinear-Shape Worksurfaces

Suspended from Edge of Desk Shell

SIN 711.2



Tip: Rectilinear-shape work surface must be attached to a desk, credenza, or desk shell, or adjoining work surface to form an L- or U-shaped configuration and to provide proper stability.

Tip: The optional 1³/₈"-thick work surface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the rectilinear-shape work surface, making it 28³/₄"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Standard work surfaces are 1¹/₈" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) work surfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only work surfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different work surface types.

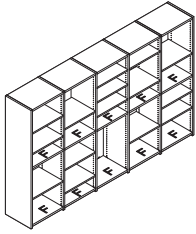
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1¹/₈"-thick work surface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • 6"-diameter column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate work surface 4 Paint color number for column leg 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Worksurface	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	• 1 ³ / ₈ "-thick work surface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Column leg <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	
D	W	H					
Low-Pressure Laminate Top						High-Pressure Laminate Top	
30"	66"	28 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLSA3066	\$537	TS5HLSA3066	\$646	
30"	72"	28 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLSA3072	\$575	TS5HLSA3072	\$684	
36"	72"	28 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLSA3672	\$651	TS5HLSA3672	\$760	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

Workwall

SIN 711.2



Tip: Adjustable shelves can be positioned anywhere the holes are located.

Tip: For the open workwall, the back panels can be positioned behind any two openings and on either side of the workwall.

Tip: Each section includes three adjustable shelves.

Tip: For the closed workwall, the back panels can be positioned on either side of the workwall.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open and closed workwall: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1 mm edge: plastic default to match laminate • Open workwall: contains 5, 4 or 3 sections with 2 openings always needing a back panel • Closed workwall: contains 5, 4 or 3 sections, all with back panels • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for basic: end panels and back panels ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number	

Open Workwall

One Open Back and Two Closed Backs

18"	69"	72"	TS5TLOBW723	\$2681
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Two Open Backs and Two Closed Backs

18"	91 ² / ₃ "	72"	TS5TLOBW724	\$3367
-----	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------	--------

Three Open Backs and Two Closed Backs

18"	114 ¹ / ₃ "	72"	TS5TLOBW725	\$4054
-----	-----------------------------------	-----	--------------------	--------

Closed Workwall

Three Closed Backs

18"	69"	72"	TS5TLCBW723	\$2914
-----	-----	-----	--------------------	--------

Four Closed Backs

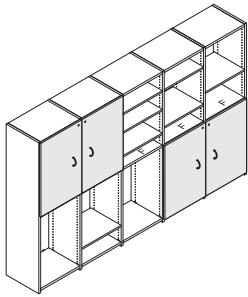
18"	91 ² / ₃ "	72"	TS5TLCBW724	\$3834
-----	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------	--------

Five Closed Backs

18"	114 ¹ / ₃ "	72"	TS5TLCBW725	\$4756
-----	-----------------------------------	-----	--------------------	--------

Workwall Doors

SIN 711.2



F= Fixed shelf

Tip: 36"H doors with locks can only be positioned in two locations for the lock to engage, top half and bottom half where center fixed shelf is located.

Tip: Doors add 3/4" to the depth of the workwall.

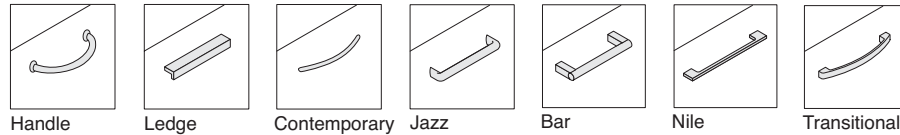
Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide* for product details.
- 36"H and 72"H door: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edges: plastic default to match laminate
- Attachment hardware: hinges with inserts and screws
- Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for doors with lock only: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door
 - 3 Lock color number, where applicable: 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome
 - 4 Pulls (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 455.
 Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key
 ▶ *Lock Cylinders*, page 555

Required Selections



Options

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify with handle pulls.
• Ledge pulls	No cost	Specify with ledge pulls.
• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify with contemporary pulls.
• Jazz pulls	+\$19 per pull	Specify with jazz pulls.
• Bar pulls	+\$26 per pull	Specify with bar pulls.
• Nile pulls	+\$26 per pull	Specify with nile pulls.
• Transitional pulls	+\$26 per pull	Specify with transitional pulls.

Related Products

- Open Workwall
- Closed Workwall

▶ Page 401
 ▶ Page 401

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Doors without Lock

36"H Doors

3/4"	23 3/8"	35 1/8"	TS5TLDWW36	\$168
------	---------	---------	-------------------	-------

72"H Doors

3/4"	23 3/8"	70 1/2"	TS5TLDWW72	\$306
------	---------	---------	-------------------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Tip: Doors with no lock are non-handed, can be positioned right-handed or left-handed.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Doors with Lock

36"H Doors Left-Hand Hinged

3/4"	23 3/8"	35 1/8"	TS5TLDLW36L	\$249
------	---------	---------	--------------------	-------

36"H Doors Right-Hand Hinged

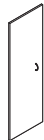
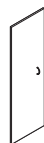
3/4"	23 3/8"	35 1/8"	TS5TLDRW36L	\$249
------	---------	---------	--------------------	-------

72"H Doors Left-Hand Hinged

3/4"	23 3/8"	70 1/2"	TS5TLDLW72L	\$386
------	---------	---------	--------------------	-------

72"H Doors Right-Hand Hinged

3/4"	23 3/8"	70 1/2"	TS5TLDRW72L	\$386
------	---------	---------	--------------------	-------



Workwall Adjustable Shelf

SIN 711.2



Tip: Shelves adjust on 1/4" increments.

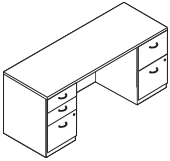
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjustable shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate • 1 mm edges: plastic default to match laminate • Attachment hardware, 4 shelf pins • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for adjustable shelf ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Workwall • Closed Workwall 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 401 ▶ Page 401

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
17½"	21½"	¾"	TS5TLASWW	\$67

Double-Pedestal Credenzas

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of mod-
esty panel runs horizontally.
Grain direction of pedestals
runs vertically.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file
pedestal does not lock the
top box drawer.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces
are 1 1/8" thick. However, the
actual thickness between
Low-Pressure Laminate
(LPL) and High-Pressure
Laminate (HPL) worksur-
faces is slightly different. It
is recommended that only
worksurfaces of the same
type are specified in a given
application. In addition, there
may be sheen or texture
differences when using LPL
and HPL in adjacent appli-
cations. Please use caution
when mixing and matching
different worksurface types.

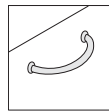
Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick
worksurface will add 1/4" to
the overall height of the cre-
denza, making it 28 3/4"H.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

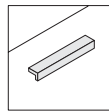
- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>▶ Need help?
See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One full-height box/box/file pedestal at left and one full-height file/file pedestal at right or one 3/4-height box/file pedestal at left and one 3/4-height box/file pedestal at right • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • One pencil tray in pedestals with a box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for each pedestal: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pedestals (see below under Required Selections) 7 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 8 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p> |
|---|---|---|

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	-------	---------------------

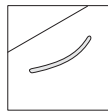
Pulls



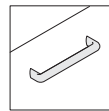
Handle



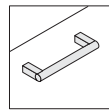
Ledge



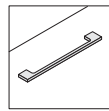
Contemporary



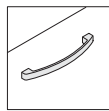
Jazz



Bar



Nile



Transitional

Pedestals

Full-height pedestals

- Two file/file pedestals No cost
- One open/box/file pedestal at left and one file/file pedestal at right No cost

Specify with two file/file pedestals.
Specify with one open/box/file pedestal left and one file/file pedestal right.

Headset

Full-height pedestals

- Toe kick No cost
- Full front No cost

Specify with toe kick.
Specify with full front.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface +\$109 	Add suffix T to the style number.
--------------------	---	--

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces

- High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 See information at left
- Open Line laminate +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate

Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Pulls

- Handle pulls No cost
- Ledge pulls No cost
- Contemporary pulls No cost
- Jazz pulls +\$ 19 per pull
- Bar pulls +\$ 26 per pull
- Nile pulls +\$ 26 per pull
- Transitional pulls +\$ 26 per pull

Specify with handle pulls.
Specify with ledge pulls.
Specify with contemporary pulls.
Specify with jazz pulls.
Specify with bar pulls.
Specify with nile pulls.
Specify with transitional pulls.

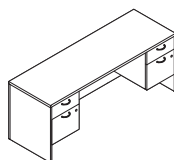
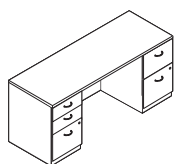
▶ Options, continued on next page

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Modesty Panel • 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H)	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.
Related Products • Grommet package • Center drawer • Keyboard shelf		► Page 452 ► Page 453 ► Page 453

Tip: The optional 1/4-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall, as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with 1/4-height modesty panel and pedestals separately if back will be seen.



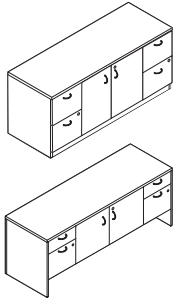
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price
Low-Pressure Laminate Top						
Full-Height Pedestals						
24"	66"	28 1/2"	TS5TLC22466	\$1458		
24"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLC22472	\$1535		
High-Pressure Laminate Top						
Full-Height Pedestals						
			TS5HLC22466	\$1567		
			TS5HLC22472	\$1644		
3/4-Height Pedestals						
24"	66"	28 1/2"	TS5TL4C2466	\$1187		
24"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TL4C2472	\$1265		
3/4-Height Pedestals						
			TS5HL4C2466	\$1296		
			TS5HL4C2472	\$1374		



Full-Storage Credenzas

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of pedestals and storage cabinet runs vertically.

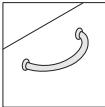
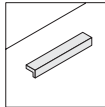
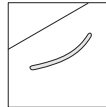
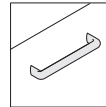
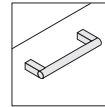
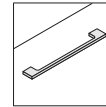
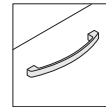
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal option does not lock the top box drawer.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer and door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Two full-height file/file pedestals or two 3/4-height box/file pedestals • Middle double-door storage cabinet with adjustable shelf • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for each pedestal and storage door: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front 6 Pedestals (see below under Required Selections) 7 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 8 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p> <p>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</p> <p>► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p>	

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Pulls</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  Handle </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  Ledge </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  Contemporary </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  Jazz </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  Bar </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  Nile </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  Transitional </div> </div>		

Pedestals	Full-height pedestals	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two box/box/file pedestals • Two open/box/file pedestals 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with two box/box/file pedestals.</p> <p>Specify with two open/box/file pedestals.</p>

Headset	Full-height pedestals	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with toe kick.</p> <p>Specify with full front.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Worksurface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface 	<p>+\$109</p>	<p>Add suffix T to the style number.</p>
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 19 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p>	<p>Specify with handle pulls.</p> <p>Specify with ledge pulls.</p> <p>Specify with contemporary pulls.</p> <p>Specify with jazz pulls.</p> <p>Specify with bar pulls.</p> <p>Specify with nile pulls.</p> <p>Specify with transitional pulls.</p>

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Style	Base
Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Full-Height Pedestals

Full-Height Pedestals

24"	72"	28½"	TS5TLCF2472	\$1784
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------

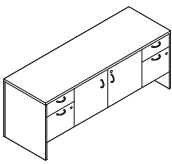
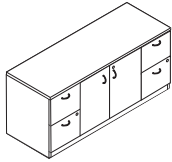
TS5HLCF2472	\$1893
--------------------	--------

¾-Height Pedestals

¾-Height Pedestals

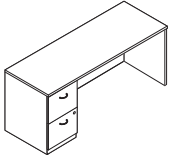
24"	72"	28½"	TS5TL4F2472	\$1514
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------

TS5HL4F2472	\$1623
--------------------	--------



Single-Pedestal Credenzas

SIN 711.2



*Tip: Grain direction of mod-
esty panel runs horizontally.
Grain direction of pedestal
and end panel runs
vertically.*

*Tip: Standard worksurfaces
are 1 1/8" thick. However, the
actual thickness between
Low-Pressure Laminate
(LPL) and High-Pressure
Laminate (HPL) worksur-
faces is slightly different. It
is recommended that only
worksurfaces of the same
type are specified in a given
application. In addition, there
may be sheen or texture
differences when using LPL
and HPL in adjacent appli-
cations. Please use caution
when mixing and matching
different worksurface types.*

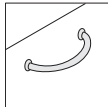
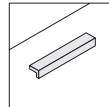
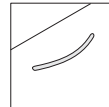
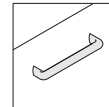
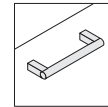
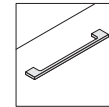
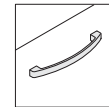
*Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick
worksurface will add 1/4" to
the overall height of the cre-
denza, making it 28 3/4"H.*

**For laminate price
group 2 pricing, please
refer to the electronic cata-
log or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Lock for the box/box/
file pedestal option does not
lock the top box drawer.*

*Tip: The optional 1/4-height
modesty panel should be
used only in an application
against a wall as the ped-
estal back is open. Specify
a desk shell with 1/4-height
modesty panel and pedestal
separately if back will be
seen.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One full-height file/file pedestal or one 3/4-height box/file pedestal • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pedestals (see below under Required Selections) 7 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 8 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Pulls		
		
		
		
		
		
		
		
Handle		
Ledge		
Contemporary		
Jazz		
Bar		
Nile		
Transitional		

Pedestals	Full-height pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One box/box/file pedestal • One open/box/file pedestal 	No cost No cost	Specify with one box/box/file pedestal. Specify with one open/box/file pedestal.
Headset	Full-height pedestals <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	No cost No cost	Specify with toe kick. Specify with full front.

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Worksurface	• 1 3/8"-thick worksurface	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull	Specify with handle pulls. Specify with ledge pulls. Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with jazz pulls. Specify with bar pulls. Specify with Nile pulls. Specify with transitional pulls.
Modesty Panel	• 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H)	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk-height returns • Return shells • Grommet package • Center drawer • Keyboard shelf 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 386 ▶ Page 390 ▶ Page 452 ▶ Page 453 ▶ Page 453
-------------------------	--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Style	Base
Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

Left-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

24"	66"	28½"	TS5TLCL2466	\$1092
24"	72"	28½"	TS5TLCL2472	\$1153

TS5HLCL2466	\$1201
TS5HLCL2472	\$1262

Left-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

Left-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

24"	66"	28½"	TS5TL4L2466	\$ 948
24"	72"	28½"	TS5TL4L2472	\$1011

TS5HL4L2466	\$1057
TS5HL4L2472	\$1120

Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

Right-Hand, Full-Height Pedestal

24"	66"	28½"	TS5TLCR2466	\$1092
24"	72"	28½"	TS5TLCR2472	\$1153

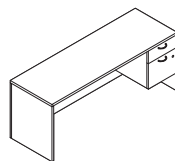
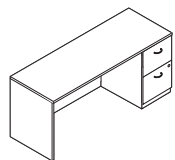
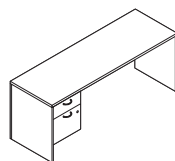
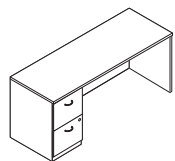
TS5HLCR2466	\$1201
TS5HLCR2472	\$1262

Right-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

Right-Hand, ¾-Height Pedestal

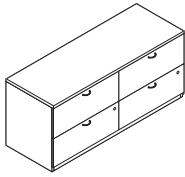
24"	66"	28½"	TS5TL4R2466	\$ 948
24"	72"	28½"	TS5TL4R2472	\$1011

TS5HL4R2466	\$1057
TS5HL4R2472	\$1120



Double Lateral File Credenzas

SIN 711.2



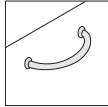
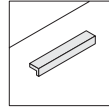
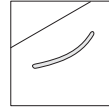
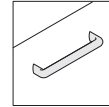
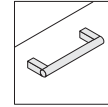
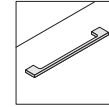
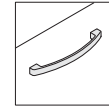
Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of lateral files runs vertically.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Two lateral file drawers left and right • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • Lateral file drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for each lateral file: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 7 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle  Ledge  Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Transitional		
Headset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick: No cost • Full front: No cost 	Specify with toe kick. Specify with full front.

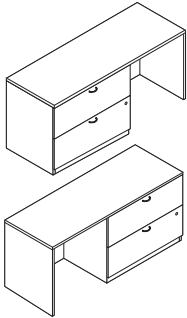
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface: +\$109 	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2: See information at left • Open Line laminate: +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate 	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls: No cost • Ledge pulls: No cost • Contemporary pulls: No cost • Jazz pulls: +\$ 19 per pull • Bar pulls: +\$ 26 per pull • Nile pulls: +\$ 26 per pull • Transitional pulls: +\$ 26 per pull 	Specify with handle pulls. Specify with ledge pulls. Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with jazz pulls. Specify with bar pulls. Specify with nile pulls. Specify with transitional pulls.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	
D	W	H			
Low-Pressure Laminate Top					
24"	72"	28 1/2"	TS5TLL22472	\$2101	
High-Pressure Laminate Top					
			TS5HLL22472	\$2210	



Single Lateral File Credenzas

SIN 711.2



Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of lateral file and end panel runs vertically.

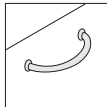
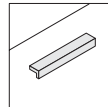
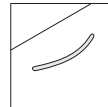
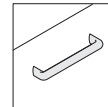
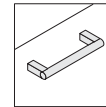
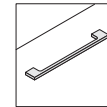
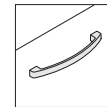
Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The optional 1/4-height modesty panel should be used only in an application against a wall as the pedestal back is open. Specify a desk shell with 1/4-height modesty panel and under-worksurface lateral file separately if back will be seen.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Two lateral file drawers • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • Lateral file drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 7 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p> <p>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle  Ledge  Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Transitional		

Headset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	No cost No cost	Specify with toe kick. Specify with full front.
----------------	--	--------------------	--

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Worksurface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.

Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
--------------------------	--	---	---

Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull	Specify with handle pulls. Specify with ledge pulls. Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with jazz pulls. Specify with bar pulls. Specify with nile pulls. Specify with transitional pulls.
--------------	--	---	--

Modesty Panel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1/4-height modesty panel (9 3/8"H) 	No cost	Specify with 1/4-height modesty panel.
----------------------	--	---------	--

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grommet package • Center drawer • Keyboard shelf 		▶ Page 452 ▶ Page 453 ▶ Page 453
-------------------------	--	--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Style	Base
Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

High-Pressure Laminate Top

Left-Hand

Left-Hand

24"	66"	28½"	TS5TLLL2466	\$1458
24"	72"	28½"	TS5TLLL2472	\$1535

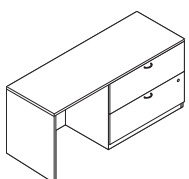
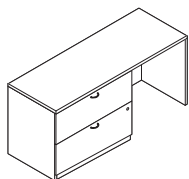
TS5HLLL2466	\$1567
TS5HLLL2472	\$1644

Right-Hand

Right-Hand

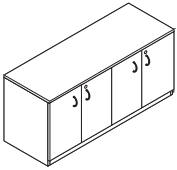
24"	66"	28½"	TS5TLLR2466	\$1458
24"	72"	28½"	TS5TLLR2472	\$1535

TS5HLLR2466	\$1567
TS5HLLR2472	\$1644



Double-Storage Credenzas

SIN 711.2



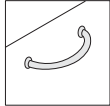
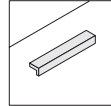
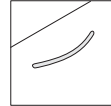
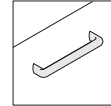
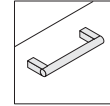
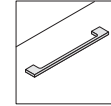
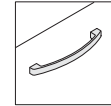
Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of storage cabinets runs vertically.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 7/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Two double-door storage cabinets each with one adjustable shelf • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for each storage cabinet: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number or drawer front 6 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 7 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p> <p>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle  Ledge  Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Transitional		

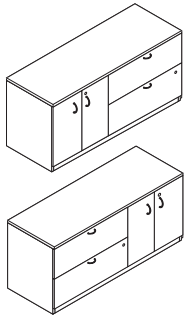
Headset	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>toe kick</i> . Specify with <i>full front</i> .

Worksurface	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull	Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> . Specify with <i>bar pulls</i> . Specify with <i>nile pulls</i> . Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style	Base	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price	Number	Price
Low-Pressure Laminate Top		High-Pressure Laminate Top		
24" 72" 28 1/2"	TS5TLS22472	\$1429	TS5HLS22472	\$1538

Lateral File and Storage Cabinet Credenzas

SIN 711.2



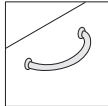
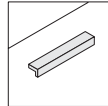
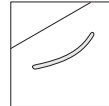
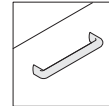
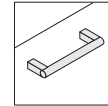
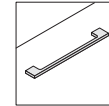
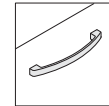
Tip: Grain direction of modesty panel runs horizontally. Grain direction of storage cabinet and lateral file runs vertically.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 7/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick worksurface will add 1/4" to the overall height of the credenza, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Credenza with full-height modesty panel: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer and door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Two lateral file drawers • Double-door storage cabinet with one adjustable shelf • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • Lateral file drawers to accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder for lateral file and storage cabinet: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front 6 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 7 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p> <p>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</p> <p>► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle  Ledge  Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Transitional	<p>Headset</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick: No cost • Full front: No cost 	<p>Specify with toe kick. Specify with full front.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Worksurface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick worksurface: +\$109 		Add suffix T to the style number.
<p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2: See information at left • Open Line laminate: +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate 		Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls: No cost • Ledge pulls: No cost • Contemporary pulls: No cost • Jazz pulls: +\$ 19 per pull • Bar pulls: +\$ 26 per pull • Nile pulls: +\$ 26 per pull • Transitional pulls: +\$ 26 per pull 		Specify with handle pulls. Specify with ledge pulls. Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with jazz pulls. Specify with bar pulls. Specify with nile pulls. Specify with transitional pulls.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Style	Base
Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

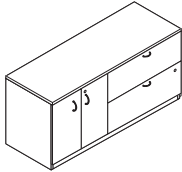
High-Pressure Laminate Top

Left-Hand Storage Cabinet, Right-Hand File

Left-Hand Storage Cabinet, Right-Hand File

24"	72"	28½"	TS5TSL2472	\$1746
-----	-----	------	-------------------	--------

TS5HLSL2472	\$1855
--------------------	--------

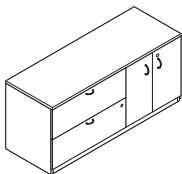


Right-Hand Storage Cabinet, Left-Hand File

Right-Hand Storage Cabinet, Left-Hand File

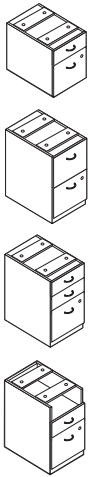
24"	72"	28½"	TS5TLLS2472	\$1746
-----	-----	------	--------------------	--------

TS5HLLS2472	\$1855
--------------------	--------



Under-Worksurface Pedestals

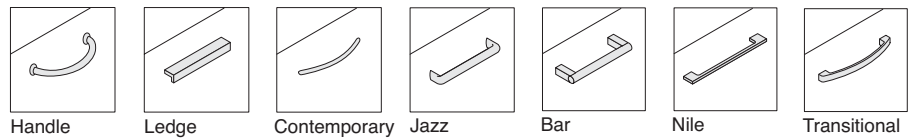
SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>▶ Need help?
See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • One pencil tray in pedestals with a box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Counterweight included • Attachment hardware • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for pedestal 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 4 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 5 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p> <p><i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p> |
|---|--|---|

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	-------	---------------------



Headset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>toe kick</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>full front</i>.</p>
----------------	--	-------------------------------	---

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$19 per pull</p> <p>+\$26 per pull</p> <p>+\$26 per pull</p> <p>+\$26 per pull</p>	<p>Specify with <i>handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>bar pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>nile pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i>.</p>
--------------	--	--	--

Counterweight Package	Plinth base pedestals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counterweight • No counterweight 	<p>No cost</p> <p>-\$70</p>	<p>Specify with <i>counterweight</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>no counterweight</i>.</p>
------------------------------	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	--

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk shells • Return shells 	<p>▶ Pages 380–384</p> <p>▶ Page 390</p>
-------------------------	--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

With One Box Drawer and One File Drawer – Desk Mounted

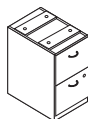
23"	15 ³ / ₄ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LBF23U	\$508
29"	15 ³ / ₄ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LBF29U	\$584



Tip: TS5LBF23U and TS5LBF29U do not come with a plinth base. They are intended to be mounted to a desk shell, as a floating pedestal. It can go on the floor, but the headsets will not align with standard Currency storage.

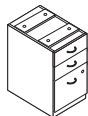
With Two File Drawers – Plinth Base

23"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LFF23U	\$693
29"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LFF29U	\$772



With Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer – Plinth Base

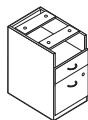
23"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LBBF23U	\$693
29"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LBBF29U	\$772



Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal does not lock the top box drawer.

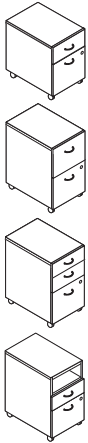
With One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer – Plinth Base

23"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LOBF23U	\$693
29"	15 ³ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LOBF29U	\$772



Mobile Pedestals

SIN 711.2



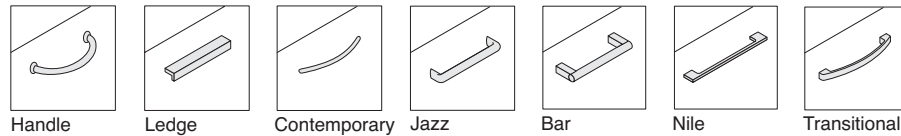
Tip: The top is recessed behind top drawer. Front edge profile on top is not visible.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Top: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Pedestal: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • One pencil tray in pedestals with a box drawer: black plastic only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Casters: black only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for pedestal 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 7 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.

Required Selections



Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces See information at left +\$69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$19 per pull +\$26 per pull +\$26 per pull +\$26 per pull	Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> . Specify with <i>bar pulls</i> . Specify with <i>nile pulls</i> . Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

With One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

22"	15¾"	21½"	TS5TLBF22M	\$663
-----	------	------	-------------------	-------

With Two File Drawers

22"	15¾"	27"	TS5TLFF22M	\$818
-----	------	-----	-------------------	-------

With Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

22"	15¾"	27"	TS5TLBBF22M	\$818
-----	------	-----	--------------------	-------

With One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer

22"	15¾"	27"	TS5TLOBF22M	\$818
-----	------	-----	--------------------	-------

High-Pressure Laminate Top

With One Box Drawer and One File Drawer

TS5HLBF22M	\$737
-------------------	-------

With Two File Drawers

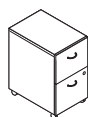
TS5HLFF22M	\$892
-------------------	-------

With Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

TS5HLBBF22M	\$892
--------------------	-------

With One Open, One Box Drawer, and One File Drawer

TS5HLOBF22M	\$892
--------------------	-------

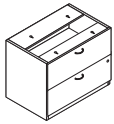


Tip: Lock for the box/box/file pedestal does not lock the top box drawer.

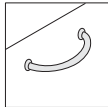
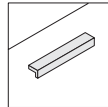
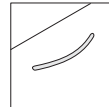
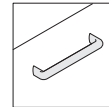
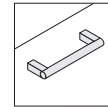
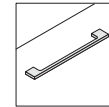
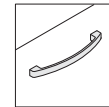


Under-Worksurface Lateral File

SIN 711.2



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lateral file: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • Lateral file drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Counterweight included • Attachment hardware • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for lateral file 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 4 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 5 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle		
 Ledge		
 Contemporary		
 Jazz		
 Bar		
 Nile		
 Transitional		

Headset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>toe kick</i> . Specify with <i>full front</i> .
----------------	--	--------------------	--

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull	Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> . Specify with <i>bar pulls</i> . Specify with <i>nile pulls</i> . Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i> .

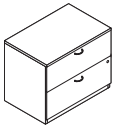
Counterweight Package	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counterweight • No counterweight 	No cost -\$140	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> . Specify with <i>no counterweight</i> .
------------------------------	---	-------------------	---

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk shells 	▶ Pages 380–384
-------------------------	---	-----------------

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style	Base	
D	W	H	Number	Price	
23"	36"	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5L2436UL	\$1091	

Freestanding Lateral File

SIN 711.2

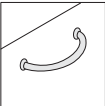
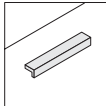
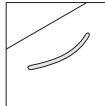
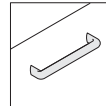
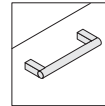
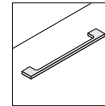
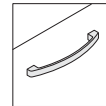


Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 1/4" to the overall height of the freestanding lateral file, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Lateral file: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • Lateral file drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for lateral file 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer front 6 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 7 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle  Ledge  Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Transitional		

Headset	Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>toe kick</i>. Specify with <i>full front</i>.

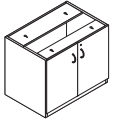
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$109 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>handle pulls</i>. Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i>. Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>. Specify with <i>bar pulls</i>. Specify with <i>nile pulls</i>. Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i>.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
Low-Pressure Laminate Top				
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TS5TL2436F2	\$1032
High-Pressure Laminate Top				
			TS5HL2436F2	\$1106

Currency

Under-Worksurface Storage Cabinet

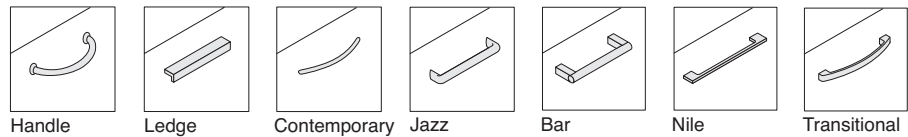
SIN 711.2



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<p>▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Double-door storage cabinet with one adjustable shelf • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Attachment hardware • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for storage cabinet 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door front 4 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 5 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.</p>
--	--

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	-------	---------------------



Headset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	<p>No cost No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>toe kick</i>. Specify with <i>full front</i>.</p>
----------------	--	----------------------------	--

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	<p>No cost No cost No cost +\$19 per pull +\$26 per pull +\$26 per pull +\$26 per pull</p>	<p>Specify with <i>handle pulls</i>. Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i>. Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>. Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>. Specify with <i>bar pulls</i>. Specify with <i>nile pulls</i>. Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i>.</p>
--------------	--	--	--

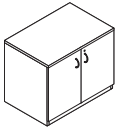
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
23"	36"	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5L2436US	\$714

Freestanding Storage Cabinet

Freestanding Storage Cabinet

SIN 711.2


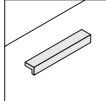
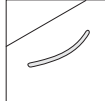
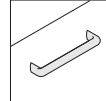
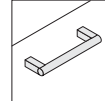
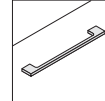
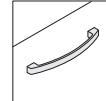


Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 1/4" to the overall height of the freestanding storage cabinet, making it 28 3/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Storage cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • Door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Double-door storage cabinet with one adjustable shelf • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Chrome Polished or 9250 Ember Chrome • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for storage cabinet 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door front 6 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 7 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ▶ See <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle  Ledge  Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Transitional		

Headset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>toe kick</i> . Specify with <i>full front</i> .
----------------	--	--------------------	--

Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick top 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
--------------------------	---	---	---

Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull	Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> . Specify with <i>bar pulls</i> . Specify with <i>nile pulls</i> . Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i> .
--------------	--	---	--

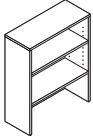
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H				
Low-Pressure Laminate Top				High-Pressure Laminate Top		
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TS5TL2436S2	\$796	TS5HL2436S2	\$870

Currency

Stacking Bookcase

SIN 711.2



Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 3/8" to the overall height of the stacking bookcase, making it 37 5/8"H.

Tip: Recommended load limit for shelves is 50 pounds. Thicker shelves are available through Specials to support heavy load conditions.

Tip: When placed next to each other, the stacking bookcase and hutch kit without doors do not align.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band: black plastic • Two adjustable shelves • Attachment hardware • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick top 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Freestanding lateral file • Freestanding storage cabinet 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 425 ▶ Page 427

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Low-Pressure Laminate Top				
15 3/16"	36"	37 1/2"	TS5TLSB3637	\$465
:	:	:	:	:

Overhead Storage Cabinets with Doors

SIN 711.2

Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Overhead cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • Door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band: black plastic • Hinged doors • One bottom fixed shelf • Attachment hardware • Cable passthrough at bottom of back panels • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for overhead cabinet 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door front 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 3/8" to the overall height of the overhead storage cabinet, making it 37 5/8"H.

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper left corner of the outer right-hand door on all storage cabinets. In three- and four-door cabinets, optional lock is also located in the upper right corner of the outer left-hand door.

Tip: When placed next to each other, the stacking bookcase and hutch kit with-out doors do not align.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top • 1 3/8"-thick top	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Lock • Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9250 Ember Chrome	+\$130	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
• Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9201 Polished Chrome	+\$130	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 555
Related Products • Tackboards for overhead storage cabinets		▶ Page 431
• Shelf lights		▶ Page 454

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

With Two Doors

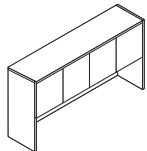
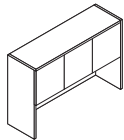
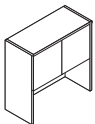
15 1/16"	36"	37 1/2"	TS5TL0D36	\$ 586
15 1/16"	42"	37 1/2"	TS5TL0D42	\$ 666

With Three Doors

15 1/16"	48"	37 1/2"	TS5TL0D48	\$ 746
----------	-----	---------	------------------	--------

With Four Doors

15 1/16"	60"	37 1/2"	TS5TL0D60	\$ 901
15 1/16"	66"	37 1/2"	TS5TL0D66	\$ 981
15 1/16"	72"	37 1/2"	TS5TL0D72	\$1060



Overhead Storage Cabinets Without Doors

SIN 711.2

Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Overhead cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match top • One bottom fixed shelf • Attachment hardware • Cable passthrough at bottom of back panels • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for overhead cabinet 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Tip: The optional 1³/₈"-thick top will add ³/₈" to the overall height of the overhead storage cabinet, making it 37⁵/₈"H.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top • 1 ³ / ₈ "-thick top	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Related Products • Tackboards for overhead storage cabinets		▶ Page 431
• Shelf lights		▶ Page 454

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	Base Price
D W H		

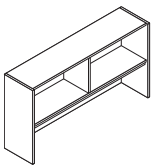
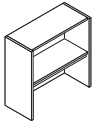
Low-Pressure Laminate Top

With One Compartment

15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36"	37 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLOH36	\$408
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"	37 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLOH42	\$488

With Two Compartments

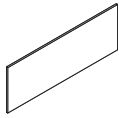
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48"	37 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLOH48	\$565
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60"	37 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLOH60	\$723
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	66"	37 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLOH66	\$803
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	37 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLOH72	\$878



Tackboards for Overhead Storage Cabinets

Tackboards for Overhead Storage Cabinets

SIN 711.2



Tip: Tackboard comes with a spacer for the shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboard: fabric • Attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455. |
|--|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 5 +\$22 +\$33 +\$83 +\$42 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.
--------------------------	--	--	---

Fabric direction on 34"W and 58"W tackboards

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 9 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with vertical application. |
|--|---|--|

Related Products

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overhead storage cabinets with doors • Overhead storage cabinets without doors | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 429 ▶ Page 430 |
|---|--|

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	34"	20¼"	TS5LTB036	\$270
1"	40"	20¼"	TS5LTB042	\$284
1"	46"	20¼"	TS5LTB048	\$298
1"	58"	20¼"	TS5LTB060	\$339
1"	64"	20¼"	TS5LTB066	\$368
1"	70"	20¼"	TS5LTB072	\$409

Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets

SIN 711.2

Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Overhead cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • Door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match top • Hinged doors • One bottom fixed shelf • Attachment hardware • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for overhead cabinet 5 Low pressure laminate color number for door front 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 3/8" to the overall height of the wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets, making it 18 3/8"H.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick top 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9250 Ember Chrome • Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9201 Polished Chrome 	+\$130 +\$130	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 555
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tackboards for wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets 		▶ Page 433

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper left corner of the outer right-hand door on all storage cabinets. In three- and four-door cabinets, optional lock is also located in the upper right corner of the outer left-hand door.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	Base Price
D W H		

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

With Two Doors

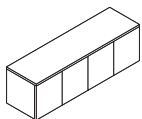
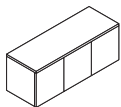
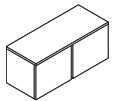
15 1/16"	36"	18"	TS5TLWD36	\$445
15 1/16"	42"	18"	TS5TLWD42	\$523

With Three Doors

15 1/16"	48"	18"	TS5TLWD48	\$604
----------	-----	-----	------------------	-------

With Four Doors

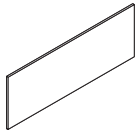
15 1/16"	60"	18"	TS5TLWD60	\$759
15 1/16"	66"	18"	TS5TLWD66	\$838
15 1/16"	72"	18"	TS5TLWD72	\$917



Tackboards for Wall-Mounted Overhead Storage Cabinets

Tackboards for
Wall-Mounted Overhead
Storage Cabinets

SIN 711.2



Tip: Tackboard comes with a spacer for the shelf light cord to be routed to the cable passthrough at the bottom of the overhead storage cabinet.

Tip: Wall-mounted tackboards cannot be attached to walls covered by textured paint or wallpaper.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Tackboard: fabric • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 5 +\$22 +\$33 +\$83 +\$42
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.

Fabric direction on 36"W and 60"W tackboards

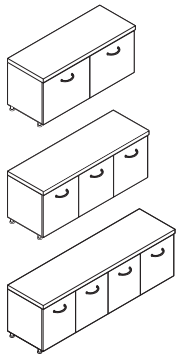
- Vertical application +\$ 9
- Specify with vertical application.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounted overhead storage cabinets 	▶ Page 432
-------------------------	--	------------

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
9/16"	36"	19 7/8"	TS5LTBW36	\$270
9/16"	42"	19 7/8"	TS5LTBW42	\$284
9/16"	48"	19 7/8"	TS5LTBW48	\$298
9/16"	60"	19 7/8"	TS5LTBW60	\$339
9/16"	66"	19 7/8"	TS5LTBW66	\$368
9/16"	72"	19 7/8"	TS5LTBW72	\$409
:	:	:	:	:

Lower Storage Cabinets with Doors

SIN 711.2



Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

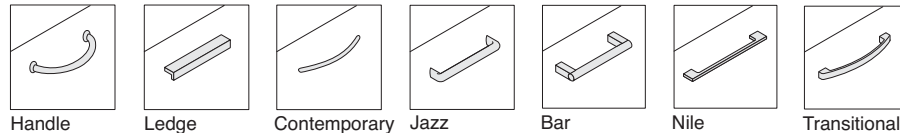
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper left corner of the outer right-hand door on all storage cabinets. The second optional lock is located in the upper right corner of the left-hand door. In four door units, the optional locks are each located in the upper left corner of each right-hand door.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Lower storage cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • Door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Hinged doors • One bottom fixed shelf • Four adjustable-height legs: brushed aluminum • Shipped fully assembled | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for lower storage cabinet 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door front 6 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p> |
|--|---|

Required Selections



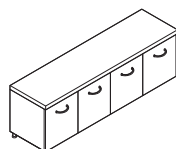
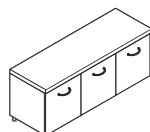
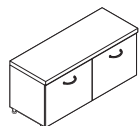
Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick top 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate 	<p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 19 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p>	<p>Specify with <i>handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>bar pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>nile pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i>.</p>
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9250 Ember Chrome • Lock face ring(s) with plastic plug(s) to accommodate lock cylinder(s): 9201 Polished Chrome 	<p>+\$130</p> <p>+\$130</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p><i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555</p>

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price
Low-Pressure Laminate Top						
With Two Doors						
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	36"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLSD36	\$ 604	TS5HLS36	\$ 678
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	42"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLSD42	\$ 681	TS5HLS42	\$ 755
With Three Doors						
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	48"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLSD48	\$ 759	TS5HLS48	\$ 833
With Four Doors						
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	60"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLSD60	\$ 917	TS5HLS60	\$1026
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	66"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLSD66	\$ 993	TS5HLS66	\$1102
15 ¹ / ₁₆ "	72"	21 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5TLSD72	\$1073	TS5HLS72	\$1182



Lower Storage Cabinets Without Doors

SIN 711.2

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Lower storage cabinet: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • One bottom fixed shelf • Four adjustable-height legs: brushed aluminum • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate worksurface Low-Pressure Laminate color number for lower storage cabinet Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>
--	---	---

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick top 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style	Base	Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

With One Compartment

15 1/16"	36"	21 1/2"	TS5TLS36	\$445
15 1/16"	42"	21 1/2"	TS5TLS42	\$523

With Two Compartments

15 1/16"	48"	21 1/2"	TS5TLS48	\$604
15 1/16"	60"	21 1/2"	TS5TLS60	\$759
15 1/16"	66"	21 1/2"	TS5TLS66	\$838
15 1/16"	72"	21 1/2"	TS5TLS72	\$917

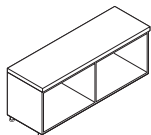
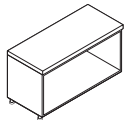
High-Pressure Laminate Top

With One Compartment

TS5HLS36	\$ 519
TS5HLS42	\$ 597

With Two Compartments

TS5HLS48	\$ 678
TS5HLS60	\$ 868
TS5HLS66	\$ 947
TS5HLS72	\$1026



18"W Towers

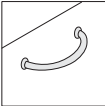
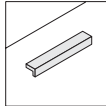
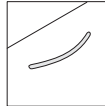
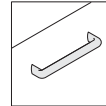
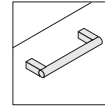
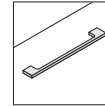
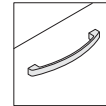
18"W Towers

SIN 711.2



Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate Tower: Low-Pressure Laminate Drawer and door front: Low-Pressure Laminate Edge band: plastic - default to match top Door and one adjustable and one fixed shelf above Two file drawers below Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions Drawer interior: black laminate only File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames Adjustable leveling glides Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top Low-Pressure Laminate color number for tower Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front Pulls (see below under Required Selections) Headset (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle  Ledge  Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Transitional		
Headset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	No cost No cost Specify with <i>toe kick</i> . Specify with <i>full front</i> .

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 3/8" to the overall height of the tower, making it 66 3/8"H.

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper corner of the door above the pull. Optional lock is also located in the upper right-hand corner of the top file drawer.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick top 	+\$109 Add suffix T to the style number.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9250 Ember Chrome • Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9201 Polished Chrome 	+\$130 +\$130 Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ▶ Lock Cylinders, page 555

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price

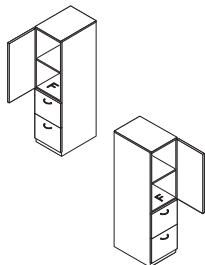
Low-Pressure Laminate Top

Hinged Left

24" 18" 66" **TS5TLTL1824** \$1416

Hinged Right

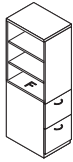
24" 18" 66" **TS5TLTR1824** \$1416



F=Fixed shelf

18"W Tower with Side Access

SIN 711.2

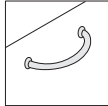
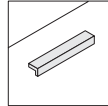
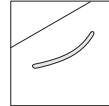
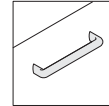
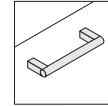
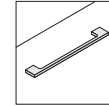
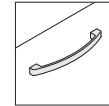


F=Fixed shelf

Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Tip: Top section with shelves can be rotated so shelves are located on left- or right-hand side.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Tower: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band: plastic - default to match top • Two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf above • Two file drawers below • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for tower 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front 5 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 6 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle  Ledge  Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Transitional		
Headset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	No cost No cost Specify with <i>toe kick</i> . Specify with <i>full front</i> .

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 3/8" to the overall height of the tower, making it 66 3/8"H.

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper right-hand corner of the top file drawer.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1 3/8"-thick top	+\$109 Add suffix T to the style number.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 19 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull +\$ 26 per pull Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> . Specify with <i>bar pulls</i> . Specify with <i>nile pulls</i> . Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i> .
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9250 Ember Chrome • Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9201 Polished Chrome 	+\$130 +\$130 Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 555

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

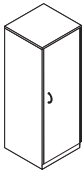
24"	18"	66"	TS5TL01824	\$1416
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

18"W Tower
with Side Access

SIN 711.2

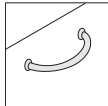
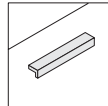
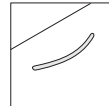
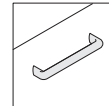
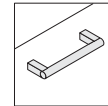
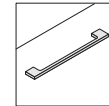
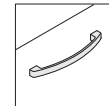
24"W Towers

SIN 711.2



Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate • Tower: Low-Pressure Laminate • Door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Edge band: black plastic • Full-height door • Wardrobe cabinet at hinged side • Two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf above and one personal drawer and one file drawer below in 48"H towers • Two adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf above and two file drawers below in 66"H towers • Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing drawer suspensions • Drawer interior: black laminate only • File drawers to accommodate front-to-back or side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging file folder frames or side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames • Coat rod: black only • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped fully assembled 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for tower 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for door front 5 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 6 Headset (see below under Required Selections) 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>	

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle	 Ledge	 Contemporary
 Jazz	 Bar	 Nile
 Transitional		
<p>Headset</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick • Full front 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>toe kick</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>full front</i>.</p>

Tip: The optional 1³/₈"-thick top will add 3/8" to the overall height of the tower, making it 48³/₈"H or 66³/₈"H.

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper corner of the door above the pull.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₈"-thick top 	<p>+\$109</p>	<p>Add suffix T to the style number.</p>
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 19 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p>	<p>Specify with <i>handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>bar pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>nile pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i>.</p>
<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9250 Ember Chrome • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<p>+\$130</p> <p>+\$130</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</p> <p>► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555</p>

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

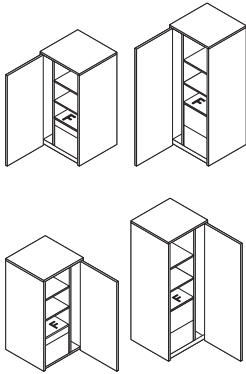
Low-Pressure Laminate Top

Hinged Left

24"	24"	48"	TS5TLTWL48	\$1256
24"	24"	66"	TS5TLTL2424	\$1566

Hinged Right

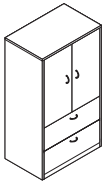
24"	24"	48"	TS5TLTWR48	\$1256
24"	24"	66"	TS5TLTR2424	\$1566
:	:	:	:	:



F=Fixed shelf

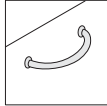
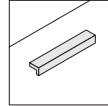
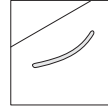
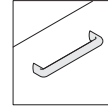
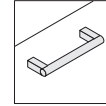
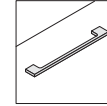
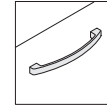
36"W Storage Cabinet with Lateral File Drawers

SIN 711.2



Tip: Top is only available in Low-Pressure Laminates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate Tower: Low-Pressure Laminate Drawer and door front: Low-Pressure Laminate Edge band: black plastic Double doors with one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf above Two lateral file drawers below Full-extension, heavy-duty ball-bearing lateral file drawer suspensions Drawer interior: black laminate only Lateral file drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size and legal-size hanging file folder frames and side-to-side filing of legal-size hanging file folder frames Adjustable leveling glides Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top Low-Pressure Laminate color number for storage cabinet Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front Pulls (see below under Required Selections) Headset (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
 Handle  Ledge  Contemporary  Jazz  Bar  Nile  Transitional		
Headset	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Toe kick No cost • Full front No cost 	Specify with <i>toe kick</i> . Specify with <i>full front</i> .

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1³/₈"-thick top +\$109 	Add suffix T to the style number.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls No cost • Ledge pulls No cost • Contemporary pulls No cost • Jazz pulls +\$ 19 per pull • Bar pulls +\$ 26 per pull • Nile pulls +\$ 26 per pull • Transitional pulls +\$ 26 per pull 	Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> . Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i> . Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i> . Specify with <i>bar pulls</i> . Specify with <i>nile pulls</i> . Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i> .
Lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9250 Ember Chrome +\$130 • Lock face rings with plastic plugs to accommodate lock cylinders: 9201 Polished Chrome +\$130 	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i> . Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 555

Tip: The optional 1³/₈"-thick top will add ³/₈" to the overall height of the storage cabinet, making it 66³/₈"H.

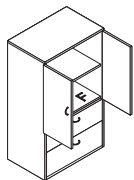
Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper left corner of the right-hand door. Optional lock is also located in the upper right-hand corner of the top file drawer.

Tip: Recommended load limit for shelves is 50 pounds. Thicker shelves are available through *Specials* to support heavy load conditions.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

24"	36"	66"	TS5TLLC2436	\$2001
:	:	:	:	:



F=Fixed shelf

Bookcases

SIN 711.2

Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick top on 28 1/2"H bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 1"-thick top on 66"H and 72"H bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate • Bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Edge band on 66"H and 72"H bookcase: black plastic • Adjustable shelves • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top on 28 1/2"H bookcase or Low-Pressure Laminate color for top on 66"H and 72"H bookcase, as applicable 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate top 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 1/4" to the overall height of the bookcases, making it 28 3/4"H or 3/8" to the overall height of the bookcases, making it 66 1/4"H and 72 1/4"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top	• 1 3/8"-thick top	+ \$109
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate	See information at left + \$ 69 plus cost of laminate

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	Base	Style	Base
D W H	Number	Price	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

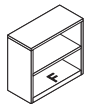
With One Adjustable Shelf

15 3/16" 36"	28 1/2"	TS5TLBK3628	\$440
--------------	---------	--------------------	-------

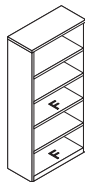
High-Pressure Laminate Top

With One Adjustable Shelf

TS5HLBK3628	\$514
--------------------	-------



Tip: Plastic edge band selectable on 28 1/2" high bookcase top only.



Low-Pressure Laminate Top

With Four Adjustable Shelves

15 3/16" 36"	66"	TS5TLBK3666	\$641
15 3/16" 36"	72"	TS5TLBK3672	\$723

F=Fixed shelf



Tip: Recommended load limit for shelves is 50 pounds. Thicker shelves are available through Specials to support heavy load conditions.

Extra Shelf

14 1/2" 34"	1"	TS5LBS36	\$ 82
-------------	----	-----------------	-------

Quarter Bookcases

SIN 711.2

Tip: Top is available in Low-Pressure Laminates only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • 1 1/8"-thick top on 28 1/2"H bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 1"-thick top on 66"H bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate • Bookcase: Low-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge on 28 1/2"H bookcase user's side: plastic • 1 mm side and back edges 28 1/2"H bookcase: plastic default to match user's side • Fixed shelves • Attachment hardware for 66"H bookcases only • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top on 28 1/2"H bookcase or Low-Pressure Laminate color for top on 66"H bookcase, as applicable 3 Plastic edge band color number for all sides on laminate top 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

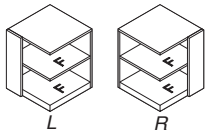
Tip: The optional 1 3/8"-thick top will add 1/4" to the overall height of the bookcases, making it 28 3/4"H or 3 5/8" to the overall height of the bookcases, making it 66 3/8"H.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

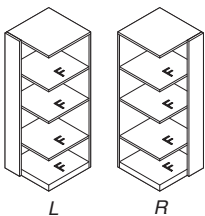
Options	Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 3/8"-thick top 	+\$109	Add suffix T to the style number.
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
D W H				
Low-Pressure Laminate Top				
Left Hand, with Two Fixed Shelves				
24" 24" 28 1/2"	TS5TLQL2428	\$561		
Right Hand, with Two Fixed Shelves				
24" 24" 28 1/2"	TS5TLQR2428	\$561		
High-Pressure Laminate Top				
Left Hand, with Two Fixed Shelves				
	TS5HLQL2428	\$635		
Right Hand, with Two Fixed Shelves				
	TS5HLQR2428	\$635		



Tip: Plastic edge band selectable on 28 1/2" high bookcase top only.

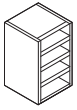


F=Fixed shelf

Tip: 66"H quarter bookcases must be attached to another component. They cannot be freestanding.

Corner Shelf Unit

SIN 711.2



Tip: All shelves are fixed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Corner shelf unit: Low-Pressure Laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for corner shelf unit ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Specification Information

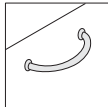
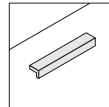
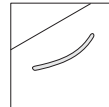
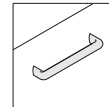
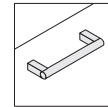
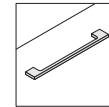
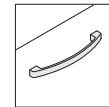
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
12½"	12½"	19¾"	TSSLCU	\$242

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

Mobile Carts

SIN 711.2

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Mobile cart: Low-Pressure Laminate • Drawer and door front: Low-Pressure Laminate • Casters: black only • Shipped fully assembled 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for mobile cart 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for drawer and door front 4 Pulls (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.</p>

Required Selections						
						
Handle	Ledge	Contemporary	Jazz	Bar	Nile	Transitional

Options	Price	Required to Specify
<p>Pulls</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls • Contemporary pulls • Jazz pulls • Bar pulls • Nile pulls • Transitional pulls 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 19 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p> <p>+\$ 26 per pull</p>	<p>Specify with <i>handle pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>ledge pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>jazz pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>bar pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>nile pulls</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>transitional pulls</i>.</p>
<p>Lock</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9250 Ember Chrome • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<p>+\$130</p> <p>+\$130</p>	<p>Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>9201 Polished Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p><i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i></p> <p>▶ <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 555</p>

Tip: The optional lock is located in the upper right-hand corner of the file drawer.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style		Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top

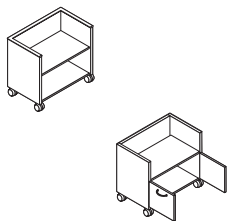
Mobile Cart Without Doors, Open

19 ³ / ₈ "	30"	25 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LMC1830	\$1070
----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------

Mobile Cart with Doors

20 ³ / ₁₆ "	30"	25 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LMCD1830	\$1147
-----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

Low-Pressure Laminate Top, continued

Mobile Cart with Lateral File Drawer

20 ³ / ₁₆ "	30"	25 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LMCW1830	\$1337
20 ³ / ₁₆ "	30"	42 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5LMCW1842	\$1643

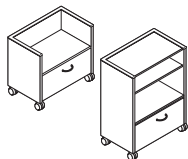


Table Legs and Supports

SIN 711.2

Post Leg



Tip: 7278 Dark Bronze is not available on post leg.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Post leg: paint price group 1 • 1" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$12 +\$25 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

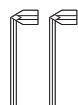
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	Base Price
27 ³ / ₈ "	TSATP27	\$125
·	·	·

Square Legs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Square legs: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

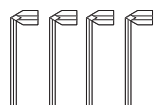
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2 for 16"H and 19"H package of four	+\$16	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2 for package of two	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2 for 27 ³ / ₈ "H package of four	+\$42	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:



Package of Two

D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
2"	2"	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LMSQL272	\$251
:	:	:	:	:



Package of Four

D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
2"	2"	16"	TS5ASQL164	\$473
2"	2"	19"	TS5ASQL194	\$500
2"	2"	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LMSQL274	\$502
:	:	:	:	:



Table Legs and Supports, continued

SIN 711.2

Column Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Column leg: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 455.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$46	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base	
D	W	H	Number	Price	
6"	6"	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5LMR6L27	\$209	
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	

Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Worksurface support: black paint 	Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	W	Number	Price
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

In-Line Support Plates

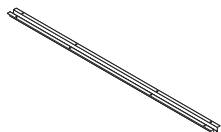
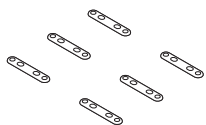
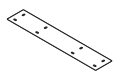
14"D	TSATPL14	\$ 68
20"D	TSATPL20	\$ 68
⋮	⋮	⋮

Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$ 97
⋮	⋮	⋮

Reinforcing Channels

39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 47
57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 50
72"W	TSATRC72	\$115
⋮	⋮	⋮



Tip: Reinforcing channels are needed for 54"W of unsupported kneespace.

SIN 711.2

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package

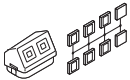


Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
TSAERPW	\$172
•	•
•	•

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 	Style number

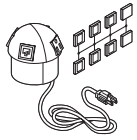
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
TSAERDW	\$109
•	•
•	•

Currency

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access, continued

SIN 711.2

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
PTDMGB3	\$250

Grommet Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic 	Style number

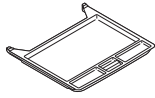
Specification Information

Style Number	Price
TSAEGROM	\$52

Accessories

SIN 711.2

Center Drawer



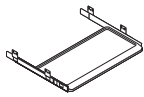
Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 14 7/8" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Tip: Reinforcing channels (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, TSATRC72) may interfere with center drawer and keyboard shelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Center drawer: black plastic • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
19"	21 1/4"	1 3/4"	TS130TLCWD	\$87

Keyboard Shelf

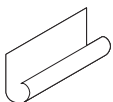


Tip: Reinforcing channels (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, TSATRC72) may interfere with center drawer and keyboard shelf.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Pull-out keyboard shelf: black plastic • Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
10 3/4"	20 1/4"	2 3/4"	TS121KBS	\$142

Worksurface Wire Clip



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of five worksurface wire clips: black textured plastic • Adhesive tape attachment 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	
2 3/8"	3 1/2"	1 1/8"	TS5LWC5	\$25

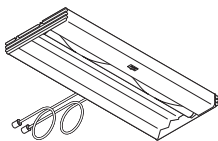
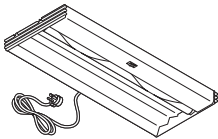
Standard Shelf Lights

SIN 711.1

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in New York City or Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only – One 30" and one 48" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Painted light housing other than black 	+\$25	Specify paint color number for housing. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Bracket Option <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Competitive mounting package 	No cost	Specify with <i>competitive mounting package</i> .

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	Base
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

Electronic Ballast

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$417
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$443
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$479

With Chicago Cord, Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$482
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$508
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$544

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$453
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$479
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$515

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Worksurfaces
- Tops
- Desks
- Desk shells
- Returns
- Return shells
- Bridges
- D-, P-, rectilinear worksurfaces
- Credenzas
- Pedestals
- Lateral files
- Storage cabinets
- Stacking bookcases
- Overhead storage cabinets
- Towers
- Bookcases
- Mobile carts
- Drawer fronts
- Door fronts
- Corner shelf unit
- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 25L9 Warm Oak LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L03 Brushed Silver LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LMG Merle LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Worksurfaces
- Tops
- 2406 Clear Cherry
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2503 Brushed Silver
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2539 Warm Oak
- 2592 Blonde on Maple
- 2612 Marbled Maple
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut
- 2615 Marbled Cherry V2
- 2714 Natural Walnut
- 2722 Cream
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 2811 Mist
- 2820 Coffee
- 2822 Woodrose Speckle
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle
- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2851 Rhyme Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber
- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro
- 2923 Shadow Micro
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HMG Merle
- 2HSN Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

- Textured Woodgrain Laminate**
- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
 - 2TH3 Weathered Char
 - 2TH4 Saddle Oak
 - 2TH5 Veranda Teak
 - 2TH6 Persian Cherry
 - 2TH7 Walnut Heights

Price Group 2

- Textured Industrial Laminate**
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
 - 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
 - 2UH4 Cement
 - 2UH6 Sheetrock

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$69 per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for the edge finish.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on turnstone products must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Worksurfaces
- Top
- Desks
- Desk shells
- Returns
- Return shells
- Bridges
- D-, P-, rectilinear worksurfaces
- Credenzas
- Lateral files
- Mobile pedestals
- Storage cabinets
- Bookcases
- 6000 Black
- 6001 Coffee
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple
- 6041 Natural Walnut
- 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6225 Merle
- 6213 Acacia
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry
- 6237 Clean Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6246 Warm Oak
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6615 Grey V5
- 6619 Ice
- 6631 Cream
- 6635 Dawn
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6676 Marbled Maple
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut
- 6678 Marbled Cherry
- 6689 Brushed Silver
- 6694 Slate
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce

Surface Materials, continued

Select Surfaces

- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Ledge pulls
 - Slatwall screens
 - Screen mounting brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
 - 7207 Black

- Applies to:
- Square legs
 - Column leg

Price Group 1

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

- Applies to:
- Handle pulls
- 0835 Black
 - 9211 Nickel

- Applies to:
- Post legs

Price Group 1

- 4242 Milk
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7236 Fog
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Overhead storage cabinet tackboards
 - Wall-mounted overhead tackboards

Kick Standard Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

- Abacus
- Alloy
- Bariolage
- Boccie
- Buzz2
- Charm
- Lapel
- Pianista
- Rhythm
- Tinsel

Price Group 2

- Bouquet
- Code
- Cornice
- Flip: Orbit
- Flip: TexHex
- Fresco
- Milano

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surface section.

Groupwork



Statement of Line **458**



Specifying

Screens (SIN 711.2) **460**

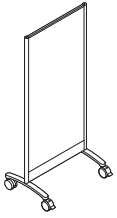
Marker Trays (SIN 711.2) **462**

Mobile Easels (SIN 711.2) **463**

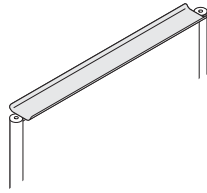


Surface Materials **464**

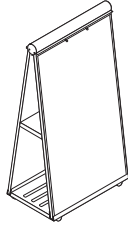
Statement of Line



Screens
▶ Page 460



Marker Trays
▶ Page 462

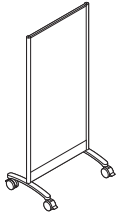


Mobile Easels
▶ Page 463



Screens

SIN 711.2



Tip: Screens must be specified with fabric on both sides, e³ CeramicSteel on both sides, or laminate on both sides.

Tip: e³ CeramicSteel writing surface is magnetic.

Tip: 54"H screens are available in vertical or horizontal fabric direction. 66"H screens are available in vertical fabric direction only.

Tip: Three-leg base is used when two or more screens are placed next to each other on angles. Four-leg bases can be used next to each other only in a straight configuration.

Tip: 66"H screens are not available with the three-leg base option.

Tip: Levelers have 1/4" adjustment (higher only) and do not slide. If frequent movement is needed, order screen with casters.

Tip: Flip-chart pegs, located 17⁵/₈" apart, are located on only one side of the top cap.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Tackboard, both sides, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Horizontal or vertical fabric direction, if 54"H screen is selected – Vertical fabric direction, if 66"H screen is selected • e³ CeramicSteel writing surface, both sides, if selected: 7655 e³ CeramicSteel High Gloss White • Laminate markerboard, both sides, if selected: 2977 White Markerboard Laminate • Frame, top cap, uprights, bottom channel, and four-leg base: paint price group 1 • Four-leg base with four locking casters: black plastic • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number, 7655 e³ CeramicSteel High Gloss White, or 2977 White Markerboard Laminate for side 1 3 Fabric color number, 7655 e³ CeramicSteel High Gloss White, or 2977 White Markerboard Laminate for side 2 4 Fabric direction for 54"H screen, if selected 5 Paint color number for frame 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 464.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group COM 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 5 per side</p> <p>+\$22 per side</p> <p>+\$33 per side</p> <p>+\$42 per side</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.</p>
e³ CeramicSteel writing surface		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • e³ CeramicSteel on both sides 	<p>+\$60</p>	<p>Specify with 7655 High Gloss White.</p>
Laminate markerboard		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2977 White Markerboard Laminate 	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with 2977 White Markerboard Laminate.</p>
Frame and base		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$30</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three-leg base with three black plastic locking casters 	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>three-leg base</i>.</p>
Levelers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Levelers (three or four) 	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>levelers</i>.</p>
Flip-Chart Pegs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top cap with flip-chart pegs on one side 	<p>+\$33</p>	<p>Specify with <i>flip-chart pegs</i>.</p>
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marker trays 		<p>▶ Page 462</p>

SIN 711.2

Specification Information

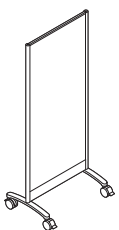
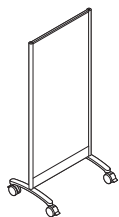
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

54"H Screens

16"	24"	54"	TS4S2454	\$678
16"	30"	54"	TS4S3054	\$713
16"	36"	54"	TS4S3654	\$744
16"	42"	54"	TS4S4254	\$775
16"	48"	54"	TS4S4854	\$809

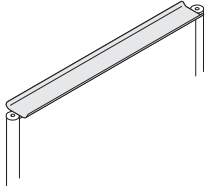
66"H Screens

16"	24"	66"	TS4S2466	\$744
16"	30"	66"	TS4S3066	\$775
16"	36"	66"	TS4S3666	\$809
16"	42"	66"	TS4S4266	\$841
16"	48"	66"	TS4S4866	\$872



Marker Trays

SIN 711.2



Tip: Attachment hardware is included with screen. Tray is affixed to the top cap.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marker tray: paint price group 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for marker tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 464. |
|---|--|---|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

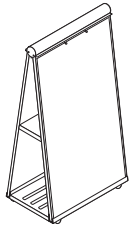
- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| <p>Surface Materials</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 | <p>No cost
+\$10</p> | <p>Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.</p> |
|--|--------------------------|--|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

2½"	24"	½"	TS4SR24	\$52
2½"	30"	½"	TS4SR30	\$57
2½"	36"	½"	TS4SR36	\$66
2½"	42"	½"	TS4SR42	\$71
2½"	48"	½"	TS4SR48	\$77

Mobile Easels

SIN 711.2



Tip: Mobile easel accommodates hanging markerboards and tackboards.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: paint price group 1 • Markerboard, if selected: white non-glare, non-magnetic laminate only • Tackboard, if selected: black fabric only • Four hard, dual-wheel casters: black plastic only • Integral flip-chart pegs • Storage compartment • Pencil tray 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frames 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 464.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$86	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		

Markerboard on One Side and Tackboard on One Side

24"	36"	76"	TS40005	\$1096
-----	-----	-----	----------------	--------

Tackboard on Both Sides

24"	36"	76"	TS40005TT	\$1136
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Markerboard on Both Sides

24"	36"	76"	TS40005MM	\$1156
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

Surface Materials

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Mobile easel

0835 Black
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Screens
- Marker tray

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Laminate Markerboard

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Screens

2977 White Markerboard Laminate

e³ Ceramic Steel

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Screens

7655 e³ CeramicSteel High Gloss White

Fabric

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Mobile easel tackboard

Black

Vertical Surface Fabrics

Applies to:

- Screens

Steelcase Surfaces

Kick Standard Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Lapel
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm
Tinsel

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Bouquet
Code
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Latch
Milano

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Payback and Groupwork Tables



Statement of Line

Classic and Executive Payback	466
Groupwork	467



Product Details

Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations	468
Groupwork Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations	470



Specifying

Payback Table Tops (SIN 711.2)	472
Payback Table Bases (SIN 711.2)	478
Payback Table Components (SIN 711.2)	480
Payback Tables (SIN 711.2)	484
Groupwork Table Tops (SIN 711.2)	488
Groupwork Table Legs (SIN 711.2)	494
Groupwork Table Bases (SIN 711.2)	497
Groupwork Table Components (SIN 711.2)	498
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access (SIN 711.2)	500



Surface Materials	503
Recommended Edge Banding Finishes	505

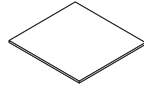
Statement of Line

Classic and Executive Payback

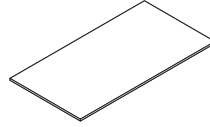
Table Tops



Round
▶ Page 472



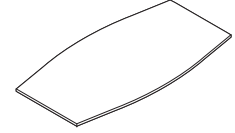
Square
▶ Page 472



Rectangular
▶ Page 474

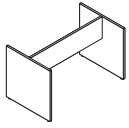


Boat-Shaped
▶ Page 476



Racetrack
▶ Page 476

Table Legs and Bases



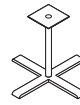
Panel Bases
▶ Page 478



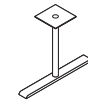
Rectangular Bases
▶ Page 478



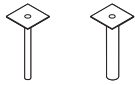
Laminate X-Base
▶ Page 478



X-Base
▶ Page 479



T-Base
▶ Page 479



Post Legs
▶ Page 479

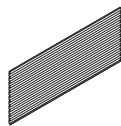


Square Legs
▶ Page 479

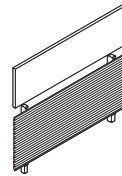
Table Components



Modesty Panels
▶ Page 480

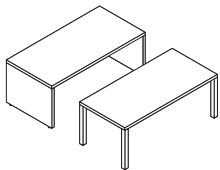


Slatwall Screens
▶ Page 481

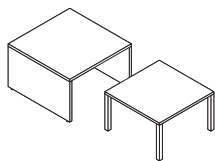


Slatwall Tackboards
▶ Page 483

Tables



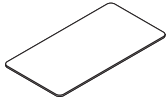
Coffee
▶ Pages 484–485



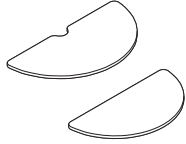
End
▶ Pages 486–487

Groupwork

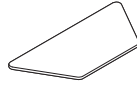
Table Tops



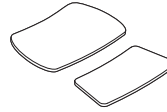
Rectangular
▶ Page 488



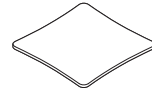
Half-Round
▶ Page 488



Trapezoid
▶ Page 488



Personal
▶ Page 488



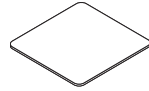
Square with Concave Edge
▶ Page 488



Corner Bridge
▶ Page 488



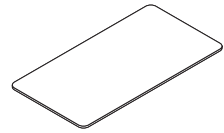
Round
▶ Page 490



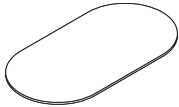
Square
▶ Page 490



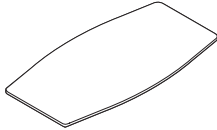
Oval
▶ Page 490



Rectangular Conference
▶ Page 492



Racetrack Conference
▶ Page 492



Boat-Shaped Conference
▶ Page 492



Oval Conference
▶ Page 492

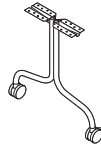
Table Legs and Bases



Post Legs
▶ Page 494



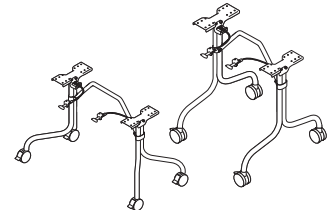
Standing-Height Adjustable Post Legs
▶ Page 494



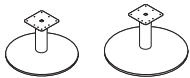
T-Legs
▶ Page 494



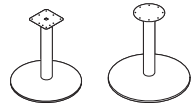
Coffee Table Legs
▶ Page 494



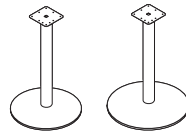
Flip-Top Legs
▶ Page 494



Coffee-Height Round Table Bases
▶ Page 497



Round Table Bases
▶ Page 497

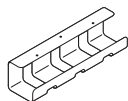


Café-Height Round Table Bases
▶ Page 497

Table Components

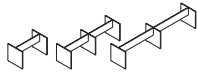




























































Modesty Panels
▶ Page 498




















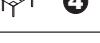



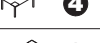



































Wire Management Trough
▶ Page 498

Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations

		Laminate Panel Base	Rectangular Base		Laminate X-Base	Steel X-Base
			18" 	24" 		
	Round and Square Tops 36"W and 42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 1	 1
	Round Tops 48"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 1
	Round Tops 54"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 20"D x 36"W-72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 24"D x 36"W-72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 30"D x 36"W-54"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 30"D x 60"W-72"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 36"D x 60"W	N.A.	 2	N.A.	 2	 2
	Rectangle Tops 36"D x 66"W-72"W	 1	 2	N.A.	 2	 2
	Rectangle Tops 96"W	 1	N.A.	 2	 2	 2
	Rectangle Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	 1	N.A.	 3	 2	 3
	Boat-Shaped Tops 96"W	 1	N.A.	 2	 2	 2
	Boat-Shaped Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	 1	N.A.	 3	 2	 3
	Racetrack Tops 66"W and 72"W	 1	 2	N.A.	 2	 2
	Racetrack Tops 96"W	 1	N.A.	 2	 2	 2
	Racetrack Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	 1	N.A.	 3	 2	 3

Note: Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Payback table tops only.



























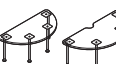





1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

		Steel T-Base	Steel Leg (post) 3"	Steel Leg (post) 6"	Square Leg
					
	Round and Square Tops 36"W and 42"W	N.A.	 4	N.A.	 4
	Round Tops 48"W	N.A.	 4	N.A.	 4
	Round Tops 54"W	N.A.	 4	N.A.	 4
	Rectangle Tops 20"D x 36"W-72"W	N.A.	 4	N.A.	 4
	Rectangle Tops 24"D x 36"W-72"W	N.A.	 4	 4	 4
	Rectangle Tops 30"D x 36"W-54"W	N.A.	 4	 4	 4
	Rectangle Tops 30"D x 60"W-72"W	N.A.	 4	 4	 4
	Rectangle Tops 36"D x 60"W	 2	 4	 4	 4
	Rectangle Tops 36"D x 66"W-72"W	 2	 4	 4	 4
	Rectangle Tops 96"W	 3	N.A.	 6	N.A.
	Rectangle Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	N.A.	N.A.	 6	N.A.
	Boat-Shaped Tops 96"W	 3	N.A.	 6	N.A.
	Boat-Shaped Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	N.A.	N.A.	 6	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 66"W and 72"W	 2	 4	 4	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 96"W	 3	N.A.	 6	N.A.
	Racetrack Tops 120"W, 144"W, and 168"W	N.A.	N.A.	 6	N.A.

Note: Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Payback table tops only.

1 = Number of base units to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate top and base combinations that are not valid.

Groupwork Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations

	Post Leg, Standing-Height Adjustable Leg, or Coffee Table Leg	T-Leg	Flip-Top Legs	Tie Plates	In-Line Support Plates	22" dia. bases 16 ¹ / ₈ " 27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height	28" dia. base, 3" dia. column bases 16 ¹ / ₈ " 27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height	28" dia. base, 5" dia. column bases ***** 27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height
18"D Rectangular Tops *****	 4	N.A.	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"D Rectangular Tops	 4	 4	 4	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"D Rectangular Tops	 4	 4	 4	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round and Square Tops 24" and 30"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 1	 1	 1
Round and Square Tops 36"	 4	 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 1
Round Tops 42" Diameter	 4	 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 1
Round Tops 48" Diameter	 4	 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 1
Square Tops 42" and 48"	 4	 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 1
Oval Top 48"	 4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Tops 18" x 36" and 21" x 42" ***	 3	N.A.	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Tops 24" x 48" and 27" x 54" ***	 3	 3	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Tops 30" x 60" and 33" x 66"	 4	 4	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid Tops 24" x 48" *****	 4	N.A.	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid Tops 30" x 60"	 4	 4	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Personal Tops 18" x 36" ***	 4	N.A.	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note: Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Groupwork table tops only.

1 = Number of legs for table

* = Tie plates to be used when ganging tables with levelers to keep table together.

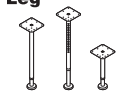





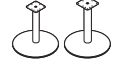
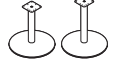





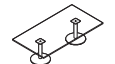
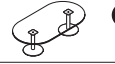
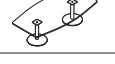




** = In-line support plates to be used on 24"D and 30"D corner bridge tops connecting to other tables with levelers.

*** = To ensure proper stability, post legs and standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.

***** = To ensure proper stability, standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.

***** = For heavy use applications, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" column for added rigidity.

***** = Standing-height adjustable post legs cannot be used on these top sizes.

	Post Leg, Standing-Height Adjustable Leg, or Coffee Table Leg 	T-Leg 	Flip-Top Legs 	Tie Plates 	In-Line Support Plates 	22" dia. bases  16¹/₈" 27³/₈" and 41" height	28" dia. base, 3" dia. column bases  16¹/₈" 27³/₈" and 41" height	28" dia. base, 5" dia. column bases *****  27³/₈" and 41" height
Personal Tops 18" x 36"***	 ④	N.A.	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Personal Tops—Kidney-Shaped 24" x 24"***	 ④	 ④	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Tops—Concave	 ④	 ④	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"D Corner Bridges 90°	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14"D** * ②	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"D Corner Bridges 90°	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20"D** * ②	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Conference Tops—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ②
Racetrack Conference Tops—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ②
Boat-Shaped Conference Tops—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ②
Oval Conference Top—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ②
Rectangular Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W and 48"D x 144"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ③
Racetrack Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W and 48"D x 144"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ③
Boat-Shaped Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W and 48"D x 144"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ③

Note: Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Groupwork table tops only.

- ① = Number of legs for table
- * = Tie plates to be used when ganging tables with levelers to keep table together.
- ** = In-line support plates to be used on 24"D and 30"D corner bridge tops connecting to other tables with levelers.
- *** = To ensure proper stability, post legs and standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.
- **** = To ensure proper stability, standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.
- ***** = For heavy use applications, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" column for added rigidity.

Payback Round and Square Table Tops

SIN 711.2

Tip: See Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations table to determine possible base and top configurations.
▶ Page 468

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: For flat square edge profile or plywood striping details, specify Classic Payback round table tops.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table top: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503. |
|---|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Top Edge Band Detail	Classic Payback	
	• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost
	• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost
	• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost

Related Products	• Payback table bases	▶ Page 478
-------------------------	-----------------------	------------

Specification Information							
• Dimensions		• Style	• Price	• Dimensions		• Style	• Price
D	W	Number	:	D	W	Number	:

Classic Payback

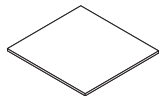
Round Table Tops			
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ATRND36	\$312
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ATRND42	\$424
47 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5ATRND48	\$486
53 ¹ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5ATRND54	\$569

Square Table Tops			
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ATSQ36	\$320
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ATSQ42	\$403

Executive Payback

Round Table Tops			
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AETRND36	\$352
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AETRND42	\$435
47 ¹ / ₄ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AETRND48	\$521
53 ¹ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5AETRND54	\$603

Square Table Tops			
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AETSQ36	\$352
41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AETSQ42	\$435



SIN 711.2

Payback Rectangular Table Tops

SIN 711.2

Tip: See *Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations table* to determine possible base and top configurations.
▶ Page 468

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: For flat square edge profile or plywood striping details for 35⁷/₁₆"D and 47¹/₄"D tops, specify *Classic Payback rectangular conference table tops*.

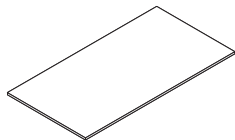
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Table top: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on <i>Classic Payback</i>: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on <i>Executive Payback</i>: high-impact plastic to match top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail Classic Payback <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.
Executive Payback <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat square edge profile for 19¹¹/₁₆"D and 23⁵/₈"D tops • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19¹¹/₁₆"D and 23⁵/₈"D tops • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19¹¹/₁₆"D and 23⁵/₈"D tops • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile for 19¹¹/₁₆"D and 23⁵/₈"D tops 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>. Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>.

Related Products • Payback table bases ▶ Page 478

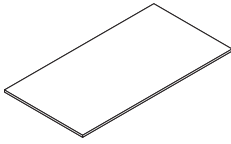
Specification Information				Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	Price	Price	Dimensions	Style	Price	Price
D	W	Number	:	D	W	Number	:
Classic Payback				Executive Payback			
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2036	\$234	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2036	\$351
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2042	\$261	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2042	\$378
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5ART2048	\$288	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERT2048	\$408
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5ART2054	\$318	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5AERT2054	\$434
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2060	\$343	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2060	\$463
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2066	\$372	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2066	\$490
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ART2072	\$401	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AERT2072	\$520
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2436	\$261	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2436	\$378
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2442	\$288	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2442	\$408
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5ART2448	\$318	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERT2448	\$434
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5ART2454	\$343	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5AERT2454	\$463
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Dimensions		Style	Price	Dimensions		Style	Price
D	W	Number		D	W	Number	
Classic Payback				Executive Payback			
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2460	\$372	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2460	\$490
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART2466	\$401	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT2466	\$520
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ART2472	\$428	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AERT2472	\$546
29 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART3036	\$288	29 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT3036	\$408
29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART3042	\$318	29 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT3042	\$434
29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5ART3048	\$343	29 ¹ / ₂ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AERT3048	\$463
29 ¹ / ₂ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5ART3054	\$372	29 ¹ / ₂ "	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5AERT3054	\$490
29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART3060	\$401	29 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT3060	\$520
29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5ART3066	\$428	29 ¹ / ₂ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AERT3066	\$546
29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5ART3072	\$454	29 ¹ / ₂ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AERT3072	\$575



Tip: When ordered in woodgrain laminates, two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns where the tops meet.

Payback Conference Table Tops

SIN 711.2

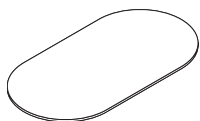
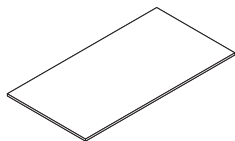
Tip: See Payback Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations table to determine possible base and top configurations.
▶ Page 468

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Tip: For flat square edge profile or plywood striping details for 35⁷/₁₆"D and 47¹/₄"D tops, specify Classic Payback rectangular conference table tops.

Tip: Tops that are 118¹/₈"W or wider ship in two pieces with quick-connect hardware and brackets.

Tip: When ordered in woodgrain laminates, two-piece tops will not have matching grain patterns where the tops meet.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide for product details. • Table top: laminate • 1¹/₂"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1¹/₂"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 503

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail Classic Payback <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with light plywood striping. Specify with medium plywood striping. Specify with dark plywood striping.
Power Units Hinged door unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 59¹/₁₆", 64¹⁵/₁₆", and 70⁷/₈"W tables • For 94¹/₂" and 118¹/₈"W tables • For 141³/₄" and 165³/₈"W tables 	+\$ 354 +\$ 708 +\$1416	Specify with power unit. Specify with power unit. Specify with power unit.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Payback table bases 		▶ Page 478

Specification Information							
Dimensions	Pieces	Style	Base	Dimensions	Pieces	Style	Base
D W	Shipped	Number	Price	D W	Shipped	Number	Price

Classic Payback				
Rectangular Table Tops				
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1	TS5ATRE3660	\$ 575
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS5ATRE3666	\$ 602
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	1	TS5ATRE3672	\$ 630
47 ¹ / ₄ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	1	TS5ATRE4896	\$ 769
47 ¹ / ₄ "	118 ¹ / ₈ "	2	TS5ATRE4120	\$ 909
47 ¹ / ₄ "	141 ³ / ₄ "	2	TS5ATRE4144	\$1047
47 ¹ / ₄ "	165 ³ / ₈ "	2	TS5ATRE4168	\$1325
Racetrack Table Tops				
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS5ATR3666	\$ 644
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	1	TS5ATR3672	\$ 671
47 ¹ / ₄ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	1	TS5ATR4896	\$ 810
47 ¹ / ₄ "	118 ¹ / ₈ "	2	TS5ATR48120	\$ 951
47 ¹ / ₄ "	141 ³ / ₄ "	2	TS5ATR48144	\$1090
47 ¹ / ₄ "	165 ³ / ₈ "	2	TS5ATR48168	\$1367

Executive Payback				
Rectangular Table Tops				
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	1	TS5AETRE60	\$ 610
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS5AETRE66	\$ 637
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	1	TS5AETRE72	\$ 663
47 ¹ / ₄ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	1	TS5AETRE96	\$ 804
47 ¹ / ₄ "	118 ¹ / ₈ "	2	TS5AETRE120	\$ 942
47 ¹ / ₄ "	141 ³ / ₄ "	2	TS5AETRE144	\$1081
47 ¹ / ₄ "	165 ³ / ₈ "	2	TS5AETRE168	\$1358
Racetrack Table Tops				
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS5AETR66	\$ 679
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	1	TS5AETR72	\$ 706
47 ¹ / ₄ "	94 ¹ / ₂ "	1	TS5AETR96	\$ 845
47 ¹ / ₄ "	118 ¹ / ₈ "	2	TS5AETR120	\$ 984
47 ¹ / ₄ "	141 ³ / ₄ "	2	TS5AETR144	\$1123
47 ¹ / ₄ "	165 ³ / ₈ "	2	TS5AETR168	\$1401

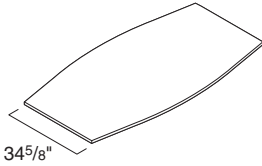
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

SIN 711.2

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Pieces	Style	Base	Dimensions		Pieces	Style	Base
D	W	Shipped	Number	Price	D	W	Shipped	Number	Price



Classic Payback

Boat-Shaped Table Tops

47 1/4"	94 1/2"	1	TS5ATB4896	\$ 810
47 1/4"	118 1/8"	2	TS5ATB48120	\$ 951
47 1/4"	141 3/4"	2	TS5ATB48144	\$1090
47 1/4"	165 3/8"	2	TS5ATB48168	\$1367

Executive Payback

Boat-Shaped Table Tops

47 1/4"	94 1/2"	1	TS5AETB96	\$ 845
47 1/4"	118 1/8"	2	TS5AETB120	\$ 984
47 1/4"	141 3/4"	2	TS5AETB144	\$1123
47 1/4"	165 3/8"	2	TS5AETB168	\$1401

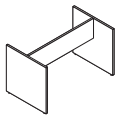
Payback Table Bases

SIN 711.2

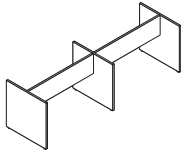
Panel Bases

▶ See page 468 to determine number of bases needed.

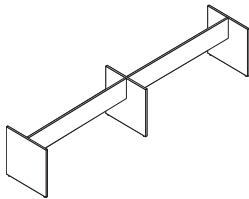
Tip: Do not use laminate panel bases in conjunction with tables with power units.



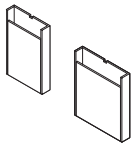
Tip: Use this base to support table tops up to 96"W.



Tip: Use this base to support table tops that are 120"W to 144"W.



Tip: Use this base to support table tops that are 168"W.



Tip: Table tops larger than 96"W require one X-base for center support.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base: laminate • 12"H reinforcing center panel on panel base • Hinged access door on rectangular base • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Vertical laminate color number for base ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503 |
|---|--|---|

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	42 ³ / ₈ "	28"	TS5ATBP72	\$424

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	83 ¹ / ₄ "	28"	TS5ATBP120	\$633
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-------------------	-------

23 ⁵ / ₈ "	118 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	28"	TS5ATBP168	\$771
----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----	-------------------	-------

Rectangular Bases

4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ⁵ / ₈ "	28"	TS5ATBR18	\$428
4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	28"	TS5ATBR24	\$482

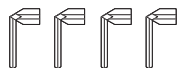
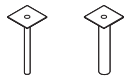
X-Base

27"	27"	28"	TS5AXLBASE	\$601
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	-------

Steel Bases

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Payback table tops only.
 ▶ See page 468 to determine number of bases needed.

Tip: The Payback table can be used in three ways depending on the height of the legs. For a coffee table use 16"H, for an end table use 19"H, for a worksurface use 27³/₈".



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details.	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 503

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Steel base and square legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

X-Base

35"	35"	28"	TS5ATBXS	\$523
-----	-----	-----	-----------------	-------

T-Base

3 ¹ / ₂ "	30 ¹ / ₈ "	28"	TS5ATBTS	\$349
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----	-----------------	-------

Post Legs

3"	3"	28"	TS5ATBLS3	\$251
6"	6"	28"	TS5ATBLS	\$279

Square Legs

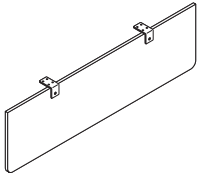
Package of Two				
2"	2"	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5ASQL272	\$263

Package of Four				
2"	2"	16"	TS5ASQL164	\$473
2"	2"	19"	TS5ASQL194	\$500
2"	2"	27 ³ / ₈ "	TS5ASQL274	\$526

Payback Table Components

SIN 711.2

Modesty Panels

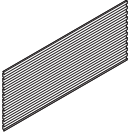


Tip: Modesty panel widths correspond to table top widths that are 12" wider (e.g., 59¹/₁₆" table top would require a 47¹/₄" modesty panel).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Modesty panel: vertical surfaces laminate • Bracket: paint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Vertical laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503

Specification Information				
• Dimensions		• Corresponding Table Top Width	• Style Number	• Price
W	H			
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	12"	35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	TS5AMOD24	\$230
29 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	41 ³ / ₈ "	TS5AMOD30	\$249
35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	12"	47 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AMOD36	\$263
41 ³ / ₈ "	12"	53 ¹ / ₈ "	TS5AMOD42	\$283
47 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	TS5AMOD48	\$297
53 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	TS5AMOD54	\$314
59 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12"	70 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS5AMOD60	\$331
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

Slatwall Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Slatwall screen: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503

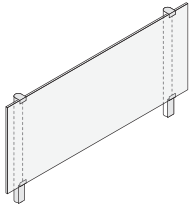
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$16	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
1/4"	18"	12"	TS5YSL1218	\$180
1/4"	26 ³ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1226	\$224
1/4"	32 ³ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1232	\$252
1/4"	38 ⁵ / ₈ "	12"	TS5YSL1238	\$278
1/4"	44 ¹ / ₂ "	12"	TS5YSL1244	\$296
1/4"	50 ³ / ₈ "	12"	TS5YSL1250	\$317
1/4"	56 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1256	\$335
1/4"	62 ¹ / ₄ "	12"	TS5YSL1262	\$383
1/4"	68 ¹ / ₈ "	12"	TS5YSL1268	\$410
1/4"	74"	12"	TS5YSL1274	\$443
:	:	:	:	:

Payback Table Components, continued

SIN 711.2

Screen Mounting Brackets



Tip: Specify package of three mounting brackets for use with 56 1/4"W or wider screens. Specify package of two mounting brackets for use with all other applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Screen mounting brackets: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for screen mounting brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$10	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

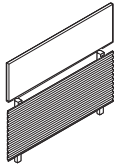
Package of Two Mounting Brackets

1 1/2"	2"	15"	TS5YMB212	\$149
--------	----	-----	------------------	-------

Package of Three Mounting Brackets

1 1/2"	2"	15"	TS5YMB312	\$198
--------	----	-----	------------------	-------

Slatwall Tackboards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Slatwall tackboards: fabric • Mounting hardware brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503

Surface Materials	Options	Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kick standard fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 5 +\$22 +\$33 +\$83 +\$42 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i>, page 266.
Fabric direction on 18"W through 56¼"W tackboards			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 9 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with vertical application.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slatwall screens • Screen mounting brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 481 ▶ Page 482
-------------------------	--	--

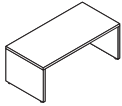
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
1/2"	18"	2 1/2"	TS5ASWTB218	\$174
1/2"	26 3/4"	2 1/2"	TS5ASWTB226	\$190
1/2"	32 3/4"	2 1/2"	TS5ASWTB232	\$203
1/2"	38 5/8"	2 1/2"	TS5ASWTB238	\$216
1/2"	44 1/2"	2 1/2"	TS5ASWTB244	\$228
1/2"	50 3/8"	2 1/2"	TS5ASWTB250	\$243
1/2"	56 1/4"	2 1/2"	TS5ASWTB256	\$258
1/2"	62 1/4"	2 1/2"	TS5ASWTB262	\$270
1/2"	68 1/8"	2 1/2"	TS5ASWTB268	\$279
1/2"	74"	2 1/2"	TS5ASWTB274	\$291
1/2"	18"	9"	TS5ASWTB918	\$208
1/2"	26 3/4"	9"	TS5ASWTB926	\$222
1/2"	32 3/4"	9"	TS5ASWTB932	\$236
1/2"	38 5/8"	9"	TS5ASWTB938	\$251
1/2"	44 1/2"	9"	TS5ASWTB944	\$263
1/2"	50 3/8"	9"	TS5ASWTB950	\$279
1/2"	56 1/4"	9"	TS5ASWTB956	\$291
1/2"	62 1/4"	9"	TS5ASWTB962	\$306
1/2"	68 1/8"	9"	TS5ASWTB968	\$314
1/2"	74"	9"	TS5ASWTB974	\$327

Tables

Payback Tables

SIN 711.2

Coffee Tables with End Panels



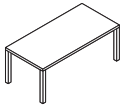
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coffee table: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top Full end panels Adjustable leveling glides Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for coffee table top Vertical laminate color number for table Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail		
• Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i> .
• Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i> .
• Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile	No cost	Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i> .
• Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only	No cost	Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i> .

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Style	Price	Dimensions			Style	Price
D	W	H	Number		D	W	H	Number	
Classic Payback					Executive Payback				
19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATCT42	\$350	19 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AETCT42	\$468
21 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	TS5ATCT	\$378	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	TS5AETCT	\$495

Coffee Tables with Square Legs



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Coffee table: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Square legs: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for coffee table top 3 Paint color number for square legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with light plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with medium plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with dark plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with flat square edge profile</i>.

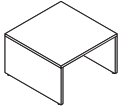
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Specification Information									
• Dimensions			• Style	• Base	• Dimensions			• Style	• Base
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price
Classic Payback					Executive Payback				
19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	17"	TS5ATCTL42	\$702	19 ¹ / ₁₆ "	41 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETCTL42	\$818
21 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	17"	TS5ATCTL	\$756	21 ⁵ / ₈ "	47 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	TS5AETCTL	\$874

Payback Tables, continued

SIN 711.2

End Tables with End Panels



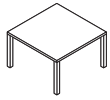
Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • End table: top laminate and vertical surfaces laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Full end panels • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for end table top 3 Vertical laminate color number for table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Top Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>light plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>medium plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>dark plywood striping</i>. Specify with <i>flat square edge profile</i>.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Style	Price	
D	W	H	Number	D	W
Classic Payback				Executive Payback	
21⅝"	21⅝"	17¾"	TS5ATET	\$312	
29½"	29½"	17¾"	TS5ATCT30	\$382	
21⅝"	21⅝"	18¼"	TS5AETET	\$388	
29½"	29½"	18¼"	TS5AETCT30	\$501	

End Tables with Square Legs



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • End table: laminate • 1"-thick top edges with square edge profile on Classic Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • 1½"-thick top edges with ribbed edge profile on Executive Payback: high-impact plastic to match top • Square legs: paint price group 1 • Adjustable leveling glides • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for end table top 3 Paint color number for square legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Edge Band Detail <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Medium plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Dark plywood striping detail, square edge profile • Flat square edge profile on Executive Payback only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with light plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with medium plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with dark plywood striping</i>. Specify <i>with flat square edge profile</i>.

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style		• Base		• Dimensions			• Style		• Base		
D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price	D	W	H	Number	Price
Classic Payback														
21⅝"	21⅝"	20"	TS5ATETL	\$626										
29½"	29½"	20"	TS5ATETL30	\$766										
Executive Payback														
21⅝"	21⅝"	20½"	TS5AETETL	\$702										
29½"	29½"	20½"	TS5AETETL30	\$886										

Groupwork Table Tops

Rectangular, Half-Round, Half-Round with Cutout, Trapezoid, Personal, Personal Kidney-Shaped, Square Tops with Concave Edge, 90° Corner Bridges

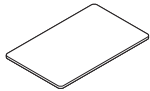
SIN 711.2

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 11/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72), ordered separately, must be used with tops larger than 60"W for 60"W or more of unsupported kneespace.

▶ See page 499.



Tip: To ensure proper leg usage, consult the groupwork table top, leg, and base combination section of the specification guide.

▶ See page 470.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503</p> |
|---|--|--|

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$69 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
--------------------------	---	---	---

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Groupwork table legs • Groupwork table bases • Modesty panels • Wire management trough • Reinforcing channel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 494 ▶ Page 497 ▶ Page 498 ▶ Page 498 ▶ Page 499
-------------------------	--	--

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	LPL	HPL	

Rectangular Tops

18"	48"	TS4TLR1848	\$187	TS4THR1848	\$218
18"	60"	TS4TLR1860	\$255	TS4THR1860	\$305
18"	66"	TS4TLR1866	\$284	TS4THR1866	\$310
18"	72"	TS4TLR1872	\$302	TS4THR1872	\$328
18"	84"	TS4TLR1884	\$355	TS4THR1884	\$442
24"	36"	TS4TLR2436	\$165	TS4THR2436	\$181
24"	42"	TS4TLR2442	\$181	TS4THR2442	\$193
24"	48"	TS4TLR2448	\$205	TS4THR2448	\$234
24"	60"	TS4TLR2460	\$275	TS4THR2460	\$302
24"	66"	TS4TLR2466	\$302	TS4THR2466	\$325
24"	72"	TS4TLR2472	\$322	TS4THR2472	\$331
24"	84"	TS4TLR2484	\$388	TS4THR2484	\$491
30"	36"	TS4TLR3036	\$203	TS4THR3036	\$253
30"	42"	TS4TLR3042	\$223	TS4THR3042	\$265
30"	48"	TS4TLR3048	\$243	TS4THR3048	\$300
30"	60"	TS4TLR3060	\$332	TS4THR3060	\$341
30"	66"	TS4TLR3066	\$350	TS4THR3066	\$373
30"	72"	TS4TLR3072	\$378	TS4THR3072	\$410

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

SIN 711.2

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W				

Half-Round Tops



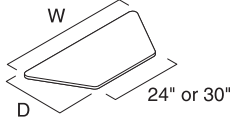
18"	36"	TS4TLN1836	\$242	TS4THN1836	\$280
24"	48"	TS4TLN2448	\$338	TS4THN2448	\$357
30"	60"	TS4TLN3060	\$432	TS4THN3060	\$457

Half-Round Tops with Cutout



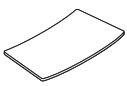
21"	42"	TS4TLNC2142	\$309	TS4THNC2142	\$356
27"	54"	TS4TLNC2754	\$403	TS4THNC2754	\$494
33"	66"	TS4TLNC3366	\$550	TS4THNC3366	\$689

Trapezoid Tops



21 ³ / ₈ "	48"	TS4TLG2448	\$302	TS4THG2448	\$348
26 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	TS4TLG3060	\$436	TS4THG3060	\$502

Personal Tops



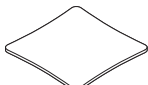
18"	36"	TS4TLW1836	\$302	TS4THW1836	\$348
24"	42"	TS4TLW2442	\$326	TS4THW2442	\$375

Personal Kidney-Shaped Tops



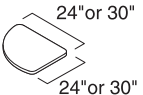
24"	42"	TS4TLWK2442	\$371	TS4THWK2442	\$426
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

Square Tops with Concave Edge



36"	36"	TS4TLRC3636	\$371	TS4THRC3636	\$426
42"	42"	TS4TLRC4242	\$403	TS4THRC4242	\$462

90° Corner Bridges



24"	24"	TS4TLL2424	\$202	TS4THL2424	\$234
30"	30"	TS4TLL3030	\$234	TS4THL3030	\$270



Groupwork Table Tops

Round, Square, and Oval

SIN 711.2

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Top: 1 1/8"-thick: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • Top: 1 3/8"-thick (Suffix T): Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$69 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Groupwork table legs • Groupwork table bases • Modesty panels • Wire management trough • Reinforcing channel 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 494 ▶ Page 497 ▶ Page 498 ▶ Page 498 ▶ Page 499

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL		LPL		HPL	



Round Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

24"	24"	TS4TLDR24	\$187	TS4THDR24	\$216
30"	30"	TS4TLDR30	\$242	TS4THDR30	\$280
36"	36"	TS4TLDR36	\$295	TS4THDR36	\$341
42"	42"	TS4TLDR42	\$338	TS4THDR42	\$389
48"	48"	TS4TLDR48	\$376	TS4THDR48	\$432

Round Tops

1 3/8"-thick top

TS4TLDR24T	\$283	TS4THDR24T	\$326
TS4TLDR30T	\$338	TS4THDR30T	\$389
TS4TLDR36T	\$391	TS4THDR36T	\$449
TS4TLDR42T	\$434	TS4THDR42T	\$500
TS4TLDR48T	\$472	TS4THDR48T	\$543

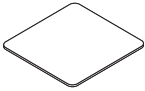
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

SIN 711.2

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL		LPL		HPL	



Square Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

24"	24"	TS4TLR2424	\$187	TS4THR2424	\$257
30"	30"	TS4TLR3030	\$242	TS4THR3030	\$266
36"	36"	TS4TLR3636	\$295	TS4THR3636	\$341
42"	42"	TS4TLR4242	\$338	TS4THR4242	\$389
48"	48"	TS4TLR4848	\$376	TS4THR4848	\$432

Square Tops

1 3/8"-thick top

TS4TLR2424T	\$283	TS4THR2424T	\$326
TS4TLR3030T	\$338	TS4THR3030T	\$389
TS4TLR3636T	\$391	TS4THR3636T	\$449
TS4TLR4242T	\$434	TS4THR4242T	\$500
TS4TLR4848T	\$472	TS4THR4848T	\$543



Oval Top

1 1/8"-thick top

24"	48"	TS4TLDV2448	\$338	TS4THDV2448	\$389
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

Oval Top

1 3/8"-thick top

TS4TLDV244T	\$434	TS4THDV244T	\$500
--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

Groupwork Conference Table Tops

SIN 711.2

Tip: Conference tops that are 120"W or wider ship in two pieces with quick-connect hardware and brackets.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

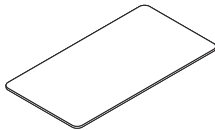
For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Top: 1 1/8"-thick: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • Top: 1 3/8"-thick (Suffix T): Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See information at left +\$69 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Grommet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One black plastic grommet (96"W only) • Two black plastic grommets (120"W and 144"W only) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • +\$16 • +\$32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify <i>with one grommet</i>. • Specify <i>with two grommet</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Groupwork table bases • Wire management trough 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 497 ▶ Page 498

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	LPL	HPL	LPL	HPL	LPL	HPL	LPL
.....



Rectangular Conference Tops

1 1/8"-thick top					
48"	96"	TS4TLR4896	\$640	TS4THR4896	\$ 735
48"	120"	TS4TLR48120	\$773	TS4THR48120	\$ 890
48"	144"	TS4TLR48144	\$873	TS4THR48144	\$1004
.....

Rectangular Conference Tops

1 3/8"-thick top			
TS4TLR4896T	\$ 736	TS4THR4896T	\$ 847
TS4TLR4812T	\$ 965	TS4THR4812T	\$1110
TS4TLR4814T	\$1065	TS4THR4814T	\$1226
.....

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price	Style Number	Base Price
D	W	LPL		HPL		LPL		HPL	



Racetrack Conference Tops

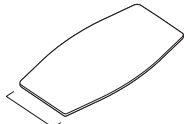
1 1/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLD4896	\$671	TS4THD4896	\$ 770
48"	120"	TS4TLD48120	\$808	TS4THD48120	\$ 929
48"	144"	TS4TLD48144	\$907	TS4THD48144	\$1042

Racetrack Conference Tops

1 3/8"-thick top

TS4TLD4896T	\$ 767	TS4THD4896T	\$ 884
TS4TLD4812T	\$1000	TS4THD4812T	\$1152
TS4TLD4814T	\$1099	TS4THD4814T	\$1265



39¹⁵/₁₆"

Boat-Shaped Conference Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLB4896	\$671	TS4THB4896	\$ 770
48"	120"	TS4TLB48120	\$808	TS4THB48120	\$ 929
48"	144"	TS4TLB48144	\$907	TS4THB48144	\$1042

Boat-Shaped Conference Tops

1 3/8"-thick top

TS4TLB4896T	\$ 767	TS4THB4896T	\$ 884
TS4TLB4812T	\$1000	TS4THB4812T	\$1152
TS4TLB4814T	\$1099	TS4THB4814T	\$1265



Oval Conference Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLDV4896	\$671	TS4THDV4896	\$ 770
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	--------

Oval Conference Tops

1 3/8"-thick top

TS4TLDV489T	\$ 767	TS4THDV489T	\$ 884
--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

Groupwork Table Legs

SIN 711.2

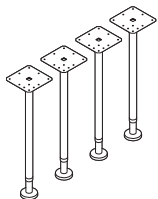
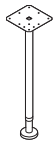
Tip: Levelers are adjustable (lower height), but do not slide. To easily move tables, order tables with casters.

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency or Groupwork table tops only.

Tip: To ensure proper stability when casters are specified, see the Groupwork table top, leg, and base combinations section of the specifications guide.
▶ See page 470

Tip: 84" linkage bar is not available on TS4FL2730TC2.

Tip: Translucent screens and slatwalls are not available on 18"D fixed tops, if post legs are selected.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table leg(s): paint price group 1 Levelers on post, standing-height, coffee table, and T-legs: black plastic only Casters on flip-top legs: black plastic Linkage bar on pairs of flip-top legs Pin height adjustable leg(s) on standing-height only Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg(s) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 503

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Post, standing-height, coffee table, or T-legs	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$10 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Flip-top legs	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$41	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Casters	One post, standing-height, or coffee table leg	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One locking caster 	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>caster</i> .
	Two T-legs	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two casters (one locking and one non-locking) 	+\$10	Specify with <i>two casters</i> .
	Four post, standing-height, coffee table, or T-legs	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four casters (two locking and two non-locking) 	+\$20	Specify with <i>four casters</i> .
Linkage Bar	For pairs of flip-top legs	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36" linkage bar 42" linkage bar 48" linkage bar 60" linkage bar 66" linkage bar 72" linkage bar 84" linkage bar 	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>36" linkage bar</i> for 36"W table. Specify with <i>42" linkage bar</i> for 42"W table. Specify with <i>48" linkage bar</i> for 48"W table. Specify with <i>60" linkage bar</i> for 60"W table. Specify with <i>66" linkage bar</i> for 66"W table. Specify with <i>72" linkage bar</i> for 72"W table. Specify with <i>84" linkage bar</i> for 84"W table.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panels Table tops 	▶ Page 498 ▶ Page 488

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	Base Price

One Post Leg		
27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27PG	\$109

Package of Four Post Legs		
27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27PG4	\$403

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Translucent screens and slatwalls are not available on 18"D or 24"D height-adjustable tops, if standing-height adjustable post legs are selected.

Tip: Standing-height adjustable post leg is not available with 18"D tops.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	Base Price

One Standing-Height Adjustable Post Leg

27 ³ / ₈ "–44"	TS4LSHPG	\$193
--------------------------------------	-----------------	-------

Package of Four Standing-Height Adjustable Post Legs

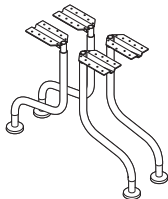
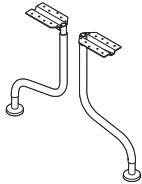
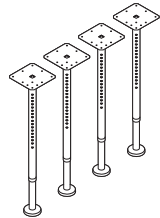
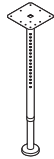
27 ³ / ₈ "–44"	TS4LSHPG4	\$742
--------------------------------------	------------------	-------

Two T-Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27TG	\$203
----------------------------------	-----------------	-------

Package of Four T-Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27TG4	\$378
----------------------------------	------------------	-------



Tip: When ordering T-Legs, style number TS4L27TG includes two halves that form one complete T-Leg. This style number would support one end of a table. Style number TS4L27TG4 includes four halves that form two complete T-Legs. This style number would support both ends of a table.



Tip: Coffee table leg with leveler is 17"H or 19¹/₂"H. Coffee table leg with caster is 19¹/₂"H only.

One Coffee Table Leg

17"–19 ¹ / ₂ "	TS4LCTAPG	\$ 96
--------------------------------------	------------------	-------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tables

Groupwork Table Legs, continued

SIN 711.2

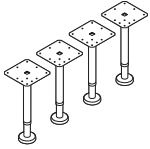
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• Base Price
----------	----------------	--------------

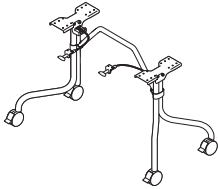
Package of Four Coffee Table Legs

17"-19½"	TS4LCTAPG4	\$350
----------	-------------------	-------



Two Pairs of Flip-Top Legs for 24"D Worksurfaces

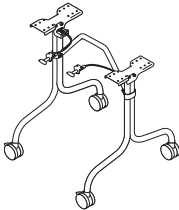
27¾"	TS4FL2724TC2	\$678
------	---------------------	-------



Tip: Flip-top legs are available with casters only. Legs come with hardware and locking release latch for one-person operation. The legs also come with a reinforcement bar to connect the two legs.

Two Pairs of Flip-Top Legs for 30"D Worksurfaces

27¾"	TS4FL2730TC2	\$678
------	---------------------	-------



Groupwork Table Bases

SIN 711.2

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency or Groupwork table tops only.

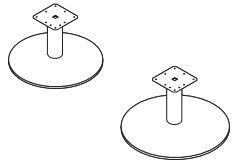
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$30	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Height	Diameter of Base	Diameter of Column	Style Number	Base Price

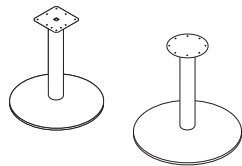
Coffee-Height Round Table Bases

16 1/8"	22"	3"	TS4TCOF22	\$310
16 1/8"	28"	3"	TS4TCOF28	\$477



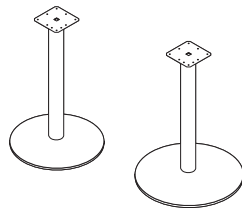
Round Table Bases

27 3/8"	22"	3"	TS4TBASE22	\$322
27 3/8"	28"	3"	TS4TBASE28	\$491
27 3/8"	28"	5"	TS4TBASE285	\$708



Café-Height Round Table Bases

41"	22"	3"	TS4TCAFE22	\$338
41"	28"	3"	TS4TCAFE28	\$504
41"	28"	5"	TS4TCAFE285	\$736

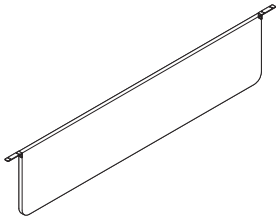


Tip: For heavy use applications, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" diameter column for added rigidity.

Groupwork Table Components

SIN 711.2

Modesty Panels



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Bracket: black paint only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503 |
|---|--|---|

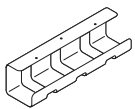
Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | • Laminate price group 2 | See information at left | Specify laminate color number. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|

Specification Information					
• Dimensions	• Corresponding	• Style	• Price		
W	H	Table Top Width	Number		

25 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	36"	TS4MH36	\$229	
31 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	42"	TS4MH42	\$241	
37 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	48"	TS4MH48	\$253	
49 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	60"	TS4MH60	\$279	
55 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	66"	TS4MH66	\$290	
61 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	72"	TS4MH72	\$300	
73 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	84"	TS4MH84	\$332	
:	:	:	:	:	:

Wire Management Trough



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wire management trough: paint | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wire management trough ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503 |
|---|---|---|

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price

• Style Number	• Price
TS4WIRE	\$94
:	:

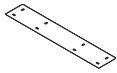
Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? See <i>Meeting Spaces Specification Guide</i> for product details. Worksurface support: black paint 	Style number

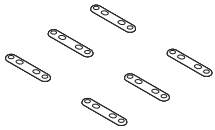
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	Price

In-Line Support Plates

14"D	TSATPL14	\$ 68
20"D	TSATPL20	\$ 68
:	:	:



Tip: In-line support plates should be used on 90° corner bridges when legs are not used. Use two 14"D in-line support plates with 24"D corner bridges, and use two 20"D in-line support plates with 30"D corner bridges.



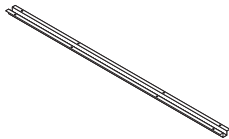
Tip: Six tie plates should be used on 90° corner bridges when legs are not used and when connecting two Groupwork tables with levelers together.

Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$ 97
:	:	:

Reinforcing Channels

39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 47
48"W	TSATRC48	\$ 50
57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 50
72"W	TSATRC72	\$115
:	:	:



Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

SIN 711.2

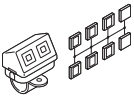
Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods</i> and <i>Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
TSAERPW	\$172

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

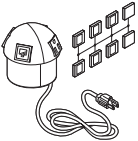
Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods</i> and <i>Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
TSAERDW	\$109

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
PTDMGB3	\$250

Grommet Package



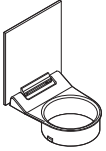
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
TSAEGROM	\$52

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access, continued

SIN 711.2

Flip Grommet



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? See <i>Wood Caseloads and Tables Specification Guide</i> for product details. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flip cover: paint • Bottom grommet portion: black plastic | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for flip cover ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 503 |
|--|--|---|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• Price
D	W	H	Number	

4½"	4"	1¾"	TS5GF3	\$60
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Flip grommet requires a 3" hole in the worksurface.

Surface Materials

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

- Applies to:
- Classic Payback worksurfaces
 - Classic Payback 1"-thick table tops
 - Classic and Executive Payback vertical surfaces
- 246L Mahogany LPL
 - 247L Black V2 LPL
 - 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
 - 262L Marbled Maple LPL
 - 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
 - 265L Marbled Cherry LPL
 - 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
 - 275L Warm White LPL
 - 284L Natural Oak LPL
 - 288L Folkstone LPL
 - 2HAT Clear Oak
 - 2LAN Ash Noce
 - 2LAT Acacia LPL
 - 2LAW Ash Wenge
 - 2LBN Bisque Noce
 - 2LBW Bisque Wenge
 - 2LCN Clay Noce
 - 2LCW Clay Wenge
 - 2LSN Storm Noce
 - 2LSW Storm Wenge

Recommended laminates to complement plywood striping, square edge profile

Tip: Plywood striping does not match laminate finishes. Plywood striping is offered in three finishes that complement some of the laminates.

- Applies to:
- Payback light plywood striping, square edge profile
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
 - 262L Marbled Maple LPL
 - 275L Warm White LPL

- Applies to:
- Payback medium plywood striping, square edge profile
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL
 - 265L Marbled Cherry LPL
 - 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
 - 284L Natural Oak LPL

- Applies to:
- Payback dark plywood striping, square edge profile
- 247L Black V2 LPL
 - 262L Marbled Maple LPL
 - 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
 - 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
 - 284L Natural Oak LPL

- Applies to:
- Groupwork table tops
- 247L Black V2 LPL
 - 24L0 Walnut LPL
 - 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
 - 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
 - 25L6 Blackwood LPL
 - 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
 - 25L9 Warm Oak LPL
 - 262L Marbled Maple LPL
 - 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL
 - 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL
 - 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
 - 2L03 Brushed Silver LPL
 - 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
 - 2L30 Arctic White LPL
 - 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
 - 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
 - 2L83 Seagull LPL
 - 2L84 Milk LPL
 - 2L85 Dune LPL
 - 2LAK Clear Oak LPL
 - 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
 - 2LAT Acacia LPL
 - 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
 - 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
 - 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
 - 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
 - 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
 - 2LMG Merle LPL
 - 2LSN Storm LPL
 - 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

- Applies to:
- Groupwork table tops
- Tip: Groupwork modesty panels are available in HPL only.*
- 2406 Clear Cherry
 - 2409 Clear Maple
 - 2410 Graphite Walnut
 - 2412 Natural Cherry
 - 2422 Medium Cherry
 - 2503 Brushed Silver
 - 2511 Winter on Maple
 - 2535 Virginia Walnut
 - 2536 Blackwood
 - 2538 Clear Walnut
 - 2539 Warm Oak
 - 2592 Blonde on Maple
 - 2612 Marbled Maple
 - 2614 Chocolate Walnut
 - 2615 Marbled Cherry V2
 - 2714 Natural Walnut
 - 2722 Cream
 - 2730 Arctic White
 - 2746 Black
 - 2759 Warm White
 - 2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
 - 2811 Mist
 - 2820 Coffee
 - 2822 Woodrose Speckle
 - 2823 Driftwood Speckle
 - 2824 Smoke Speckle
 - 2825 Vanadium Speckle
 - 2850 Vanadium Fiber
 - 2851 Rhyme Fiber
 - 2852 Tungsten Fiber
 - 2854 Vellum Fiber
 - 2859 Novell Fiber
 - 2860 Granite Fiber
 - 2861 Coconut Fiber
 - 2862 Stucco Fiber
 - 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
 - 2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
 - 2873 Instant Iron Patina
 - 2883 Seagull
 - 2884 Milk
 - 2885 Dune
 - 2920 Marl Micro
 - 2921 Gypsum Micro
 - 2922 Clay Micro
 - 2923 Shadow Micro
 - 2HAK Clear Oak
 - 2HAN Ash Noce
 - 2HAT Acacia
 - 2HAW Ash Wenge
 - 2HBN Bisque Noce
 - 2HBW Bisque Wenge
 - 2HCN Clay Noce
 - 2HCW Clay Wenge
 - 2HMG Merle
 - 2HSN Storm Noce
 - 2HSW Storm Wenge

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

- Textured Woodgrain Laminate**
- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
 - 2TH3 Weathered Char
 - 2TH4 Saddle Oak
 - 2TH5 Veranda Teak
 - 2TH6 Persian Cherry
 - 2TH7 Walnut Heights

Price Group 2

- Textured Industrial Laminate**
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
 - 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
 - 2UH4 Cement
 - 2UH6 Sheetrock

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Groupwork table top edge band
- 6000 Black
 - 6001 Coffee
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6034 Natural Cherry
 - 6036 Medium Cherry
 - 6037 Winter on Maple
 - 6038 Blonde on Maple
 - 6041 Natural Walnut
 - 6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
 - 6052 Milk
 - 6053 Seagull
 - 6213 Acacia
 - 6219 Clear Oak
 - 6225 Merle
 - 6231 Graphite Walnut
 - 6234 Clear Cherry
 - 6237 Clean Maple
 - 6242 Virginia Walnut
 - 6243 Blackwood
 - 6245 Clear Walnut
 - 6246 Warm Oak
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6271 Plywood
 - 6527 Merle
 - 6615 Grey V5
 - 6619 Ice
 - 6631 Cream
 - 6635 Dawn
 - 6636 Mist
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6655 Warm White
 - 6676 Marbled Maple
 - 6677 Chocolate Walnut
 - 6678 Marbled Cherry
 - 6689 Brushed Silver
 - 6694 Slate
 - 6695 Midnight
 - 6697 Fog
 - 6698 Fieldstone
 - 6703 Ash Wenge
 - 6704 Storm Wenge
 - 6705 Bisque Wenge
 - 6706 Clay Wenge
 - 6707 Ash Noce
 - 6708 Bisque Noce
 - 6709 Clay Noce
 - 6710 Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T03 Weathered Char
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T06 Persian Cherry
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Surface Materials, continued

Paint

Applies to:

- Payback slatwall screens
- Payback screen mounting brackets

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Groupwork legs
- Groupwork table bases

Price Group 1

4242 Milk Smooth
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

0835 Black
4604 Driftwood
4700 Warm White
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Payback modesty panel brackets
- Payback steel table bases
- Payback square legs
- Groupwork wire management trough
- Flip grommet

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum Metallic

Fabric

Applies to:

- Classic and Executive Payback tackboards

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus
Alloy
Bariolage
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Lapel
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm
Tinsel

Price Group 2

Bouquet
Code
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Latch
Milano

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by
Designtex

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes

Low-Pressure Laminates on Groupwork Tables

Recommended Edge
Banding Finishes

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
247L	Black V2 LPL	6000	Black
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL	6037	Winter On Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL	6243	Blackwood
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
25L9	Warm Oak LPL	6246	Warm Oak
262L	Marbled Maple LPL	6676	Marbled Maple
264L	Chocolate Walnut LPL	6677	Chocolate Walnut
267L	Marbled Cherry V2 LPL	6678	Marbled Cherry
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L03	Brushed Silver LPL	6689	Brushed Silver
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	6237	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654	Sand
2L52	Tungsten Fiber LPL	6697	Fog
2L83	Seagull LPL	6053	Seagull
2L84	Milk LPL	6052	Milk
2L85	Dune LPL	6654	Sand
2LAK	Clear Oak LPL	6219	Clear Oak
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	6707	Ash Noce
2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	6703	Ash Wenge
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	6708	Bisque Noce
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	6705	Bisque Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	6709	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	6706	Clay Wenge
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	6710	Storm Noce
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	6704	Storm Wenge

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes

High-Pressure Laminates and turnstone Laminate Collection on Groupwork Tables

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

High-Pressure Laminate Color

Fiber Laminate

High-Pressure Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Band
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro	6249 Platinum Solid

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle	6635 Dawn
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice

High-Pressure Laminate Color

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak	6246 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge

Textured Woodgrain Laminate—Select Surfaces

2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights

Textured Industrial Laminate—Select Surfaces

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock

turnstone Laminate Collection

2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

Akira



Statement of Line **508**



Specifying

24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables (SIN 711.11)	510
24"W and 30"W Rectangle Flip-Top with L-Base Tables (SIN 711.11)	516
30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables (SIN 711.11)	520
30"W and 36"W Rectangle Flip-Top with T-Base Tables (SIN 711.11)	526
D-Shape Fixed Top with L-Base Tables (SIN 711.11)	530
D-Shape Fixed Top with T-Base Tables (SIN 711.11)	532
D-Shape Flip-Top with T-Base Tables (SIN 711.11)	534
Trapezoid Fixed-Top with L-Base Tables (SIN 711.11)	536
Corner Connecting Tops (SIN 711.11)	539
Accessories (SIN 711.11)	540
Power and Data Access (SIN 711.11)	542



Surface Materials **548**

Statement of Line

Akira Tables



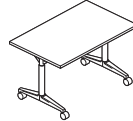
Fixed Top with L-Base



Flip-Top with L-Base



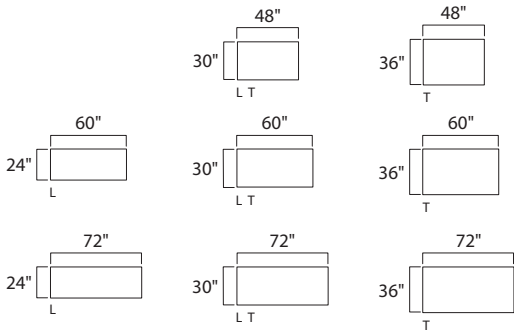
Fixed Top with T-Base



Flip-Top with T-Base

Specifying
▶ Pages 510 – 529

Akira Rectangular Table



L = L-base
T = T-base
Veneer direction



Fixed Top with L-Base



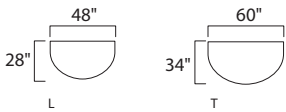
Fixed Top with T-Base



Flip-Top with T-Base

Specifying
▶ Pages 530 – 535

Akira D-Shape Table



L = L-base
T = T-base
Veneer direction

Akira Tables, continued



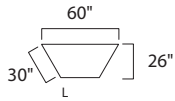
Fixed Top with L-Base

Specifying
▶ Pages 536



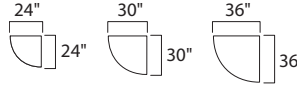
Specifying
▶ Page 539

Akira Trapezoid Table



L = L-base
Veneer direction ≡

Akira Connecting Tops



Veneer direction ≡

24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables

SIN 711.11



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora as an option. If a Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: A sample of reasonable size must be provided for Customiz Stain.

Tip: Height adjustable table's upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora opening only.

Tip: For Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations see location charts.
▶ See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Standard Includes

- Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Top support bar: aluminum with black plastic cover
- Edge: 3 mm flat plastic edge
- L-base:
 - Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish
 - Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic
 - Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat
 - L foot: die-cast aluminum with powder coat with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip
- Glides: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for base
 - 3 Laminate color number for top surface
 - 4 3 mm flat plastic edge color number
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Customiz Stain 	See information at left Cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference plus Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz Stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.
	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished aluminum 	+\$185	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Mini-Port	One 6' cord (48"L and center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> .
	One 6' hardwire (48"L and center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$387	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hard wire with two power/two data</i> .
	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardwire (60"L and 72"L only)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$387	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hard wire with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.	
	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$658	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i> .	
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$774	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data</i> .	

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z		
One 6' cord (48"L and center only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB and select color number.
• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with four power and select color number.
One 6' hardwire (48"L and center only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB and select color number.
• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with four power and select color number.
One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.

► Options, continued on next page

24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables, continued

SIN 711.11

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, these are two USBs per port.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued		
One 6' hardwire (60"L and 72"L only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location, n and select color number. Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with four power, select left, right, or center location.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	
• Two power/two USB	+\$427	
• Three power/one data	+\$233	
• Three power/one USB	+\$332	
• Four power	+\$295	
Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$654	
• Two power/two USB	+\$854	
• Three power/one data	+\$466	
• Three power/one USB	+\$664	
• Four power	+\$590	
Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two data and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two USB and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB and select color number. Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$654	
• Two power/two USB	+\$854	
• Three power/one data	+\$466	
• Three power/one USB	+\$664	
• Four power	+\$590	

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Ellora	One 6' cord (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$343	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$444	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$543	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$349	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$449	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$412	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.
	One 6' hardware (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$343	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$444	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$543	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$349	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$449	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with three power/one USB.
• Four power	+\$412	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with four power.	
Modular Table Power Kits	Single duplex receptacle, circuit 1		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$221	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$237	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$251	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	Single duplex receptacle, circuit 2		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$221	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$237	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$251	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	Double duplex receptacle, circuit 1		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$306	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with two circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$322	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with two circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	Double duplex receptacle, circuit 1 and circuit 2 (Hardware infeed required)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$306	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit two duplex receptacles.
• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$322	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit two duplex receptacles.	

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, circuit 1 and circuit 2 receptacles. Both infeeds have a color coded female modular connector that must plug into the matching color coded male infeed connector on the modular power kits.

► Options, continued on next page

24"W and 30"W Rectangle Fixed Top with L-Base Tables, continued

SIN 711.11

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Modesty Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For 48"L side +\$303 – For 60"L side +\$317 – For 72"L side +\$327 		Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> .
Horizontal Wire Manager <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory-installed clips: black plastic 	+\$ 62	Specify with <i>horizontal wire managers</i> .
Gangers (Required when modular table power kit is specified) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bar ganger package: Black metal +\$ 56 Flex ganger package: Black plastic +\$ 80 		Specify with <i>bar gangers</i> . Specify with <i>flex gangers</i> .
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grommet: black plastic +\$ 70 Two grommets: black plastic +\$140 Three grommets: black plastic +\$210 		Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic 	+\$ 50	Add suffix C to style number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical wire manager Horizontal wire manager 		► Page 540 ► Page 540

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple relocation when desired.

Tip: When bar gangers are specified, they are shipped with the table. The inserts for all bar gangers are standard on all tables.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center grommet only.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.



Specification Information

Dimensions L W H	Style Number	Base Prices		
		3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top: Wood Group 1 Wood Group 2

Standard Height Rectangle Fixed L-Base with Glides

Dimensions	Style Number	3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top
48" 24" 28½"	AK4824RL	\$ 989	\$1704	\$2014
48" 30" 28½"	AK4830RL	\$1016	\$1792	\$2180
60" 24" 28½"	AK6024RL	\$1042	\$1878	\$2266
60" 30" 28½"	AK6030RL	\$1044	\$1940	\$2425
72" 24" 28½"	AK7224RL	\$1085	\$2040	\$2505
72" 30" 28½"	AK7230RL	\$1093	\$2108	\$2690

Height Adjustable Rectangle Fixed L-Base with Glides

Dimensions	Style Number	3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top
48" 24" 27½"-32½"	AK4824RLA	\$1191	\$1906	\$2216
48" 30" 27½"-32½"	AK4830RLA	\$1217	\$1993	\$2381
60" 24" 27½"-32½"	AK6024RLA	\$1243	\$2079	\$2467
60" 30" 27½"-32½"	AK6030RLA	\$1246	\$2142	\$2627
72" 24" 27½"-32½"	AK7224RLA	\$1287	\$2242	\$2707
72" 30" 27½"-32½"	AK7230RLA	\$1295	\$2310	\$2892

24"W and 30"W Rectangle Flip-Top with L-Base Tables

SIN 711.11



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Flip tables are not available with glides.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora as an option. If a Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: A sample of reasonable size must be provided for Customiz Stain.

Tip: Height adjustable table's upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora opening only.

Tip: For Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations see location charts.
▶ See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Top support bar: aluminum with black plastic cover • Edge: 3 mm flat plastic edge • L-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Upper leg: extruded aluminum in black anodized finish – Bezel between the two columns: black plastic – Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat – L foot: die-cast aluminum with powder coat with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip • Wings: Die-cast aluminum, spring loaded to grasp the upper leg: silver powder coat • Flip mechanism: Black plastic and steel release handle pulls steel cables simultaneously rotating the legs inward for indefinite straight line nesting • Casters: dual-wheel casters: non-marring black plastic, two locking (user side), and two non-locking (flip handle side) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top surface 4 3 mm flat plastic edge color number 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.</p>

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Customiz Stain 	See information at left Cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference plus Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz Stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.
Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished aluminum 	+\$185	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge Wood <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Mini-Port One 6' cord (48"L and center only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> .
One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	Specify with <i>Mini-Port cord with two power/two data and select left, right, or center location</i> .
Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$658	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i> .
Axil Z One 6' cord (48"L and center only) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data • Two power/one data/one USB • Two power/two USB • Three power/one data • Three power/one USB • Four power 	+\$227 +\$327 +\$427 +\$233 +\$332 +\$295	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data and select color number</i> . Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB and select color number</i> . Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB and select color number</i> . Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data and select color number</i> . Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB and select color number</i> . Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power and select color number</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip : For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Axil Z, continued	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)			
	• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.	
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.	
	• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.	
	• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.	
	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)			
	• Two power/two data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.	
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$654	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$854	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.	
	• Three power/one data	+\$466	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$664	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.	
• Four power	+\$590	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.		
Ellora	One 6' cord (30"W and center only)			
	• Two power/two data	+\$343	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.	
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$444	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$543	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.	
	• Three power/one data	+\$349	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$449	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.	
• Four power	+\$412	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.		

► Options, continued on next page

24"W and 30"W Rectangle Flip-Top with L-Base Tables, continued

SIN 711.11

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Modular Table Power Kits	Single duplex receptacle, circuit 1		
	• For 48"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$221	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$237	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$251	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	Single duplex receptacle, circuit 2		
	• For 48"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$221	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$237	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$251	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	Double duplex receptacle, circuit 1		
	• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$306	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with two circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$322	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with two circuit 1 duplex receptacles.	
Double duplex receptacle, circuit 1 and circuit 2 (Hardwire infeed required)			
• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$306	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.	
• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$322	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.	
Modesty Panel	• Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap		
	– For 48"L side	+\$303	Specify with modesty panel.
	– For 60"L side	+\$317	Specify with modesty panel.
	– For 72"L side	+\$327	Specify with modesty panel.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$ 62	Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Gangers (Required when modular table power kit is specified)	• Bar ganger package: Black metal	+\$ 56	Specify with bar gangers.
	• Flex ganger package: Black plastic	+\$ 80	Specify with flex gangers.
Grommets	• One grommet: black plastic	+\$ 70	Specify with grommet and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+\$140	Specify with two grommets and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+\$210	Specify with three grommets.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager		► Page 540
	• Horizontal wire manager		► Page 540

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, circuit 1 and circuit 2 receptacles. Both infeeds have a color coded female modular connector that must plug into the matching color coded male infeed connector on the modular power kits.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple relocation when desired.




Tip: When bar gangers are specified, they are shipped with the table. The inserts for all bar gangers are standard on all tables.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center grommet only.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Specification Information

Base Prices

• Dimensions L W H	• Style Number			
		• 3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top:	• Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	• Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top: Wood Group 1 : Wood Group 2



Standard Height Rectangle Flip-Top L-Base with Casters

48" 30" 28½"	AKF4830RLC	\$1590	\$2366	\$2754	\$2940
60" 24" 28½"	AKF6024RLC	\$1615	\$2451	\$2839	\$3025
60" 30" 28½"	AKF6030RLC	\$1617	\$2513	\$2998	\$3232
72" 24" 28½"	AKF7224RLC	\$1659	\$2614	\$3079	\$3302
72" 30" 28½"	AKF7230RLC	\$1665	\$2680	\$3262	\$3542

30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables

SIN 711.11



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora as an option. If a Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: A sample of reasonable size must be provided for Customiz Stain.

Tip: Height adjustable table's upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: 48" x 30" and 48" x 36" tables accommodate center Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora opening only.

Tip: For Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations see locations see location charts.

▶ See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Standard Includes

- Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Top support bar: aluminum with plastic cover
- Edge: 3 mm flat plastic edge
- T-base:
 - Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish
 - Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic
 - Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat
 - T foot: wide die-cast aluminum with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip
- Glides: black plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for base
 - 3 Laminate color number for top surface
 - 4 3 mm flat plastic edge color number
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left Cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Customiz Stain 	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz Stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.
	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished aluminum 	+\$185	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Mini-Port	One 6' cord (48"L and center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> .
	One 6' hardware (48"L and center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$387	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hardware with two power/two data</i> .
	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	One 6' hardware (60"L and 72"L only)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$387	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port hardware with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.	
	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$658	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i> .	
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$774	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) hardwires with two power/two data</i> .	

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Axil Z	One 6' cord (48"L and center only)			
	• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data and select color number.	
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB and select color number.	
	• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data and select color number.	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB and select color number.	
	• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with four power and select color number.	
	One 6' hardwire (48"L and center only)			
	• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data and select color number.	
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB and select color number.	
	• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data and select color number.	
	• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB and select color number.	
	• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with four power and select color number.	
	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)			
	• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.	
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.	
	• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.	
• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.		
• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.		
• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.		

► Options, continued on next page

30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables, continued

SIN 711.11

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued		
One 6' hardwire (60"L and 72"L only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one Axil Z hardwire with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$654	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$854	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$466	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$664	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
• Four power	+\$590	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.
Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two data and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$654	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$854	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/two USB and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$466	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$664	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB and select color number.
• Four power	+\$590	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Ellora	One 6' cord (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$343	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$444	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$543	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$349	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$449	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$412	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.
	One 6' hardware (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$343	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$444	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$543	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$349	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$449	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$412	Specify with one center Ellora hardware with four power.
Modular Table Power Kits	Single duplex receptacle, circuit 1		
	• For 48"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$221	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$237	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$251	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	Single duplex receptacle, circuit 2		
	• For 48"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$221	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$237	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$251	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	Double duplex receptacle, circuit 1		
	• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$306	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$322	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	Double duplex receptacle, circuit 1 and circuit 2 (Hardware infeed required)		
	• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$306	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$322	Specify with 72"L with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, circuit 1 and circuit 2 receptacles. Both infeeds have a color coded female modular connector that must plug into the matching color coded male infeed connector on the modular power kits.

► Options, continued on next page

30"W and 36"W Rectangle Fixed Top with T-Base Tables, continued

SIN 711.11

► Options, continued from previous page

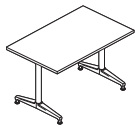
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Modesty Panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – For 48"L side +\$303 – For 60"L side +\$317 – For 72"L side +\$327 		Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>modesty panel</i> .
Horizontal Wire Manager <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory-installed clips: black plastic 	+\$ 62	Specify with <i>horizontal wire managers</i> .
Gangers (Required when modular table power kit is specified) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bar ganger package: Black metal +\$ 56 Flex ganger package: Black plastic +\$ 80 		Specify with <i>bar gangers</i> . Specify with <i>flex gangers</i> .
Grommets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grommet: black plastic +\$ 70 Two grommets: black plastic +\$140 Three grommets: black plastic +\$210 		Specify with <i>grommet</i> and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with <i>two grommets</i> and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with <i>three grommets</i> .
Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic 	+\$ 50	Add suffix C to style number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical wire manager Horizontal wire manager 		► Page 540 ► Page 540

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple relocation when desired.

Tip: When bar gangers are specified, they are shipped with the table. The inserts for all bar gangers are standard on all tables.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center grommet only.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.



Specification Information		Base Prices		
Dimensions L W H	Style Number	3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:
				Wood Group 1 Wood Group 2

Standard Height Rectangle Fixed T-Base with Glides

Dimensions L W H	Style Number	3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:
48" 30" 28½"	AK4830RT	\$1016	\$1792	\$2180
48" 36" 28½"	AK4836RT	\$1082	\$1918	\$2383
60" 30" 28½"	AK6030RT	\$1044	\$1940	\$2425
60" 36" 28½"	AK6036RT	\$1089	\$2044	\$2626
72" 30" 28½"	AK7230RT	\$1093	\$2108	\$2690
72" 36" 28½"	AK7236RT	\$1125	\$2140	\$2722

Height Adjustable Rectangle Fixed T-Base with Glides

Dimensions L W H	Style Number	3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top:
48" 30" 27½"-32½"	AK4830RTA	\$1217	\$1993	\$2381
48" 36" 27½"-32½"	AK4836RTA	\$1283	\$2119	\$2584
60" 30" 27½"-32½"	AK6030RTA	\$1246	\$2142	\$2627
60" 36" 27½"-32½"	AK6036RTA	\$1290	\$2245	\$2827
72" 30" 27½"-32½"	AK7230RTA	\$1295	\$2310	\$2892
72" 36" 27½"-32½"	AK7236RTA	\$1326	\$2341	\$2923

30"W x 36"W Rectangle Flip-Top with T-Base Tables

SIN 711.11



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Flip-top tables are not available with glides.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora as an option. If a Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: A sample of reasonable size must be provided for Customiz Stain.

Tip: Height adjustable table's upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: 48" x 30" and 48" x 36" tables accommodate center Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora opening only.

Tip: For Mini-Port, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations see location charts.
▶ See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes

- Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Top support bar: aluminum with square corners
- Edge: 3 mm flat plastic edge
- T-base:
 - Upper leg: extruded aluminum in black anodized finish
 - Bezel between the two columns: black plastic
 - Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat
 - T foot: die-cast aluminum with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip
- Wings: die-cast aluminum, spring loaded to grasp the upper leg; silver powder coat
- Flip mechanism: black plastic and steel release handle pulls steel cables simultaneously rotating the legs inward for indefinite straight line nesting
- Casters: dual-wheel casters: non-marring black plastic, two locking (user side), and two non-locking (flip handle side)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for base
 - 3 Laminate color number for top surface
 - 4 3 mm flat plastic edge color number
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Customiz Stain 	See information at left Cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz Stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.
Edge	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished aluminum 	+\$185	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Mini-Port	Wood		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
	One 6' cord (48"L and center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> .
	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	Specify with <i>one Mini-Port cord with two power/two data</i> and select left, right, or center location.
	Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$658	Specify with <i>two Mini-Port (left and right) cords with two power/two data</i> .
Axil Z	One 6' cord (48"L only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$327	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two USB 	+\$427	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three power/one data 	+\$233	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three power/one USB 	+\$332	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four power 	+\$295	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port, Axil Z, or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued		
One 6' cord (48"L only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB and select color number.
• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with four power and select color number.
One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB, select left right, or center location and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one Axil Z cord with two power/two USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one Axil Z cord with four power, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)		
• Two power/two data	+\$454	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two data and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$654	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$854	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/two USB and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$466	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$664	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB and select color number.
• Four power	+\$590	Specify with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power and select color number.

► Options, continued on next page

30"W x 36"W Rectangle Flip-Top with T-Base Tables, continued

SIN 711.11

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Ellora	One 6' cord (30"W and center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+\$343	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$444	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$543	Specify with one center Ellora cord with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$349	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$449	Specify with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$412	Specify with one center Ellora cord with four power.
Modular Table Power Kits	Single duplex receptacle, circuit 1		
	• For 48"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$221	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$237	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$251	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	Single duplex receptacle, circuit 2		
	• For 48"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$221	Specify with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$237	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$251	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	Double duplex receptacle, circuit 1		
	• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$306	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with two circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$322	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with two circuit 1 duplex receptacles.
	Double duplex receptacle, circuit 1 and circuit 2 (Hardwire infeed required)		
• For 60"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$306	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.	
• For 72"L tables – modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$322	Specify with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.	
Modesty Panel	• Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap		
	– For 48"L side	+\$303	Specify with modesty panel.
	– For 60"L side	+\$317	Specify with modesty panel.
	– For 72"L side	+\$327	Specify with modesty panel.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$ 62	Specify with horizontal wire managers.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, circuit 1 and circuit 2 receptacles. Both infeeds have a color coded female modular connector that must plug into the matching color coded male infeed connector on the modular power kits.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Gangers (Required when modular table power kit is specified)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bar ganger package: Black metal +\$ 56 Flex ganger package: Black plastic +\$ 80 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with bar gangers. Specify with flex gangers.
Grommets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> One grommet: black plastic +\$ 70 Two grommets: black plastic +\$140 Three grommets: black plastic +\$210 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with grommet and select location of left, right, or center. Specify with two grommets and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left. Specify with three grommets.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical wire manager Horizontal wire manager 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 540 ► Page 540

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple relocation when desired.

Tip: When bar gangers are specified, they are shipped with the table. The inserts for all bar gangers are standard on all tables.

Tip: 48" x 24" and 48" x 30" tables accommodate center grommet only.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.



Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices				
L	W	H					
48"	30"	28½"	AKF4830RTC	\$1590	\$2366	\$2754	\$2940
48"	36"	28½"	AKF4836RTC	\$1655	\$2491	\$2956	\$3179
60"	30"	28½"	AKF6030RTC	\$1617	\$2513	\$2998	\$3232
60"	36"	28½"	AKF6036RTC	\$1662	\$2617	\$3199	\$3479
72"	30"	28½"	AKF7230RTC	\$1665	\$2680	\$3262	\$3542
72"	36"	28½"	AKF7236RTC	\$1697	\$2712	\$3294	\$3574

Standard Height Rectangle Flip-Top T-Base with Casters

Dimensions	Style Number	3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2
48" 30" 28½"	AKF4830RTC	\$1590	\$2366	\$2754	\$2940	
48" 36" 28½"	AKF4836RTC	\$1655	\$2491	\$2956	\$3179	
60" 30" 28½"	AKF6030RTC	\$1617	\$2513	\$2998	\$3232	
60" 36" 28½"	AKF6036RTC	\$1662	\$2617	\$3199	\$3479	
72" 30" 28½"	AKF7230RTC	\$1665	\$2680	\$3262	\$3542	
72" 36" 28½"	AKF7236RTC	\$1697	\$2712	\$3294	\$3574	

D-Shape Fixed Top with L-Base Tables

SIN 711.11



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: A sample of reasonable size must be provided for Customiz Stain.

Tip: Height adjustable table's, upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the length of the table (side-to-side).

Tip: Mini-Port, Axil Z, or grommet will be located in center of table.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Top support bar: aluminum with plastic cover • Edge: 3 mm flat plastic edge • L-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish – Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic – Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat – L foot: die-cast aluminum with powder coat with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip • Glides: black plastic 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top surface 4 3 mm flat plastic edge color number 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.</p>	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Top	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz Stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Customiz Stain 	See information at left Cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	
	Base		Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished aluminum 	+\$185	
Edge	Wood		Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	
Wood Veneer Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front-to-back (width) grain direction 	No cost	Specify with <i>front-to-back (width) grain direction</i> .
Mini-Port	One 6' cord (center only)		Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hard wire</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$387	
Axil Z	One 6' cord (center only)		Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number. Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$227	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$327	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two USB 	+\$427	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three power/one data 	+\$233	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three power/one USB 	+\$332	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four power 	+\$295	

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued	One 6' hardwire (center only)	
• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB and select color number.
• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with four power and select color number.
Jumper	• Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector	+\$ 64 Specify with jumper kit.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$ 62 Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Gangers (Required when modular table power kit is specified)	• Bar ganger package: Black metal	+\$ 56 Specify with bar gangers.
	• Flex ganger package: Black plastic	+\$ 80 Specify with flex gangers.
Grommet	• Grommet (center only): black plastic	+\$ 70 Specify with grommet.
Casters	• 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic	+\$ 50 Add suffix C to style number.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager • Horizontal wire manager	► Page 540 ► Page 540




Tip: D-shape tables only require a jumper when connecting with rectangular tables. If a desktop module is specified, then the plug from the desktop module can be plugged either into the attached rectangular modular table power kit or independently into an outlet.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple relocation when desired.

Tip: When bar gangers are specified, they are shipped with the table. The inserts for all bar gangers are standard on all tables.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.

Specification Information

Dimensions L W H	Style Number	Base Prices		
		3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top: Wood Group 1 : Wood Group 2
				

Standard Height D-Shape Fixed L-Base with Glides

48" 28" 28½"	AK4830DL	\$ 949	\$1546	\$1934	\$2120
--------------	-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Height Adjustable D-Shape Fixed L-Base with Glides

48" 28" 27½"-32½"	AK4830DLA	\$1151	\$1748	\$2136	\$2322
-------------------	------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



D-Shape Fixed Top with T-Base Tables

SIN 711.11



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: A sample of reasonable size must be provided for Customiz Stain.

Tip: Height adjustable table's, upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the length of the table (side-to-side).

Tip: Mini-Port, Axil Z, or grommet will be located in center of table.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 Edge: 3 mm flat plastic edge T-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat T foot: die-cast aluminum with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip Glides: black plastic 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Powder coat color number for base Laminate color number for top surface 3 mm flat plastic edge color number Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.</p>	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Top	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz Stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate Wood group 1 Wood group 2 Customiz Stain 	See information at left Cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	
	Base	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished aluminum 	+\$185	
Edge	Wood	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	
Wood Veneer Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lengthwise grain direction 	No cost	Specify with <i>front-to-back (width) grain direction</i> .
Mini-Port	One 6' cord (center only)	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$329	
	One 6' hardware (center only)	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port hard wire</i> .	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$387	
Axil Z	One 6' cord (center only)	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data 	+\$227	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$327	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two USB 	+\$427	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one data 	+\$233	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three power/one USB 	+\$332	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four power 	+\$295	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: D-shape tables only require a jumper when connecting with rectangular tables. If a desktop module is specified, then the plug from the desktop module can be plugged either into the attached rectangular modular table power kit or independently into an outlet.




Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple relocation when desired.

Tip: When bar gangers are specified, they are shipped with the table. The inserts for all bar gangers are standard on all tables.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued	One 6' hardwire (center only)	
• Two power/two data	+\$227	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$327	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$427	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$233	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB and select color number.
• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with four power and select color number.
Jumper	• Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector	+\$ 64 Specify with jumper kit.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$ 62 Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Gangers (Required when modular table power kit is specified)	• Bar ganger package: Black metal	+\$ 56 Specify with bar gangers.
	• Flex ganger package: Black plastic	+\$ 80 Specify with flex gangers.
Grommet	• Grommet (center only): black plastic	+\$ 70 Specify with grommet.
Casters	• 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic	+\$ 50 Add suffix C to style number.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager • Horizontal wire manager	► Page 540 ► Page 540

Specification Information

Dimensions L W H	Style Number	Base Prices		
		3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top: Wood Group 1 Wood Group 2
				

Standard Height D-Shape Fixed T-Base with Glides

60" 34" 28½"	AK6036DT	\$1081	\$1796	\$2494	\$2830
--------------	-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Height Adjustable D-Shape Fixed T-Base with Glides

60" 34" 27½"-32½"	AK6036DTA	\$1282	\$1997	\$2695	\$3031
-------------------	------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



D-Shape Flip-Top with T-Base Tables

SIN 711.11



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Flip tables are not available with glides.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: A sample of reasonable size must be provided for Customiz Stain.

Tip: Height adjustable table's, upper leg will remain black anodized when polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the length of the table (side-to-side).

Tip: Mini-Port, Axil Z, or grommet will be located in center of table.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes

- Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Edge: 3 mm flat plastic edge
- T-base:
 - Upper leg: extruded aluminum in black anodized finish
 - Bezel between the two columns: black plastic
 - Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat
 - T foot: die-cast aluminum with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip
- Wings: die-cast aluminum, spring loaded to grasp the upper leg: silver powder coat
- Flip mechanism: Black plastic and steel release handle pulls steel cables simultaneously rotating the legs inward for indefinite straight line nesting
- Casters: dual-wheel casters: non-marring black plastic, two locking (user side), and two non-locking (flip handle side)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Powder coat color number for base
 - 3 Laminate color number for top surface
 - 4 3 mm flat plastic edge color number
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 548.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Customiz Stain 	See information at left Cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz Stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.
	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished aluminum 	+\$185	Specify with <i>polished aluminum base</i> .
Edge	Wood		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Wood Veneer Grain Direction	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lengthwise grain direction 	No cost	Specify with <i>front-to-back (width) grain direction</i> .
Mini-Port	One 6' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	Specify with <i>one center Mini-Port cord</i> .
Axil Z	One 6' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$227	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$327	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two USB 	+\$427	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three power/one data 	+\$233	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three power/one USB 	+\$332	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four power 	+\$295	Specify with <i>one center Axil Z cord with four power</i> and select color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Jumper	• Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector +\$64	Specify with jumper kit.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic +\$62	Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Gangers (Required when modular table power kit is specified)	• Bar ganger package: Black metal +\$56 • Flex ganger package: Black plastic +\$80	Specify with bar gangers. Specify with flex gangers.
Grommet	• Grommet (center only): black plastic +\$70	Specify with grommet.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager • Horizontal wire manager	► Page 540 ► Page 540

Tip: D-shape tables only require a jumper when connecting with rectangular tables. If a desktop module is specified, then the plug from the desktop module can be plugged either into the attached rectangular modular table power kit or independently into an outlet.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple relocation when desired.

Tip: When bar gangers are specified, they are shipped with the table. The inserts for all bar gangers are standard on all tables.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.



Specification Information		Base Prices		
• Dimensions L W H	• Style Number			
		• 3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top	• Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top	• Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top
			Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2

Standard Height D-Shape Flip-Top T-Base with Casters

Dimensions	Style Number	3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top	Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top
60" 34" 28 1/2"	AKF6036DTC	\$1654	\$2369	\$3067
				\$3403

Trapezoid Fixed Top with L-Base Tables

SIN 711.11



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port or Axil Z as an option. If a Mini-Port or Axil Z is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: A sample of reasonable size must be provided for Customiz Stain.

Tip: On height adjustable tables, upper leg will remain black anodized if polished aluminum base is specified.

Tip: Mini-Port, Axil Z, or grommet will be located in center of table.

Tip: For Axil Z, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port or Axil Z desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Edge: 3 mm flat plastic edge • L-base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Upper leg (adjustable height tables only): extruded aluminum in black anodized finish – Bezel between the two columns (adjustable height tables only): black plastic – Column: extruded aluminum with powder coat – L foot: wide die-cast aluminum with powder coat with injection-molded black plastic bumper strip • Glides: black plastic 		1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top surface 4 3 mm flat plastic edge color number 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.	
Options	Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Top	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Customiz Stain 	See information at left Cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	
	Base		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished aluminum 	+\$185	Specify with polished aluminum base.
Edge	Wood		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat wood edge 	Prices at right	Specify with flat wood edge.
Mini-Port	One 6' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$329	Specify with one center Mini-Port cord.
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$387	Specify with one center Mini-Port hard wire.
Axil Z	One 6' cord (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$227	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$327	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two USB 	+\$427	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three power/one data 	+\$233	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three power/one USB 	+\$332	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four power 	+\$295	Specify with one center Axil Z cord with four power and select color number.
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data 	+\$227	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two data and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/one data/one USB 	+\$327	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two USB 	+\$427	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/two USB and select color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Three power/one data 	+\$233	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data and select color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	• Three power/one USB	+\$332	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$295	Specify with one center Axil Z hardwire with four power and select color number.
Modular Table Power Kits	Single duplex receptacle, circuit 1		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+\$237	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.
	Single duplex receptacle, circuit 2		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+\$237	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.
	Double duplex receptacle, circuit 1		
• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+\$306	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with two circuit 1 duplex receptacles.	
	Double duplex receptacle, circuit 1 and circuit 2 (Hardwire infeed required)		
• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+\$306	Specify with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.	
Modesty Panel	• Black neoprene with deployable light-gap flap		
	– For 30"L side	+\$295	Specify with modesty panel and 30"L side.
	– For 60"L side	+\$317	Specify with modesty panel and 60"L side.
Horizontal Wire Manager	• Factory-installed clips: black plastic	+\$ 62	Specify with horizontal wire managers.
Gangers (Required when modular table power kit is specified)	• Bar ganger package: Black metal	+\$ 56	Specify with bar gangers.
	• Flex ganger package: Black plastic	+\$ 80	Specify with flex gangers.
Grommet	• Grommet (center only): black plastic	+\$ 70	Specify with grommet.
Casters	• 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel: non-marring black plastic	+\$ 50	Add suffix C to style number.
Related Products	• Vertical wire manager		► Page 540
	• Horizontal wire manager		► Page 540

► Specifying Information, on next page

Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, circuit 1 and circuit 2 receptacles. Both infeeds have a color coded female modular connector that must plug into the matching color coded male infeed connector on the modular power kits.

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple relocation when desired.

Tip: When bar gangers are specified, they are shipped with the table. The inserts for all bar gangers are standard on all tables.

Tip: Casters add 1" to the minimum and maximum heights on height adjustable tables.

Trapezoid Fixed Top with L-Base Tables, continued

SIN 711.11

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Base Prices

• Dimensions L W H	• Style Number	Base Prices		
		• 3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top:	• Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	• Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top: Wood Group 1 : Wood Group 2



Standard Height Trapezoid Fixed L-Base with Glides

60"	30"	28 1/2"	AK603030PL	\$1039	\$1785	\$2270	\$2504
-----	-----	---------	-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Height Adjustable Trapezoid Fixed L-Base with Glides

60"	30"	28 1/2"	AK603030PLA	\$1240	\$1986	\$2471	\$2705
-----	-----	---------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Corner Connecting Tops

SIN 711.11



Tip: Shipped knocked down.




For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: A sample of reasonable size must be provided for Customiz Stain.

Tip: When using modular table power kits and connecting tops, a jumper kit must be specified for the corner, in order to maintain the power connection from table to table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Edge: 3 mm flat plastic edge • Connecting hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 3 mm flat plastic edge color number 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 548.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Customiz Stain 	See information at left Cost of laminate Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz Stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 548.
Edge Wood <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flat wood edge 	Prices below	Specify with <i>flat wood edge</i> .
Jumper <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector 	+\$64	Specify with <i>jumper kit</i> .

Specification Information				
		Base Prices		
• Dimensions L W H	• Style Number			
		• 3 mm Flat Plastic Edge on Laminate Top:	• Flat Wood Edge on Laminate Top:	• Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top: Wood Group 1 Wood Group 2
.....

90° Corner Connecting Tops					
24"	AK90D24	\$376	\$ 853	\$1009	\$1082
30"	AK90D30	\$424	\$1021	\$1263	\$1380
36"	AK90D36	\$453	\$1168	\$1518	\$1684
.....

Veneer direction



Accessories

SIN 711.11

Field-Installed Modesty Panels for Akira



Tip: Modesty panels for trapezoids are available on the 60" or 30" side. Specify 60" or 30" modesty panel for trapezoids.

Tip: AKMOD830 is for use with front of trapezoid tables.

Tip: AKMOD860 is for use with rectangle or rear of trapezoid tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty panel: deployable black neoprene with light-gap flap Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	Price
L	H	Number	
30"	8"	AKMOD830	\$295
43½"	8"	AKMOD848	\$303
55½"	8"	AKMOD860	\$317
67½"	8"	AKMOD872	\$327

Horizontal Wire Manager



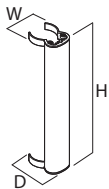
Tip: Horizontal wire manager clips attach to the back side of table top.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two horizontal wire manager clips: black plastic Hardware included 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AKHWM	\$62

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Vertical wire manager clips into table leg.

Tip: Clips have three snap-fit features for one power cord and two CAT-5 cables.

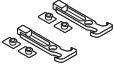
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical wire manager clips onto Akira leg: extruded aluminum with power coat to match leg Clips: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Polished Aluminum	Polished aluminum +\$66	Specify with polished aluminum.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
3¼"	2¼"	12⅞"	AKVWM	\$121

Flex Ganger Package



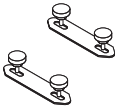
Tip: Order one ganger package for each table-to-table combination.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two field-installed flexible ganger loops and four hooks: black plastic only Installation instructions 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AK793365	\$80

Bar Ganger Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two field-installed steel bars and four threaded hand knobs: black steel only 	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
AK793335	\$56



Power and Data Access

SIN 711.11

Grommets for Standard Locations



Tip: The grommet will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your Customer Service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets are properly installed.

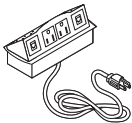
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2" diameter opening with snap out covers allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksurface: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	Price
AK793215	\$70

AK793215 \$70

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate grommets. Ask your Steelcase Service representative to help determine practicality.

Mini-Port, Cord



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

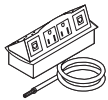
► See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Tip: The Mini-Port desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/Two data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic 6' power cord with 15-amp plug Requires 6" x 2½" cutout UL/CUL listed Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
3"	7"	1¾"	793281	\$329

Mini-Port, Hardwire



Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Akira. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

▶ See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Tip: The Mini-Port desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: The hardwire Mini-Port desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

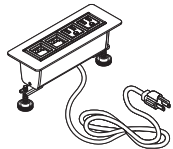
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power/two data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit Requires 6" x 2½" cutout UL/CUL listed Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Price
D	W	H		
3"	7"	1¾"	793284	\$387

Tip: If a hardwire Mini-Port desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

Axil Z, Cord



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Axil Z as an option for Akira. If you do not specify Axil Z as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

▶ See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel faceplate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 4140 Arctic White Gloss - 4144 Black Gloss 6' power cord with 15-amp plug Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets) UL listed Voice/Data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module

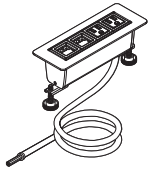
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration		
• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with <i>two power/two data</i> and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$100	Specify with <i>two power/one data/one USB</i> and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+\$201	Specify with <i>two power/two USB</i> and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>three power/one data</i> and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+\$106	Specify with <i>three power/one USB</i> and select color number.
• Four power	+\$ 69	Specify with <i>four power</i> and select color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H		
3"	8"	2¾"	AKDPA4	\$201

SIN 711.11

Axil Z, Hardwire



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Axil Z as an option for Akira. If you do not specify Axil Z as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Axil Z desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Axil Z desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel faceplate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4140 Arctic White Gloss – 4144 Black Gloss • 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit • Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module |
|---|---|

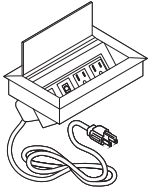
Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	-------	---------------------

Power/Data/USB Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data • Two power/one data/one USB • Two power/two USB • Three power/one data • Three power/one USB • Four power 	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>No cost</td> <td>Specify with two power/two data and select color number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+\$100</td> <td>Specify with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+\$201</td> <td>Specify with two power/two USB and select color number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+\$ 5</td> <td>Specify with three power/one data and select color number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+\$106</td> <td>Specify with three power/one USB and select color number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>+\$ 69</td> <td>Specify with four power and select color number.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	No cost	Specify with two power/two data and select color number.	+\$100	Specify with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.	+\$201	Specify with two power/two USB and select color number.	+\$ 5	Specify with three power/one data and select color number.	+\$106	Specify with three power/one USB and select color number.	+\$ 69	Specify with four power and select color number.
No cost	Specify with two power/two data and select color number.													
+\$100	Specify with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.													
+\$201	Specify with two power/two USB and select color number.													
+\$ 5	Specify with three power/one data and select color number.													
+\$106	Specify with three power/one USB and select color number.													
+\$ 69	Specify with four power and select color number.													

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price

3"	8"	2¾"	AKDHA4	\$201
----	----	-----	--------	-------

Ellora, Cord



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Ellora as an option for Akira. If you do not specify Ellora as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes

- Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black faceplate
- 6' power cord with 15-amp plug
- Requires 8" x 5" cutout
- Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets)
- UL listed
- Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)

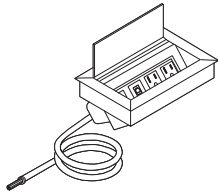
	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$100	Specify with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$201	Specify with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$106	Specify with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$ 69	Specify with four power.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
5¼"	8¼"	3½"	AKDPE4	\$317

SIN 711.11

Ellora, Hardwire



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Ellora as an option for Akira. If you do not specify Ellora as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

► See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Ellora desktop module is desired, then it should be specified on tables with glides.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black faceplate
- 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit
- Requires 8" x 5" cutout
- Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets)
- UL listed
- Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)

- 1 Style number
- 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)

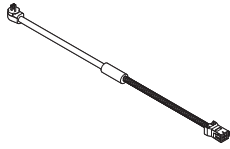
Power/Data/USB Configuration	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
------------------------------	---------------------	-------	---------------------

Power/Data/USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with two power/two data.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$100	Specify with two power/one data/one USB.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$201	Specify with two power/two USB.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with three power/one data.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$106	Specify with three power/one USB.
	• Four power	+\$ 69	Specify with four power.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	Base Price
D	W	H	: Style Number	: Base Price

5¼"	8¼"	3½"	AKDHE4	\$317
-----	-----	-----	--------	-------

Single-Circuit 20-Amp Plug Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 modular table power kits.

Tip: Plug infeed can only be on tables with glides or casters.

Tip: The female modular connector of the infeed can only connect to the male infeed of the modular table power kit.

Standard Includes

- Single circuit (circuit 1) power infeed with 20-Amp plug on one end and female modular connector on the other end: 24" of thick rubber on plug end with coupler attaching 48" of conduit with modular connector
- UL recognized

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions • Length	• Style • Number	• Price
72"	AKBPIFMP20	\$227

Two-Circuit Hardwire Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The hardwire infeed can only be used on tables with glides.

Tip: The female modular connector of the infeed can only connect to the male infeed of the modular table power kit.

Standard Includes

- 2 circuit power infeed with 4-wire pigtail for hardwire connection on one end and female modular connector on the other end: flexible steel conduit
- UL listed

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions • Length	• Style • Number	• Price
72"	AKBPIFMH	\$243

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this section.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Akira table bases

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog
7237 Slate
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Metal/Paint

Powder Coat Paint

4138 Graphite Gloss
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4141 Platinum Matte
4142 Platinum Gloss
4144 Black Gloss
4145 Milk Gloss
4146 Champagne Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss
4148 Midnight Brown Gloss
7196 Midnight Brown Textured
7197 Anthracite Textured

Polished Aluminum

8046 Polished Aluminum

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

- Applies to:
- Akira table tops

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist
2826 White Nebula
2829 Poppyseed
2830 Charcoal
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2886 Maple
2887 Amber Cherry
2890 Folkstone
2891 Ingot
2892 Ash
2894 Natural Cork
2895 Natural Walnut
2896 Dark Cork
2897 Desert Oak
2898 Satin Stainless
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Price Group 2

Textured Industrial Laminate

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate with no processing fee (for Akira) per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on worksurfaces must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com.

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:

- Akira table tops

Wood Group 1**Flat-Cut — High Sheen**

- V10C FC/HS Natural Cherry
- V11C FC/HS Clear Cherry
- V12C FC/HS Medium Amber Cherry
- V13C FC/HS Dark Cherry
- V10M FC/HS Clear Maple
- V11M FC/HS Natural Beech on Maple
- V12M FC/HS Medium Maple
- V10W FC/HS Natural Walnut
- V11W FC/HS Clear Walnut
- V12W FC/HS Medium Walnut
- V13W FC/HS Black Walnut
- V14W FC/HS Dark Walnut

Flat-Cut — Low Sheen

- V1AC FC/LS Natural Cherry
- V1AM FC/LS Clear Maple
- V1AW FC/LS Natural Walnut
- V1BC FC/LS Clear Cherry
- V1BM FC/LS Natural Beech on Maple
- V1BW FC/LS Clear Walnut
- V1CC FC/LS Medium Amber Cherry
- V1CM FC/LS Medium Maple
- V1CW FC/LS Medium Walnut
- V1DC FC/LS Dark Cherry
- V1EW FC/LS Dark Walnut

Rift-Cut — High Sheen

- V30K RC/HS Natural Oak
- V31K RC/HS Desert Oak
- V32K RC/HS Medium Brown Oak
- V33K RC/HS Medium Gray Oak
- V34K RC/HS Black Brown Oak

Rift-Cut — Low Sheen

- V3AK RC/LS Natural Oak
- V3BK RC/LS Desert Oak
- V3CK RC/LS Medium Brown Oak
- V3DK RC/LS Medium Gray Oak
- V3EK RC/LS Black Brown Oak

Wood Group 2**Quarter-Cut — High Sheen**

- V20C QC/HS Natural Cherry
- V21C QC/HS Clear Cherry
- V22C QC/HS Medium Amber Cherry
- V23C QC/HS Dark Cherry
- V20M QC/HS Clear Maple
- V21M QC/HS Natural Beech on Maple
- V22M QC/HS Medium Maple
- V20W QC/HS Natural Walnut
- V21W QC/HS Clear Walnut
- V22W QC/HS Medium Walnut
- V23W QC/HS Black Walnut
- V24W QC/HS Dark Walnut

Quarter-Cut — Low Sheen

- V2AC QC/LS Natural Cherry
- V2AM QC/LS Clear Maple
- V2AW QC/LS Natural Walnut
- V2BC QC/LS Clear Cherry
- V2BM QC/LS Natural Beech on Maple
- V2BW QC/LS Clear Walnut
- V2CC QC/LS Medium Amber Cherry
- V2CM QC/LS Medium Maple
- V2CW QC/LS Medium Walnut
- V2DC QC/LS Dark Cherry
- V2EW QC/LS Dark Walnut

Steelcase Surfaces

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow these guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available on quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3042 QC/OP Ash*
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
- 3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
- 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak
- 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, and form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.*

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Surface Materials, continued

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices**Wood Group 1**

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices**Wood Group 1**

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Applies to:
• Akira table top edges

Steelcase Surfaces**Flat Plastic Edge**

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6011 Ash
6012 Ingot
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6086 Folkstone
6090 Amber Cherry
6091 Fusion Maple
6092 Starlight
6093 Dove Grey
6126 Greige
6128 Taupe
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood
6245 Clear Walnut
6246 Warm Oak
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6612 Grey V2
6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple
6677 Chocolate Walnut
6678 Marbled Cherry
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T03 Weathered Char
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T06 Persian Cherry
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

Steelcase Surfaces**Flat Wood Edge****Flat-Cut — High Sheen**

V10C FC/HS Natural Cherry
V11C FC/HS Clear Cherry
V12C FC/HS Medium Amber Cherry
V13C FC/HS Dark Cherry
V10M FC/HS Clear Maple
V11M FC/HS Natural Beech on Maple
V12M FC/HS Medium Maple
V10W FC/HS Natural Walnut
V11W FC/HS Clear Walnut
V12W FC/HS Medium Walnut
V13W FC/HS Black Walnut
V14W FC/HS Dark Walnut

Flat-Cut — Low Sheen

V1AC FC/LS Natural Cherry
V1AM FC/LS Clear Maple
V1AW FC/LS Natural Walnut
V1BC FC/LS Clear Cherry
V1BM FC/LS Natural Beech on Maple
V1BW FC/LS Clear Walnut
V1CC FC/LS Medium Amber Cherry
V1CM FC/LS Medium Maple
V1CW FC/LS Medium Walnut
V1DC FC/LS Dark Cherry
V1EW FC/LS Dark Walnut

Rift-Cut — High Sheen

V30K RC/HS Natural Oak
V31K RC/HS Desert Oak
V32K RC/HS Medium Brown Oak
V33K RC/HS Medium Gray Oak
V34K RC/HS Black Brown Oak

Rift-Cut — Low Sheen

V3AK RC/LS Natural Oak
V3BK RC/LS Desert Oak
V3CK RC/LS Medium Brown Oak
V3DK RC/LS Medium Gray Oak
V3EK RC/LS Black Brown Oak

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3042 QC/OP Ash

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Worksurface
Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color

Recommended 3 mm Edge Color

Solid Laminate

Coalesse:

2830	Charcoal	6000	Black
2890	Folkstone	6086	Folkstone
2891	Ingot	6012	Ingot
2892	Ash	6011	Ash

Solid Laminate

Steelcase:

2722	Cream	6631	Cream
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle

Pattern Laminate

Coalesse:

2826	White Nebula	6635	Dawn
2829	Poppyseed	6249	Platinum Solid
2894	Natural Cork	6126	Greige
2896	Dark Cork	6001	Coffee
2898	Satin Stainless	6093	Dove Grey

Woodgrain Laminate

Coalesse:

2886	Maple	6091	Fusion Maple
2887	Amber Cherry	6090	Amber Cherry
2895	Natural Walnut	6012	Ingot
2897	Desert Oak	6128	Taupe

Textured Woodgrain Laminate

Select Surfaces:

2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH3	Weathered Char	6T03	Weathered Char
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH6	Persian Cherry	6T06	Persian Cherry
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights

Laminate Color

Recommended 3 mm Edge Color

Woodgrain Laminate

Steelcase:

2406	Clear Cherry	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2539	Warm Oak	6246	Warm Oak
2592	Blonde on Maple	6038	Blonde on Maple
2714	Natural Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut
2772	Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge

Fiber Laminate

Steelcase:

2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2851	Rhyme Fiber	6631	Cream
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber	6655	Warm White
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber	6053	Seagull

Micro Laminate

Steelcase:

2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
2923	Shadow Micro	6249	Platinum Solid

Patina Laminate

Steelcase:

2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2871	Blackened Bronze Patina	6615	Grey V5
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5

Speckle Laminate

Steelcase:

2820	Coffee Speckle	6631	Cream
2822	Woodrose Speckle	6635	Dawn
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice

Turnstone Laminate Collection

Steelcase:

2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2612	Marbled Maple	6676	Marbled Maple
2614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut
2615	Marbled Cherry	6678	Marbled Cherry

Resources

Lock and Keying Options

Storage, Payback, Currency, and Tour

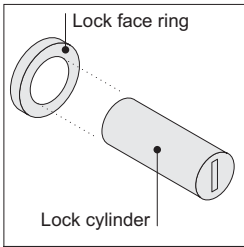
554

Style Number Index

556

Lock and Keying Options

Storage, Payback, Currency, and Tour



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

An example of how your order should look is shown below:

Example:

10 LOCK9201FR FR320
5 LOCK9201FR FR350
15 LOCK9201XF XF1100

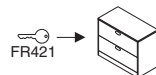
30 Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

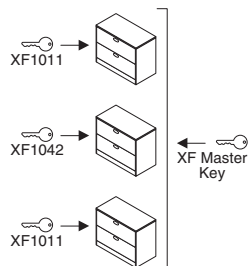
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



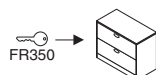
Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF1150. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



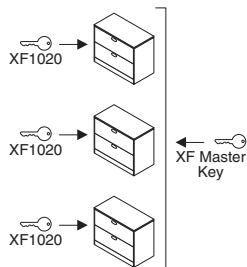
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.

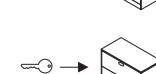
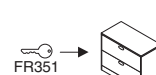
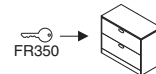


Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.

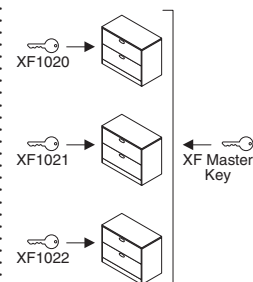
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



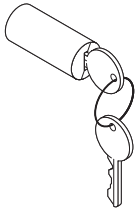
Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454.



Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF1150. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: Payback is available with FR Series locks only.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
--	--

Options	Price	Required to Specify
---------	-------	---------------------

Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$24 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$24 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$24 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Payback FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCKPB9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCKPB9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$24

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$24

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
793281	542	Mini-Port, Cord
877102002SR	555	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	555	Standard Lock Tool
AK4824RL	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK4824RLA	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK4830DL	531	Akira D-Shape Fixed L-Base
AK4830DLA	531	Akira D-Shape Fixed L-Base
AK4830RL	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK4830RLA	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK4830RT	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK4830RTA	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK4836RT	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK4836RTA	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK6024RL	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK6024RLA	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK603030PL	538	Akira Trapezoid Fixed L-Base
AK603030PLA	538	Akira Trapezoid Fixed L-Base
AK6030RL	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK6030RLA	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK6030RT	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK6030RTA	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK6036DT	533	Akira D-Shape Fixed T-Base
AK6036DTA	533	Akira D-Shape Fixed T-Base
AK6036RT	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK6036RTA	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK7224RL	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK7224RLA	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK7230RL	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK7230RLA	514	Akira Rect Fixed Top L-Base
AK7230RT	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK7230RTA	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK7236RT	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK7236RTA	524	Akira Rect Fixed Top T-Base
AK793215	542	Grommet
AK793335	541	Bar Ganger Package
AK793365	541	Flex Ganger Package
AK90D24	539	Akira Corner Connect Top
AK90D30	539	Akira Corner Connect Top
AK90D36	539	Akira Corner Connect Top
AKBP1FMH	547	Two-Circuit Hardwire Base Pwr Infeed
AKBP1FMP20	547	Single-Circuit 20-Amp Plug Base Pwr Infeed
AKDHA4	544	Axil Z, Hardwire
AKDHE4	546	Ellora, Hardwire
AKDPE4	545	Ellora, Cord
AKF4830RLC	519	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base
AKF4830RTC	529	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base
AKF4836RTC	529	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base
AKF6024RLC	519	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base
AKF6030RLC	519	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base
AKF6030RTC	529	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base
AKF6036DTC	535	Akira D-Shape Flip-Top T-Base
AKF6036RTC	529	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base
AKF7224RLC	519	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base
AKF7230RLC	519	Akira Rect Flip-Top L-Base
AKF7230RTC	529	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base
AKF7236RTC	529	Akira Rect Flip-Top T-Base

Style Number	Page	Description
AKHWM	540	Horizontal Wire Manager
AKMOD830	540	Modesty Panel
AKMOD848	540	Modesty Panel
AKMOD860	540	Modesty Panel
AKMOD872	540	Modesty Panel
AKVWM	540	Vertical Wire Manager
FPAEC1BIVI	78	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAEC2BIVI	78	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj
FPAELC1BIVI	78	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt
FPAELC2BIVI	79	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt
FPCBIVI	79	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Bivi
LOCK9201FR	555	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	555	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	555	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	555	Lock Cylinder
LOCKPB9201FR	555	Payback Field-Installed Lock
LOCKPB9250FR	555	Payback Field-Installed Lock
LPTL30	127	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	127	LED Personal Task Light
LSB24K2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	112	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	113	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSM24K	369, 454	Standard Light
LSM24KC	369, 454	Standard Light
LSM24KD	369, 454	Standard Light
LSM36K	369, 454	Standard Light
LSM36KC	369, 454	Standard Light
LSM36KD	369, 454	Standard Light
LSM48K	369, 454	Standard Light
LSM48KC	369, 454	Standard Light
LSM48KD	369, 454	Standard Light
PTDMGB3	452, 501	Pwr Comm Sphere
TS121KBS	453	Keyboard Shelf
TS130TLCWD	453	Center Drawer
TS2ACMH2	71	Bivi Hook

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS2ACMH4	71	Bivi Hook	TS31404	196	Jenny Chair
TS2ACMS	70	Bivi Top Shelf	TS31404C	196	Jenny Chair
TS2ACTH	70	Bivi Bottom Shelf	TS31404CH	196	Jenny Chair
TS2ARCHBH	37	Bivi Bike Hook Arch Mount	TS31404CT	196	Jenny Chair
TS2ARCHBR	38	Bivi Canopy	TS31404H	196	Jenny Chair
TS2ARCHC	38	Bivi Canopy	TS31404T	196	Jenny Chair
TS2ARCHMM	36	Bivi Monitor Mount	TS31405	207	Jenny Ottoman
TS2CTEC	75	Bivi Trough End Cover	TS31405C	207	Jenny Ottoman
TS2CTFC	75	Bivi Trough Floor Cover	TS31406	199	Jenny Chair
TS2HOLDER	39	Bivi Holder	TS31406C	199	Jenny Chair
TS2MB14	37	Bivi Markerboard	TS31407	201	Jenny Chair
TS2MB30	37	Bivi Markerboard	TS31407C	201	Jenny Chair
TS2ORGANIZE	73	Bivi Organizer	TS31408	205	Jenny Chair
TS2PBT2SF	46	Bivi Accessory Base Power-In	TS31409	203	Jenny Chair
TS2PLANTER	39	Bivi Planter	TS31410	207	Alight Ganging Kit
TS2WALLBH	37	Bivi Bike Hook Wall Mount	TS31412	209	Club Low
TS30301	184	Jack Task Chair	TS31413	211	Round Low
TS30302	184	Jack Task Chair	TS31415H	212	Jenny Occasional Table
TS30303	186	Jack Task Chair	TS31415L	212	Jenny Occasional Table
TS30304	186	Jack Task Chair	TS31416H	212	Jenny Occasional Table
TS30305	185	Jack Task Chair	TS31416L	212	Jenny Occasional Table
TS30311	184	Jack Task Chair	TS31426	199	Jenny Chair
TS30312	184	Jack Task Chair	TS31426C	199	Jenny Chair
TS30313	186	Jack Task Chair	TS31428	205	Jenny Chair
TS30314	186	Jack Task Chair	TS31438	205	Jenny Chair
TS30315	185	Jack Task Chair	TS34401	135	Alight Lounge Ottoman
TS30321	184	Jack Task Chair	TS3BC	132	Campfire Big Lounge
TS30322	184	Jack Task Chair	TS3FR	139	Footrest
TS30323	186	Jack Task Chair	TS3HL	133	Campfire Half Lounge
TS30324	186	Jack Task Chair	TS3WG	134	Campfire Wedge
TS30325	185	Jack Task Chair	TS40005	463	Groupwork Easel
TS30701	213	Scoop Stool	TS40005MM	463	Groupwork Easel
TS30702	213	Scoop Stool	TS40005TT	463	Groupwork Easel
TS30703	214	Scoop Side Chair	TS4FL2724TC2	496	Groupwork Table Leg
TS30704	214	Scoop Side Chair	TS4FL2730TC2	496	Groupwork Table Leg
TS31201A	215	Shortcut Chair	TS4L27PG	101, 494	Groupwork Post Leg
TS31202B	216	Shortcut Stool	TS4L27PG4	494	Groupwork Post Leg
TS31203	222	Shortcut Cushion	TS4L27TG	495	Groupwork T-Leg
TS31204A	217	Shortcut X Base Chair	TS4L27TG4	495	Groupwork T-Leg
TS31205B	218	Shortcut X Base Stool	TS4LCTAPG	495	Groupwork Table Leg
TS31207A	221	Shortcut Tripod Base Chair	TS4LCTAPG4	496	Groupwork Table Leg
TS31208A	221	Shortcut Tripod Base Chair	TS4LSHPG	101, 495	Groupwork Post Leg
TS31401	190	Jenny Chair	TS4LSHPG4	495	Groupwork Post Leg
TS31401C	190	Jenny Chair	TS4MH36	498	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS31401CH	190	Jenny Chair	TS4MH42	498	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS31401CT	190	Jenny Chair	TS4MH48	498	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS31401H	190	Jenny Chair	TS4MH60	498	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS31401T	190	Jenny Chair	TS4MH66	498	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS31402	193	Jenny Chair	TS4MH72	498	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS31402C	193	Jenny Chair	TS4MH84	498	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS31403	196	Jenny Chair	TS4POUF	130	Campfire Pouf
TS31403C	196	Jenny Chair	TS4S2454	461	Groupwork Screen
TS31403CH	196	Jenny Chair	TS4S2466	461	Groupwork Screen
TS31403CT	196	Jenny Chair	TS4S3054	461	Groupwork Screen
TS31403H	196	Jenny Chair	TS4S3066	461	Groupwork Screen
TS31403T	196	Jenny Chair	TS4S3654	461	Groupwork Screen

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS4S3666	461	Groupwork Screen
TS4S4254	461	Groupwork Screen
TS4S4266	461	Groupwork Screen
TS4S4854	461	Groupwork Screen
TS4S4866	461	Groupwork Screen
TS4SR24	462	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR30	462	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR36	462	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR42	462	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR48	462	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4TBASE22	497	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TBASE28	497	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TBASE285	497	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TBL	125	Campfire Big Lamp
TS4TCAFE22	497	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TCAFE28	497	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TCAFE285	497	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TCOF22	497	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TCOF28	497	Groupwork Table Base
TS4THB48120	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THB4812T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THB48144	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THB4814T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THB4896	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THB4896T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD48120	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD4812T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD48144	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD4814T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD4896	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD4896T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THDR24	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR24T	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR30	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR30T	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR36	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR36T	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR42	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR42T	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR48	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR48T	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDV2448	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDV244T	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDV4896	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THDV489T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THG2448	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THG3060	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THL2424	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THL3030	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THN1836	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THN2448	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THN3060	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THNC2142	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THNC2754	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THNC3366	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR1848	488	Groupwork Table Top

Style Number	Page	Description
TS4THR1860	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR1866	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR1872	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR1884	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2424	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2424T	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2436	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2442	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2448	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2460	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2466	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2472	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2484	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3030	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3030T	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3036	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3042	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3048	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3060	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3066	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3072	488	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3636	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3636T	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4242	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4242T	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR48120	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THR4812T	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THR48144	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THR4814T	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THR4848	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4848T	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4896	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THR4896T	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THRC3636	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THRC4242	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THW1836	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THW2442	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THWK2442	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TL28	119	Campfire Big Table
TS4TL40	119	Campfire Big Table
TS4TLB48120	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLB4812T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLB48144	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLB4814T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLB4896	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLB4896T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLD48120	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLD4812T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLD48144	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLD4814T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLD4896	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLD4896T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLDR24	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLDR24T	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLDR30	490	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLDR30T	490	Groupwork Table Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS4TLDR36	490	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR4848T	491	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLDR36T	490	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR4896	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLDR42	490	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR4896T	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLDR42T	490	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLRC3636	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLDR48	490	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLRC4242	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLDR48T	490	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLT28	120	Campfire Big Table with Trough
TS4TLDRW	123	Campfire Table Drawer	TS4TLT40	120	Campfire Big Table with Trough
TS4TLDV2448	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLW1836	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLDV244T	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLW2442	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLDV4896	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLWK2442	489	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLDV489T	493	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TPST	137	Slim Table
TS4TLG2448	489	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TPSTS48	136	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
TS4TLG3060	489	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TPSTS60	136	Campfire Standing Height Slim Table
TS4TLH28	122	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth	TS4TPT	128	Campfire Paper Table
TS4TLH40	122	Campfire Big Table—Half-Depth	TS4TPTG	129	Campfire Glass
TS4TLL2424	489	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TPTP	128	Campfire Paper Stack
TS4TLL3030	489	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TPWR	141	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TLN1836	489	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TPWR1	141	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TLN2448	489	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TPWRD	141	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TLN3060	489	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TPWRD1	141	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TLNC2142	489	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TPWRUSB	141	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TLNC2754	489	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TPWRUSB1	141	Campfire Receptacle
TS4TLNC3366	489	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TRAIL	123	Campfire Center Rail
TS4TLP28	121	Campfire Big Table with Grommets	TS4TSCRNL	131	Campfire Screen
TS4TLP40	121	Campfire Big Table with Grommets	TS4TSCRNR	131	Campfire Screen
TS4TLR1848	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TSLH	124	Campfire Storage Cabinet
TS4TLR1860	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TSRH	124	Campfire Storage Cabinet
TS4TLR1866	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TST	138	Skate Table
TS4TLR1872	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TSWLH	124	Campfire Storage Cabinet Wardrobe
TS4TLR1884	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TSWRH	124	Campfire Storage Cabinet Wardrobe
TS4TLR2424	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TVWM28	140	Campfire Cord Cover
TS4TLR2424T	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TVWM40	140	Campfire Cord Cover
TS4TLR2436	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TWP	126	Campfire Personal Table
TS4TLR2442	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WIRE	498	Groupwork Wire MT
TS4TLR2448	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5AAO131717H	344	Payback Desktop Organizer
TS4TLR2460	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5AAO131717V	344	Payback Desktop Organizer
TS4TLR2466	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5AB293014	354	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR2472	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5AB293614	354	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR2484	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5AB483014	354	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR3030	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS5AB483614	354	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR3030T	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS5AB663014	354	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR3036	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5AB663614	354	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR3042	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5AB723014	354	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR3048	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5AB723614	354	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR3060	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5ABO36	355	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR3066	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5ABO3630	355	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR3072	488	Groupwork Table Top	TS5ABO43	355	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR3636	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS5ABO4330	355	C Payback Bkcase
TS4TLR3636T	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS5ABR2024	305	C Payback Bridge
TS4TLR4242	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS5ABR2030	305	C Payback Bridge
TS4TLR4242T	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS5ABR2036	305	C Payback Bridge
TS4TLR48120	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS5ABR2042	305	C Payback Bridge
TS4TLR4812T	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS5ABR2048	305	C Payback Bridge
TS4TLR48144	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS5ABR2054	305	C Payback Bridge
TS4TLR4814T	492	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS5ABR2060	305	C Payback Bridge
TS4TLR4848	491	Groupwork Table Top	TS5ABR2424	305	C Payback Bridge

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ABR2430	305	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2436	305	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2442	305	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2448	305	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2454	305	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABR2460	305	C Payback Bridge
TS5ABS3014	355	Payback Shelf
TS5ABS3614	355	Payback Shelf
TS5AC304F	331	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5AC30F	331	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5AC30M	332	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ACAB4F	331	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ACABF	331	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ACABM	332	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ACB2066L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2066R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2072L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2072R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2078L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2078R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2466L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2466R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2472L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2472R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2478L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACB2478R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACD2066	313	C Payback Cred
TS5ACD2072	313	C Payback Cred
TS5ACD2466	313	C Payback Cred
TS5ACD2472	313	C Payback Cred
TS5ACE2060L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2060R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2066L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2066R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2072L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2072R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2460L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2460R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2466L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2466R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2472L	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACE2472R	299	C Payback Shell
TS5ACL2060L	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2060R	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2066L	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2066R	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2072L	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2072R	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2460L	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2460R	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2466L	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2466R	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2472L	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACL2472R	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACLL2072	317	C Payback Cred
TS5ACLL2472	317	C Payback Cred

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ACS2060L	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2060R	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2066	313	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2066L	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2066R	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2072	313	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2072L	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2072R	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2460L	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2460R	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2466	313	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2466L	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2466R	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2472	313	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2472L	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACS2472R	315	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSB2448B	321	Classic Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5ACSB2448P	321	Classic Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5ACSB2466B	321	Classic Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5ACSB2466P	321	Classic Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5ACSB2478B	321	Classic Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5ACSB2478P	321	Classic Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5ACSL2066	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSL2072	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSL2466	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSL2472	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSR2066	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSR2072	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSR2466	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSR2472	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSS2066	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSS2072	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSS2466	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACSS2472	319	C Payback Cred
TS5ACTRD	367	C Payback Drawer
TS5ADF2448	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF2454	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF2460	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF2466	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3048	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3054	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3060	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3066	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3072	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3666	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADF3672	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADM3060	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADM3066	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADM3072	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADM3672	306	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADP3060	289	C Payback Desk
TS5ADP3066	289	C Payback Desk
TS5ADP3072	289	C Payback Desk
TS5ADP3672	289	C Payback Desk
TS5ADS2448	307	C Payback D Wksf
TS5ADS2454	307	C Payback D Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ADS2460	307	C Payback D Wksf	TS5AEC2466R	315	E Payback Cred
TS5ADS2466	307	C Payback D Wksf	TS5AEC2472L	315	E Payback Cred
TS5ADS3048	307	C Payback D Wksf	TS5AEC2472R	315	E Payback Cred
TS5ADS3054	307	C Payback D Wksf	TS5AEC304F	331	Executive Payback Storage Cabinet
TS5ADS3060	307	C Payback D Wksf	TS5AEC30F	331	Executive Payback Storage Cabinet
TS5ADS3066	307	C Payback D Wksf	TS5AEC30M	332	Executive Payback Storage Cabinet
TS5ADS3072	307	C Payback D Wksf	TS5AECAB4F	331	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5ADS3666	307	C Payback D Wksf	TS5AECABF	331	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5ADS3672	307	C Payback D Wksf	TS5AECABM	332	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5ADW3666	289	C Payback Desk	TS5AECB448B	321	Executive Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5ADW4272	289	C Payback Desk	TS5AECB448P	321	Executive Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5AEB2066L	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECB466B	321	Executive Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5AEB2066R	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECB466P	321	Executive Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5AEB2072L	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECB478B	321	Executive Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5AEB2072R	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECB478P	321	Executive Payback Buffet Credenza
TS5AEB2078L	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECC466	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB2078R	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECC472	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB2466L	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECC66	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB2466R	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECC72	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB2472L	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECCL466	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB2472R	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECCL472	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB2478L	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECCL66	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB2478R	299	E Payback Shell	TS5AECCL72	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB293014	354	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECD2066	313	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB293614	354	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECD2466	313	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB483014	354	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECD2472	313	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB483614	354	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECD72	313	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB663014	354	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECL460L	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB663614	354	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECL460R	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB723014	354	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECL466L	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEB723614	354	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECL466R	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBO36	355	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECL472L	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBO3630	355	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECL472R	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBO43	355	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECL60L	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBO4330	355	E Payback Bkcase	TS5AECL60R	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2024	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECL66L	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2030	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECL66R	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2036	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECL72L	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2042	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECL72R	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2048	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECLC466	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2054	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECLC472	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2060	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECLC66	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2424	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECLC72	319	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2430	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECLL472	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2436	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECLL72	317	E Payback Cred
TS5AEBR2442	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECLR1836	301	E Payback Shell
TS5AEBR2448	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECLR2036	301	E Payback Shell
TS5AEBR2454	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECLR2436	301	E Payback Shell
TS5AEBR2460	305	E Payback Bridge	TS5AECLR2442	301	E Payback Shell
TS5AEC2060L	315	E Payback Cred	TS5AECLR2448	301	E Payback Shell
TS5AEC2060R	315	E Payback Cred	TS5AECLR3042	301	E Payback Shell
TS5AEC2066L	315	E Payback Cred	TS5AECLR3048	301	E Payback Shell
TS5AEC2066R	315	E Payback Cred	TS5AECS72L	315	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2460L	315	E Payback Cred	TS5AECS72R	315	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2460R	315	E Payback Cred	TS5AECX2066	313	E Payback Cred
TS5AEC2466L	315	E Payback Cred	TS5AECX2466	313	E Payback Cred

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AECX2472	313	E Payback Cred
TS5AECX72	313	E Payback Cred
TS5AED3060	289	E Payback Desk
TS5AED3066	289	E Payback Desk
TS5AED3072	289	E Payback Desk
TS5AED3672	289	E Payback Desk
TS5AED3684	289	E Payback Desk
TS5AEDF2448	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF2454	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF2460	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF2466	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3048	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3054	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3060	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3066	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3072	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3666	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDF3672	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDM3060	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDM3066	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDM3072	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDM3672	306	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS2448	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS2454	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS2460	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS2466	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3048	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3054	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3060	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3066	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3072	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3666	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEDS3672	307	E Payback D Wksf
TS5AEE2060L	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2060R	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2066L	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2066R	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2072L	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2072R	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2460L	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2460R	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2466L	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2466R	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2472L	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEE2472R	299	E Payback Shell
TS5AEFOBF	323	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEFR2448	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR2454	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR2460	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR2466	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3048	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3054	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3060	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3066	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3072	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFR3666	311	E Payback Rect Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AEFR3672	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEFSBB	323	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEFSBBF	323	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEFSBF	323	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEFSF	323	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEFSFF	323	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEHSCL4F	331	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AEHSCLF	331	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AEHSCLM	332	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AEJ2466L	302	E Payback Shell
TS5AEJ2466R	302	E Payback Shell
TS5AEJ2472L	302	E Payback Shell
TS5AEJ2472R	302	E Payback Shell
TS5AEJ2478L	302	E Payback Shell
TS5AEJ2478R	302	E Payback Shell
TS5AEL30F2	327	E Payback Lat File
TS5AEL30M2	328	E Payback Lat File
TS5AEL430F2	327	E Payback Lat File
TS5AEL436F2	327	E Payback Lat File
TS5AELATF2	327	E Payback Lat File
TS5AELATF3	327	E Payback Lat File
TS5AELATF4	327	E Payback Lat File
TS5AELATM2	328	E Payback Lat File
TS5AELECT	358	E Payback Lectern
TS5AEMBBF	325	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEMBF	325	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEMFF	325	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEMOBF	325	E Payback Pedestal
TS5AEMR3060	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEMR3066	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEMR3072	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEMR3672	311	E Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEMRSC20	359	E Payback Svc Cart
TS5AEMRSC32	359	E Payback Svc Cart
TS5AEOH30	335	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH3043	335	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH3043B	337	E Payback Two Doors
TS5AEOH30X	339	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH30X4	339	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH36	335	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH3643	335	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH3643B	337	E Payback Two Doors
TS5AEOH36X	339	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH36X4	339	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH42	335	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH4243	335	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH4243B	337	E Payback Two Doors
TS5AEOH42X	339	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH42X4	339	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH48	335	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH4843	335	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH4843B	337	E Payback Three Doors
TS5AEOH48X	339	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH48X4	339	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH54	335	E Payback OH Cab
TS5AEOH5443	335	E Payback OH Cab

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AEOH5443B	337	E Payback Four Doors	TS5AER2042R	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH54X	339	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2048L	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH54X4	339	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2048R	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH60	335	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2054L	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH6043	335	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2054R	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH6043B	337	E Payback Four Doors	TS5AER2060L	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH60X	339	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2060R	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH60X4	339	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2436L	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH66	335	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2436R	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH6643	335	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2442L	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH6643B	337	E Payback Four Doors	TS5AER2442R	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH66X	339	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2448L	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH66X4	339	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2448R	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH72	335	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2454L	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH7243	335	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2454R	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH7243B	337	E Payback Four Doors	TS5AER2460L	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH72X	339	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AER2460R	293	E Payback Return
TS5AEOH72X4	339	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AERD66L	295	E Payback Desk
TS5AEOH78	335	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AERD66R	295	E Payback Desk
TS5AEOH7843	335	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AERD72L	295	E Payback Desk
TS5AEOH7843B	337	E Payback Four Doors	TS5AERD72R	295	E Payback Desk
TS5AEOH78X	339	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AERG30	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEOH78X4	339	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AERG36	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPF4260L	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG3636	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPF4260R	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG42	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPF4266L	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG4242	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPF4266R	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG48	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPF4272L	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG4848	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPF4272R	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG54	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPM4260L	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG60	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPM4260R	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG66	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPM4266L	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG72	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPM4266R	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG78	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPM4272L	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG84	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPM4272R	309	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERG96	303	E Payback Gallery
TS5AEPS4260L	310	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERR42L	295	E Payback Return
TS5AEPS4260R	310	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERR42R	295	E Payback Return
TS5AEPS4266L	310	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERR48L	295	E Payback Return
TS5AEPS4266R	310	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERR48R	295	E Payback Return
TS5AEPS4272L	310	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERS2030	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEPS4272R	310	E Payback P Wksf	TS5AERS2036	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2029L	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2042	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2029R	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2048	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2065L	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2054	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2065R	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2060	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2072L	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2066	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2072R	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2072	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2429L	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2078	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2429R	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2084	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2465L	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2096	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2465R	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2430	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2472L	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2436	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AEQS2472R	356	E Payback Quarter Bkcase	TS5AERS2442	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AER2036L	293	E Payback Return	TS5AERS2448	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AER2036R	293	E Payback Return	TS5AERS2454	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AER2042L	293	E Payback Return	TS5AERS2460	297	E Payback Shell

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AERS2466	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2472	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2478	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2484	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS2496	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3030	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3036	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3042	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3048	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3054	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3060	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3066	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3072	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3078	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3084	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3096	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERS3672	297	E Payback Shell
TS5AERT2036	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2042	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2048	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2054	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2060	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2066	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2072	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2436	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2442	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2448	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2454	361, 474	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2460	361	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2466	361	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT2472	361	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3036	361	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3042	361	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3048	361	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3054	361	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3060	361	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3066	361	E Payback Table Top
TS5AERT3072	361	E Payback Table Top
TS5AES3048L	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3048R	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3054L	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3054R	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3060L	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3060R	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3066L	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3066R	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3072L	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3072R	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3672L	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AES3672R	291	E Payback Desk
TS5AESCL2	353	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCL20306	353	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCL20307	353	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCL207	353	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCL24306	353	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCL24307	353	E Payback Strg Cab

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AESCL246	353	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCL247	353	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCS	351	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCS207	351	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCS246	351	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCS247	351	E Payback Strg Cab
TS5AESCTRDL	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCTRDR	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCTRL	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCTRR	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCW	351	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCW207	351	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCW246	351	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESCW247	351	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESW2065	351	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESW2072	351	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESW2465	351	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AESW2472	351	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETB120	477	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETB144	477	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETB168	477	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETB96	477	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETCT	484	E Payback Table
TS5AETCT30	486	E Payback Table
TS5AETCT42	484	E Payback Table
TS5AETCTL	485	E Payback Table
TS5AETCTL42	485	E Payback Table
TS5AETD206L	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETD206R	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETD207L	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETD207R	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETD247L	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETD247R	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5AETDE24	366	E Payback Table
TS5AETDE30	366	E Payback Table
TS5AETET	486	E Payback Table
TS5AETETL	487	E Payback Table
TS5AETETL30	487	E Payback Table
TS5AETPT	364	E Payback Table
TS5AETR120	476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETR144	476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETR168	476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETR66	476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETR72	476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETR96	476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE120	476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE144	476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE168	476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE60	361, 476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE66	361, 476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE72	361, 476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRE96	476	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRND36	472	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRND42	472	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRND48	472	E Payback Table Top
TS5AETRND54	472	E Payback Table Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS5AETS204L	349	E Payback Strg Cab	TS5AFR3054	311	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AETS204R	349	E Payback Strg Cab	TS5AFR3060	311	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AETS205L	349	E Payback Strg Cab	TS5AFR3066	311	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AETS205R	349	E Payback Strg Cab	TS5AFR3072	311	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AETS206L	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5AFR3666	311	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AETS206R	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5AFR3672	311	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AETS207L	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5AFSBB	323	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AETS207R	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5AFSBBF	323	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AETS244L	349	E Payback Strg Cab	TS5AFSBF	323	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AETS244R	349	E Payback Strg Cab	TS5AFSF	323	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AETS245L	349	E Payback Strg Cab	TS5AFSFF	323	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AETS245R	349	E Payback Strg Cab	TS5AFSOBF	323	C Payback Pedestal
TS5AETS247L	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5AGRM	368	C Payback Grommet
TS5AETS247R	349	E Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5AHSCL4F	331	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5AETSQ36	472	E Payback Table Top	TS5AHSCLF	331	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5AETSQ42	472	E Payback Table Top	TS5AHSCLM	332	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5AETST40	365	E Payback Table	TS5AJC2466L	302	C Payback Shell
TS5AETST48	365	E Payback Table	TS5AJC2466R	302	C Payback Shell
TS5AETST60	365	E Payback Table	TS5AJC2472L	302	C Payback Shell
TS5AEW3666	289	E Payback Desk	TS5AJC2472R	302	C Payback Shell
TS5AEW3666L	291	E Payback Desk	TS5AJC2478L	302	C Payback Shell
TS5AEW3666R	291	E Payback Desk	TS5AJC2478R	302	C Payback Shell
TS5AEW4272	289	E Payback Desk	TS5AKRS22	367	C Payback Key Shelf
TS5AEW4272L	291	E Payback Desk	TS5AKRS30	367	C Payback Key Shelf
TS5AEW4272R	291	E Payback Desk	TS5AL30F2	327	C Payback Lat File
TS5AEW4284	289	E Payback Desk	TS5AL30M2	328	C Payback Lat File
TS5AEW4284L	291	E Payback Desk	TS5AL430F2	327	C Payback Lat File
TS5AEW4284R	291	E Payback Desk	TS5AL436F2	327	C Payback Lat File
TS5AEWM30	342	E Payback OH Cab	TS5ALATF2	327	C Payback Lat File
TS5AEWM36	342	E Payback OH Cab	TS5ALATF3	327	C Payback Lat File
TS5AEWM42	342	E Payback OH Cab	TS5ALATF4	327	C Payback Lat File
TS5AEWM48	342	E Payback OH Cab	TS5ALATM2	328	C Payback Lat File
TS5AEWM54	342	E Payback OH Cab	TS5ALECT	358	C Payback Lectern
TS5AEWM60	342	E Payback OH Cab	TS5ALFTBR	368	C Payback File Rail
TS5AEWM66	342	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMOD24	363, 480	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AEWM72	342	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMOD30	363, 480	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AEWM78	342	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMOD36	363, 480	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AEWMB	357	E Payback Mkbd Cab	TS5AMOD42	363, 480	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AEWMD30	341	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMOD48	363, 480	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AEWMD36	341	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMOD54	363, 480	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AEWMD42	341	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMOD60	363, 480	Payback Mod Pnl
TS5AEWMD48	341	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMR3060	311	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEWMD54	341	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMR3066	311	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEWMD60	341	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMR3072	311	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEWMD66	341	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMR3672	311	C Payback Rect Wksf
TS5AEWMD72	341	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMRSC20	359	C Payback Svc Cart
TS5AEWMD78	341	E Payback OH Cab	TS5AMRSC32	359	C Payback Svc Cart
TS5AFMBBF	325	C Payback Pedestal	TS5APF4260L	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5AFMBF	325	C Payback Pedestal	TS5APF4260R	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5AFMFF	325	C Payback Pedestal	TS5APF4266L	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5AFMOBF	325	C Payback Pedestal	TS5APF4266R	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5AFR2448	311	C Payback Rect Wksf	TS5APF4272L	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5AFR2454	311	C Payback Rect Wksf	TS5APF4272R	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5AFR2460	311	C Payback Rect Wksf	TS5APM4260L	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5AFR2466	311	C Payback Rect Wksf	TS5APM4260R	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5AFR3048	311	C Payback Rect Wksf	TS5APM4266L	309	C Payback P Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5APM4266R	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APM4272L	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APM4272R	309	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4260L	310	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4260R	310	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4266L	310	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4266R	310	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4272L	310	C Payback P Wksf
TS5APS4272R	310	C Payback P Wksf
TS5AQS2029L	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2029R	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2065L	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2065R	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2072L	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2072R	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2429L	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2429R	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2465L	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2465R	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2472L	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AQS2472R	356	C Payback Quarter Bkcase
TS5AR2036L	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2036R	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2042L	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2042R	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2048L	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2048R	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2054L	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2054R	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2060L	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2060R	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2436L	293	E Payback Return6
TS5AR2436R	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2442L	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2442R	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2448L	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2448R	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2454L	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2454R	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2460L	293	C Payback Return
TS5AR2460R	293	C Payback Return
TS5ARECD66L	295	C Payback Desk
TS5ARECD66R	295	C Payback Desk
TS5ARECDL	295	C Payback Desk
TS5ARECDR	295	C Payback Desk
TS5ARECRL	295	C Payback Return
TS5ARECRR	295	C Payback Return
TS5ARG30	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG36	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG3636	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG42	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG4242	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG48	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG4848	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG54	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG60	303	C Payback Gallery

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ARG66	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG72	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG78	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG84	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARG96	303	C Payback Gallery
TS5ARR48L	295	C Payback Return
TS5ARR48R	295	C Payback Return
TS5ARS2030	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2036	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2042	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2048	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2054	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2060	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2066	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2072	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2078	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2084	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2096	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2430	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2436	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2442	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2448	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2454	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2460	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2466	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2472	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2478	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2484	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS2496	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3030	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3036	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3042	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3048	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3054	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3060	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3066	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3072	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3078	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3084	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3096	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ARS3672	297	C Payback Shell
TS5ART2036	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2042	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2048	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2054	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2060	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2066	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2072	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2436	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2442	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2448	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2454	360, 474	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2460	360	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2466	360	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART2472	360	C Payback Table Top
TS5ART3036	360	C Payback Table Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ART3042	361	C Payback Table Top	TS5ASM5443	339	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ART3048	361	C Payback Table Top	TS5ASM60	339	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ART3054	361	C Payback Table Top	TS5ASM6043	339	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ART3060	361	C Payback Table Top	TS5ASM66	339	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ART3066	361	C Payback Table Top	TS5ASM6643	339	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ART3072	361	C Payback Table Top	TS5ASM72	339	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB30	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASM7243	339	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB36	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASM78	339	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB3636	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASM7843	339	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB42	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD30	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB4242	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD3043	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB48	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD3043B	337	C Payback Two Doors
TS5ARTB4848	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD36	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB54	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD3643	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB60	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD3643B	337	C Payback Two Doors
TS5ARTB66	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD42	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB72	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD4243	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB78	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD4243B	337	C Payback Two Doors
TS5ARTB84	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD48	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ARTB96	304	Payback Tackboard	TS5ASMD4843	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AS1836	301	C Payback Shell	TS5ASMD4843B	337	C Payback Three Doors
TS5AS2036	301	C Payback Shell	TS5ASMD54	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AS2436	301	C Payback Shell	TS5ASMD5443	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AS2442	301	C Payback Shell	TS5ASMD5443B	337	C Payback Four Doors
TS5AS2448	301	C Payback Shell	TS5ASMD60	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AS3042	301	C Payback Shell	TS5ASMD6043	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5AS3048	301	C Payback Shell	TS5ASMD6043B	337	C Payback Four Doors
TS5ASCL2	353	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASMD66	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASCL20306	353	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASMD6643	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASCL20307	353	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASMD6643B	337	C Payback Four Doors
TS5ASCL207	353	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASMD72	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASCL24306	353	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASMD7243	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASCL24307	353	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASMD7243B	337	C Payback Four Doors
TS5ASCL246	353	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASMD78	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASCL247	353	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASMD7843	335	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ASCS	351	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASMD7843B	337	C Payback Four Doors
TS5ASCS207	351	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASP3048L	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASCS246	351	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASP3048R	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASCS247	351	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5ASP3054L	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASCTRDL	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5ASP3054R	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASCTRDR	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5ASP3060L	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASCTRSL	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5ASP3060R	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASCTRSR	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5ASP3066L	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASCW	351	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5ASP3066R	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASCW207	351	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5ASP3072L	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASCW246	351	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5ASP3072R	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASCW247	351	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5ASP3672L	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASM30	339	C Payback OH Cab	TS5ASP3672R	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASM3043	339	C Payback OH Cab	TS5ASQL164	449	Square Legs
TS5ASM36	339	C Payback OH Cab	TS5ASQL194	449, 479	Square Legs
TS5ASM3643	339	C Payback OH Cab	TS5ASQL272	362, 479	Square Legs
TS5ASM42	339	C Payback OH Cab	TS5ASQL274	479	Square Legs
TS5ASM4243	339	C Payback OH Cab	TS5ASW2065	351	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASM48	339	C Payback OH Cab	TS5ASW2072	351	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASM4843	339	C Payback OH Cab	TS5ASW2465	351	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ASM54	339	C Payback OH Cab	TS5ASW2472	351	C Payback Wrdb Cab

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ASW3666L	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASW3666R	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASW4272L	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASW4272R	291	C Payback Desk
TS5ASWTB218	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB226	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB232	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB238	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB244	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB250	347, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB256	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB262	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB268	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB274	347, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB918	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB926	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB932	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB938	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB944	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB950	347, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB956	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB962	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB968	347, 393, 483	Tackboard
TS5ASWTB974	347, 483	Tackboard
TS5ATB30	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB3019	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB3023	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB3023WM	343	Payback Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5ATB30WM	343	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB36	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB3619	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB3623	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB3623WM	343	Payback Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5ATB36WM	343	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB42	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB4219	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB4223	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB4223WM	343	Payback Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5ATB42WM	343	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB48	340	Payback Tackboard

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ATB48120	477	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATB48144	477	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATB48168	477	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATB4819	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB4823	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB4823WM	343	Payback Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5ATB4896	477	C Payback Table Top
TS5ATB48WM	343	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB54	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB5419	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB5423	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB5423WM	343	Payback Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5ATB54WM	343	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB60	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB6019	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB6023	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB6023WM	343	Payback Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5ATB60WM	343	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB66	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB6619	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB6623	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB6623WM	343	Payback Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5ATB66WM	343	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB72	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB7219	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB7223	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB7223WM	343	Payback Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5ATB72WM	343	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB78	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB7819	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB7823	340	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATB7823WM	343	Payback Wall-Mounted Tackboard
TS5ATB78WM	343	Payback Tackboard
TS5ATBLS	362, 479	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBLS3	362, 479	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBP120	478	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBP168	478	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBP72	478	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBR18	478	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBR24	478	Payback Table Base
TS5ATBTS	362, 479	Payback T-Base
TS5ATBXS	479	Payback X-Base
TS5ATCT	484	C Payback Table
TS5ATCT30	486	C Payback Table
TS5ATCT42	484	C Payback Table
TS5ATCTL	485	C Payback Table
TS5ATCTL42	485	C Payback Table
TS5ATD204L	349	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD204R	349	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD205L	349	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD205R	349	C Payback Strg Cab
TS5ATD206L	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATD206R	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATD207L	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATD207R	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab
TS5ATD244L	349	C Payback Strg Cab

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS5ATD244R	349	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5AWMD66	341	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ATD245L	349	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5AWMD72	341	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ATD245R	349	C Payback Strg Cab	TS5AWMD78	341	C Payback OH Cab
TS5ATD247L	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5AXLBASE	478	Payback Table Base
TS5ATD247R	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5GF3	502	Flip Grommet
TS5ATDE24	366	C Payback Table	TS5HL2436F2	425	Currency Freestanding Lat File
TS5ATDE30	366	C Payback Table	TS5HL2436S2	427	Currency Freestanding Strg Cab
TS5ATET	486	C Payback Table	TS5HL3D3060	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5ATETL	487	C Payback Table	TS5HL3D3066	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5ATETL30	487	C Payback Table	TS5HL3D3072	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5ATPT	364	C Payback Table	TS5HL3D3672	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5ATR3666	476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL3L3060	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5ATR3672	476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL3L3066	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5ATR48120	476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL3L3072	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5ATR48144	476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL3L3672	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5ATR48168	476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL3R3060	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5ATR4896	476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL3R3066	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5ATRE3660	361, 476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL3R3072	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5ATRE3666	361, 476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL3R3672	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5ATRE3672	361	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL4C2466	407	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5ATRE4120	476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL4C2472	407	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5ATRE4144	476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL4F2472	409	Currency Full-Storage Cred
TS5ATRE4168	476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL4L2466	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5ATRE4896	476	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL4L2472	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5ATRND36	472	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL4R2466	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5ATRND42	472	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL4R2472	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5ATRND48	472	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL5L2442	387	Currency Return
TS5ATRND54	472	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL5L2448	387	Currency Return
TS5ATS206L	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5HL5R2442	387	Currency Return
TS5ATS206R	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5HL5R2448	387	Currency Return
TS5ATS207L	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5HL6L2442	389	Currency Transtn Return
TS5ATS207R	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5HL6L2448	389	Currency Transtn Return
TS5ATS247L	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5HL6R2442	389	Currency Transtn Return
TS5ATS247R	349	C Payback Wrdb Cab	TS5HL6R2448	389	Currency Transtn Return
TS5ATSQ36	472	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL7B4272	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5ATSQ42	472	C Payback Table Top	TS5HL7L4272	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5ATST40	365	C Payback Table	TS5HL7R4272	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5ATST48	365	C Payback Table	TS5HLB24272	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5ATST60	365	C Payback Table	TS5HLB2436	394	Currency Bridge
TS5AWM	368	C Payback Wire Mgr	TS5HLB2442	394	Currency Bridge
TS5AWM30	342	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLB2448	394	Currency Bridge
TS5AWM36	342	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLBBF22M	423	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5AWM42	342	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLBF22M	423	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5AWM48	342	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLBK3628	443	Currency Bookcase
TS5AWM54	342	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLBL4272	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5AWM60	342	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLBR4272	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5AWM66	342	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLBS3672	382	Currency Bow Front Desk Shell
TS5AWM72	342	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLBS4272	382	Currency Bow Front Desk Shell
TS5AWM78	342	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLC22466	407	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5AWMB	357	C Payback Mkbd Cab	TS5HLC22472	407	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5AWMD30	341	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLCF2472	409	Currency Full-Storage Cred
TS5AWMD36	341	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLCL2466	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5AWMD42	341	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLCL2472	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5AWMD48	341	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLCR2466	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5AWMD54	341	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLCR2472	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5AWMD60	341	C Payback OH Cab	TS5HLCS2442	384	Currency Crvd Corner Desk Shell

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5HLD23060	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HLD23066	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HLD23072	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HLD23672	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDL3060	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDL3066	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDL3072	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDL3672	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDR3060	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDR3066	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDR3072	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDR3672	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5HLDS2430	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2436	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2442	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2448	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2454	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2460	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2466	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2472	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2484	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS2496	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3030	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3036	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3042	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3048	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3054	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3060	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3066	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3072	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLDS3672	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5HLEL2466	383	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5HLEL2472	383	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5HLER2466	383	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5HLER2472	383	Currency Ext Crvd Cor Desk Shell
TS5HLFA3066	399	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFA3072	399	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFA3672	399	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFD3066	395	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFD3072	395	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFD3672	395	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFF22M	423	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5HLFL4272	397	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLFR4272	397	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLL22472	412	Currency Double Lat File Cred
TS5HLLL2466	415	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5HLLL2472	415	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5HLLR2466	415	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5HLLR2472	415	Currency Single Lateral File Cred
TS5HLLS2472	419	Currency Lat File and Strg Cab Cred
TS5HLMA3066	399	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMA3072	399	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMA3672	399	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMD3066	395	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMD3072	395	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMD3672	395	Currency D-Shape Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
TS5HMLL4272	397	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLMR4272	397	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLNL2442	391	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5HLNL2448	391	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5HLNR2442	391	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5HLNR2448	391	Currency Transtn Return Shell
TS5HLOBF22M	423	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5HLPL4272	398	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLPR4272	398	Currency P-Shape Wksf
TS5HLQL2428	444	Currency Quarter Bookcase
TS5HLQR2428	444	Currency Quarter Bookcase
TS5HLRL2442	387	Currency Return
TS5HLRL2448	387	Currency Return
TS5HLRR2442	387	Currency Return
TS5HLRR2448	387	Currency Return
TS5HLS22472	416	Currency Double-Strg Cred
TS5HLS36	436	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLS42	436	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLS48	436	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLS60	436	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLS66	436	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLS72	436	Currency Strg Cabinet w/o Door
TS5HLSA3066	400	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSA3072	400	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSA3672	400	Currency Rectilinear-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSD3066	396	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSD3072	396	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSD36	435	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSD3672	396	Currency D-Shape Wksf
TS5HLSD42	435	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSD48	435	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSD60	435	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSD66	435	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSD72	435	Currency Strg Cabinet with Door
TS5HLSL2472	419	Currency Lat File and Strg Cab Cred
TS5HLTL2442	389	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HLTL2448	389	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HLTR2442	389	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HLTR2448	389	Currency Transtn Return
TS5HLUL2442	390	Currency Return Shell
TS5HLUL2448	390	Currency Return Shell
TS5HLUR2442	390	Currency Return Shell
TS5HLUR2448	390	Currency Return Shell
TS5L2436UL	424	Currency Under-Worksurface Lateral File
TS5L2436US	426	Currency Under-Wksf Strg Cab
TS5LBBF23U	421	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LBBF29U	421	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LBF23U	421	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LBF29U	421	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LBS36	443	Currency Shelf
TS5LCSU	445	Currency Shelf Unit
TS5LEGCLP	224	Und WS Wire Clips
TS5LFF23U	421	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LFF29U	421	Currency Under-Wksf Ped
TS5LMC1830	446	Currency Mobile Cart
TS5LMCD1830	446	Currency Mobile Cart

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS5LMCW1830	447	Currency Mobile Cart	TS5TLB2436	394	Currency Bridge
TS5LMCW1842	447	Currency Mobile Cart	TS5TLB2442	394	Currency Bridge
TS5LMR6L27	450	Currency Column Leg	TS5TLB2448	394	Currency Bridge
TS5LMSQL272	449	Square Legs	TS5TLBBF22M	423	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5LMSQL274	449	Square Legs	TS5TLBF22M	423	Currency Mobile Pedestal
TS5LOBF23U	421	Currency Under-Wksf Ped	TS5TLBK3628	443	Currency Bookcase
TS5LOBF29U	421	Currency Under-Wksf Ped	TS5TLBK3666	443	Currency Bookcase
TS5LTBO36	431	Currency Tackboard	TS5TLBK3672	443	Currency Bookcase
TS5LTBO42	431	Currency Tackboard	TS5TLBL4272	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5LTBO48	431	Currency Tackboard	TS5TLBR4272	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5LTBO60	431	Currency Tackboard	TS5TLBS3672	382	Currency Bow Front Desk Shell
TS5LTBO66	431	Currency Tackboard	TS5TLBS4272	382	Currency Bow Front Desk Shell
TS5LTBO72	431	Currency Tackboard	TS5TLC22466	407	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5LTBW36	433	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard	TS5TLC22472	407	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred
TS5LTBW42	433	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard	TS5TLCBW723	401	Workwall
TS5LTBW48	433	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard	TS5TLCBW724	401	Workwall
TS5LTBW60	433	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard	TS5TLCBW725	401	Workwall
TS5LTBW66	433	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard	TS5TLCF2472	409	Currency Full-Storage Cred
TS5LTBW72	433	Currency Wall-Mounted Tackboard	TS5TLCL2466	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5LWC5	453	Currency Wksf Wire Clip	TS5TLCL2472	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5SKEXT	224	Und WS Skel Wr Mgr	TS5TLCR2466	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5SKLBNE	224	Und WS Skel Wr Mgr	TS5TLCR2472	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred
TS5TL2436F2	425	Currency Freestanding Lateral File	TS5TLCS2442	384	Currency Crvd Corner Desk Shell
TS5TL2436S2	427	Currency Freestanding Strg Cab	TS5TLD23060	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3D3060	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk	TS5TLD23066	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3D3066	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk	TS5TLD23072	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3D3072	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk	TS5TLD23672	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3D3672	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDL3060	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3L3060	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDL3066	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3L3066	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDL3072	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3L3072	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDL3672	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3L3672	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDLW36L	403	Workwall Door
TS5TL3R3060	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDLW72L	403	Workwall Door
TS5TL3R3066	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDR3060	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3R3072	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDR3066	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL3R3672	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDR3072	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL4C2466	407	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred	TS5TLDR3672	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk
TS5TL4C2472	407	Currency Double-Pedestal Cred	TS5TLDRW36L	403	Workwall Door
TS5TL4F2472	409	Currency Full-Storage Cred	TS5TLDRW72L	403	Workwall Door
TS5TL4L2466	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred	TS5TLDS2430	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL4L2472	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred	TS5TLDS2436	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL4R2466	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred	TS5TLDS2442	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL4R2472	411	Currency Single-Pedestal Cred	TS5TLDS2448	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL5L2442	387	Currency Return	TS5TLDS2454	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL5L2448	387	Currency Return	TS5TLDS2460	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL5R2442	387	Currency Return	TS5TLDS2466	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL5R2448	387	Currency Return	TS5TLDS2472	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL6L2442	389	Currency Transtn Return	TS5TLDS2484	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL6L2448	389	Currency Transtn Return	TS5TLDS2496	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL6R2442	389	Currency Transtn Return	TS5TLDS3030	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL6R2448	389	Currency Transtn Return	TS5TLDS3036	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL7B4272	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDS3042	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL7L4272	377	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDS3048	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TL7R4272	379	Currency Sgl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDS3054	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLASWW	404	Workwall Adjustable Shelf	TS5TLDS3060	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell
TS5TLB24272	375	Currency Dbl-Ped Desk	TS5TLDS3066	381	Currency Rect Desk Shell

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS5YSL1230	345	Slatwall Screen	TS8RPCT	69	Bivi Trough
TS5YSL1232	392, 481	Slatwall Screen	TS8RPFWS	61	Bivi Full Top
TS5YSL1236	345	Slatwall Screen	TS8RW	62	Bivi Half-Round Top
TS5YSL1238	345, 392, 481	Slatwall Screen	TS8SCREENM	71	Bivi Metal Screen
TS5YSL1244	345, 392, 481	Slatwall Screen	TS8SCREENTREV	73	Bivi Tackable Screen
TS5YSL1250	345, 481	Slatwall Screen	TS8SDAF	29	Bivi Table Plus One
TS5YSL1256	345, 392, 481	Slatwall Screen	TS8SDWF	28	Bivi Table for One
TS5YSL1262	345, 392, 481	Slatwall Screen	TS8STEHL2	60	Bivi Freestanding Legs for Trunk
TS5YSL1268	345, 392	Slatwall Screen	TS8STEHTA	60	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
TS5YSL1274	345, 481	Slatwall Screen	TS8TECHMM	76	Bivi Media Support Mount
TS6SCRN	145	Clipper Screen	TS8TECHSHELF	77	Bivi Media Support Shelf
TS8ARCH	35	Bivi Arch	TS8TECHSHROUD	76	Bivi Media Support Shroud
TS8ARCHFILL	41	Bivi Arch Infill	TS8TECHSY	77	Bivi Media Support System Value Package
TS8ARCHSIDE	36	Bivi Side Storage	TS8TRUNK	59	Bivi Trunk
TS8DATA	42	Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access	TS8TTAF	31	Bivi Table Plus Two
TS8DHLWR	33	Bivi Lower Dual Top	TS8TTWF	30	Bivi Table for Two
TS8DHSET	34	Bivi Dual Top Set	TSAEGROM	452, 501	Grommet Pkg
TS8DHTT	64	Bivi Mini Transaction Top	TSAERDW	451, 500	Comm Mdl Pkg
TS8DHUPR	32	Bivi Upper Dual Top	TSAERPW	451, 500	Receptacle Pkg
TS8EHGP	66	Bivi Gallery Panel	TSATP27	448	Post Leg
TS8EHTT	65	Bivi End Hanging Top	TSATPL14	450, 499	Support Plate
TS8FSL	67	Bivi Lower Footshelf	TSATPL20	450, 499	Support Plate
TS8FSU	68	Bivi Lower Footshelf	TSATRC39	450, 499	Reinforcing Channel
TS8HIGHTT	63	Bivi Transaction Top	TSATRC48	499	Reinforcing Channel
TS8HSMREV	40	Bivi High Seat Bracket with Modesty Panel	TSATRC57	450, 499	Reinforcing Channel
TS8LEGCVR	74	Bivi Leg Covers	TSATRC72	450, 499	Reinforcing Channel
TS8LEGCVR8PK	74	Bivi Leg Covers, 8 Pack	TSATTIE	450, 499	Tie Plates
TS8P260	47	Bivi Modular Powerway, Two Circuit	TSBLNBOVM	161	Bassline Oval Table
TS8P2CHI	47	Bivi Hardwired Pwrwy, Two Circuit, Chicago	TSBLNBRDM	160	Bassline Round Table
TS8P2H	48	Bivi Modular Harness, Two Circuit	TSBLNBRSM	160	Bassline Square/Rectangular Table
TS8P4CHI	49	Bivi Chicago Hardwire Box	TSBLNBRTM	161	Bassline Racetrack Table
TS8P4H	54	Bivi Modular Harness, Four Circuit	TSBLNPMOD	178	Bassline Power Module
TS8P4IFH	55	Bivi Pwr Lfd, Four Circuit, Hardwire-to-Modular	TSBLNPRND	178	Bassline Round Power Module
TS8P4IFNY	56	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, New York	TSBLNS1	175	Bassline One Seat Bench
TS8P4IFSF	56	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, San Francisco	TSBLNS2	177	Bassline Two Seat Bench
TS8P4QUAD	53	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit	TSBLNSTC1	173	Bassline Credenza
TS8PAPYR	45	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit	TSBLNSTC2	173	Bassline Credenza
TS8PAREC	44	Bivi Accessory Power - Rectangular	TSBLNSTC3	173	Bassline Credenza
TS8PBS	49	Bivi Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity	TSBLNSTS1	171	Bassline Standing Storage
TS8PBT2	46	Bivi Power Lfd, Two Crct, Hardwire-to-Modular	TSBLNSTS2	171	Bassline Standing Storage
TS8PFR	51	Bivi Flex Receptacle	TSBLNSTS3	171	Bassline Standing Storage
TS8PHBC	49	Bivi Power Block	TSBLNSTS4	171	Bassline Standing Storage
TS8PICVR	57	Bivi Power Infeed Cover	TSBLNSTS5	171	Bassline Standing Storage
TS8PJFM	57	Bivi Power Infeed Cover	TSBLNT3LEGL	163	Bassline Large Asymmetrical Table
TS8PRCVR	58	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	TSBLNT3LEGM	163	Bassline Medium Asymmetrical Table
TS8PRD	50	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	TSBLNT3LEGS	163	Bassline Small Asymmetrical Table
TS8PS1PKREV	43	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of One	TSBLNTBX	165	Bassline Box Top Tables
TS8PS2PKREV	43	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Two	TSBLNTBXB	169	Bassline Box Top Table w/Bag Drop
TS8PS4PKREV	43	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Four	TSBLNTBXC	166	Bassline Box Top Coffee Table
TS8PUP	55	Bivi Utility Pole	TSBLNTOV	157	Bassline Oval Table
TS8PUSB	52	Bivi USB Receptacle	TSBLNTRD	154	Bassline Round Table
TS8RPBSL	69	Bivi Leg	TSBLNTRS	153	Bassline Square and Rectangular Table
			TSBLNTRT	159	Bassline Racetrack Table
			TSBUOY	187	Buoy
			TSTECC30	95	Vertical Cord Cover
			TSTECC42	95	Vertical Cord Cover

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSTECLAMP	94	Tour Wksf-Mntd Power and Data
TSTECM	93	Horizontal Cord Manager
TSTEGC	95	Tour Vertical Cord Cover Grommet Insert
TSTEP272	85	Tour Powerway
TSTEP2C069	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C075	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C081	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C087	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C093	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C099	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C105	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C111	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C117	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C120	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C123	88	Tour Electrical Component
TSTEP2C126	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C129	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C132	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C135	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C138	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C141	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C144	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C147	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C150	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C153	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C156	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C159	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C162	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C165	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C168	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C169	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C171	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C174	88	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C177	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C180	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C183	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C186	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C189	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C192	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C195	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C198	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C201	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C204	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C207	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C210	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C213	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C216	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C219	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C222	89	Tour Electrical Component
TSTEP2C225	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP2C228	89	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP472	85	Tour Powerway
TSTEP4C096	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C102	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C108	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C114	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C120	90	Tour Power Jumper

Style Number	Page	Description
TSTEP4C126	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C132	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C138	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C144	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C147	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C150	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C153	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C156	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C159	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C162	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C165	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C168	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C171	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C174	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C177	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C180	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C183	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C186	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C189	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C192	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C195	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C198	90	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C201	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C204	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C207	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C210	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C213	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C216	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C219	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C225	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C228	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C231	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C234	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C237	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C240	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C243	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C246	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C249	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C252	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEP4C255	91	Tour Power Jumper
TSTEPBT2	86	Tour Base Power-In
TSTEPBT4	86	Tour Base Power-In
TSTEPCC2C	87	Tour Power Connector
TSTEPCC2C4	87	Tour Power Connector
TSTERDW	92	Tour Communication Module Pkg
TSTERPDWD	93	Tour Wksf-Mntd Power and Comm Sph
TSTERPDWR	94	Tour Wksf-Mntd Retractable Pwr and Data
TSTERPW	92	Tour Receptacle Pkg
TSTMCT3072	83	Counter
TSTMCT4272	83	Counter
TSTMCT1818	84	Countertop
TSTMCT1836	84	Countertop
TSTMCT1854	84	Countertop
TSTMCT1872	84	Countertop
TSTMCTN1818	84	Countertop
TSTMCTN1836	84	Countertop

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSTMCTN1854	84	Countertop	TSTTPS2W	101	Worksurface Support
TSTMCTN1872	84	Countertop	TSTTT27	101	Worksurface Support
TSTMHF0970	102	Tour Shelf	TSTTT39	101	Worksurface Support
TSTMHF2170	102	Tour Shelf	TSTWHDR30	99	Tour Worksurface
TSTMHF3370	102	Tour Shelf	TSTWHDR36	99	Tour Worksurface
TSTMHF4570L	102	Tour Shelf	TSTWHR1842	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTMHF4570R	102	Tour Shelf	TSTWHR1848	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTMLF0970	102	Tour Shelf	TSTWHR1854	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTMLF2170	102	Tour Shelf	TSTWHR2436	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTMLF3370	102	Tour Shelf	TSTWHR2442	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTMLF4570L	102	Tour Shelf	TSTWHR2448	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTMLF4570R	102	Tour Shelf	TSTWHR2454	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPB120	105	Screen Connector	TSTWHR2460	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPB120Y	105	Screen Connector	TSTWHR2466	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPBCOH2	105	Screen Connector	TSTWHR2472	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPBCOH3	105	Screen Connector	TSTWHR3060	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPBSH2	105	Screen Connector	TSTWHR3066	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPBSH3	105	Screen Connector	TSTWHR3072	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL3024	104	Screen	TSTWHT2348	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL3030	104	Screen	TSTWHT2354	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL3036	104	Screen	TSTWHT2360	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL3042	104	Screen	TSTWHT2366	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL3048	104	Screen	TSTWHT2372	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL4224	104	Screen	TSTWHT3248	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL4230	104	Screen	TSTWHT3254	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL4236	104	Screen	TSTWHT3260	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL4242	104	Screen	TSTWHT3266	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL4248	104	Screen	TSTWHT3272	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL4824	104	Screen	TSTWHY2436	98	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTPL4830	104	Screen	TSTWHY2442	98	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTPL4836	104	Screen	TSTWHY2448	98	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTPL4842	104	Screen	TSTWLD30	99	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL4848	104	Screen	TSTWLD36	99	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL6024	104	Screen	TSTWLR1842	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL6030	104	Screen	TSTWLR1848	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL6036	104	Screen	TSTWLR1854	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL6042	104	Screen	TSTWLR2436	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTPL6048	104	Screen	TSTWLR2442	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTSBP1818	108	Bookcase	TSTWLR2448	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTSB3618	108	Bookcase	TSTWLR2454	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTSCHV36	106	HV Cabinet	TSTWLR2460	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTSCHVD36	107	Shared Environmental HV Cabinet	TSTWLR2466	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTSFL1518	109	My File	TSTWLR2472	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTSFL1536	109	My File	TSTWLR3060	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTSFP4236	110	Pile File	TSTWLR3066	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTSMB1818	111	Magnetic Markerboard	TSTWLR3072	96	Tour Worksurface
TSTSMB3618	111	Magnetic Markerboard	TSTWLT2348	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTT27M	101	Post Leg	TSTWLT2354	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTT27M4	101	Post Leg	TSTWLT2360	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTTF1518	100	Worksurface Support	TSTWLT2366	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTTF2724	100	Worksurface Support	TSTWLT2372	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTTF2730	100	Worksurface Support	TSTWLT3248	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTTL2724	100	Worksurface Support	TSTWLT3254	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTTL2730	100	Worksurface Support	TSTWLT3260	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTTPC2W	101	Worksurface Support	TSTWLT3266	97	Tour Worksurface
TSTTPF2W	101	Worksurface Support	TSTWLT3272	97	Tour Worksurface

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSTWLY2436	98	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTWLY2442	98	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTWLY2448	98	Tour 120° Corner Worksurface
TSTWMP1242	103	Modesty Panel
TSTWMP1248	103	Modesty Panel
TSTWMP1254	103	Modesty Panel
TSTWMP1260	103	Modesty Panel
TSTWMP1266	103	Modesty Panel
TSTWMP1272	103	Modesty Panel

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobì, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galliei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.